

Section 11

Income, Expenditures, and Wealth

This section presents statistics relating to two different aspects of income and expenditures: One aspect is the entire complex of the Nation's economic activities and the interaction of its major components (the national income and product system and the flow-of-funds system); and the other, the distribution of families and individuals by income size-classes or type of expenditure. Statistics on national wealth are also included.

The primary source for national income and product information is *Survey of Current Business*, published monthly by the Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Each July issue of the *Survey* is identified as the *National Income Number* and contains the most recent detailed statistics on this subject. Summary estimates for current quarters appear on pages S-1 and S-2 of the most recent issue of the *Survey of Current Business*. *National Income, 1954*, is the basic reference source for concepts and methodology which are still applicable, and for numerous statistics on the 1929-45 period. A more recent supplement, *U.S. Income and Output*, contains a complete set of revised statistics for the 1946-57 period and introduces a number of new statistical series.

A further development of national income data appears in a *Survey* supplement, *Income Distribution in the United States, 1944-50*, which presents personal income data classified by income size-groups. More recent data are presented in the *Survey of Current Business* for March 1955, June 1956, and the April issues of 1958 and following years.

The primary source for flow-of-funds data is the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* from time to time presents summarized versions of these data.

The major sources of data on income size distributions for families are the Bureau of the Census (Census of Population and Current Population Survey), the Bureau of Labor Statistics (Survey of Consumer Expenditures), and the Office of Business Economics (Size Distribution of Family Personal Income). The differences among these series are described in *Family Income Distribution Statistics Published by Federal Agencies*, Statistical Evaluation Report No. 5, Bureau of the Budget, December 1964. Annual data on income distribution by size-class, compiled by the Bureau of the Census, appear in *Current Population Reports—Consumer Income*, Series P-60. A brief description of the Current Population Survey, which is the basis for the data in that report, is given in the Technical Note on page 215 of this edition of the *Statistical Abstract* and also on page 1.

Another primary source of information on income distribution is the national *Survey of Consumer Finances* conducted annually since 1946 by the Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan. From 1946 through 1960, this survey consisted of a sample of approximately 2,700 family units or 3,000 spending units located in 66 sampling areas; from 1961 to 1963, it consisted of approximately 1,850 family units or 2,000 spending units. In 1964 and 1965, it consisted of 1,300-1,600 family units. The results of these surveys are published in a monograph series, *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

National income and product.—A general view of the economy is provided by a summary of the Nation's income, expenditure, and saving, shown in the form of a balancing set of accounts for the major economic categories—consumers, business, and government. (See table 445.) These statistics, assembled by the Council of Economic Advisers, are a part of the "national income and product" accounts of the

Department of Commerce. An explanation of the items included in this summation may be found in the 1962 *Historical and Descriptive Supplement to Economic Indicators*, 87th Congress, 2d Session.

Gross national product.—Gross national product (called GNP) represents the total national output of goods and services at market prices. It measures this output in terms of the expenditures by which the goods and services are acquired. The expenditures comprise purchases of goods and services by consumers and government, gross private domestic investment, and net exports of goods and services. The goods and services included in GNP are, for the most part, those actually bought for final use (excluding illegal transactions) in the markets. There are a number of inclusions, however, which represent imputed values, the most important of which is the rental value of owner-occupied dwellings. GNP, the total national output, also measures the product attributable to the factors of production—labor and property—supplied by residents of the United States or paid in indirect taxes. GNP differs from “national income,” described below, mainly in that GNP includes allowances for depreciation and similar capital consumption and for indirect taxes (such as sales and excise taxes).

National income.—National income is the aggregate of earnings by labor and property from the Nation's current production of goods and services. It is the sum represented by compensation of employees, proprietors' income, rental income, net interest, and corporate profits. Thus, it measures the total factor costs of the goods and services produced by the economy. Earnings are inclusive of taxes on those earnings.

Personal income.—Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated businesses, and by nonprofit institutions (including pension, trust, and welfare funds) from all sources. It includes transfers (payments not resulting from current production) from government and business such as social-security benefits, military pensions, etc., but excludes transfers among persons. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions—chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms.

Disposable personal income is equal to personal income less taxes on individuals (including income, property, and other taxes not deductible as business expense), and other general Government revenues (e.g., fines, penalties, etc.) received from individuals as individuals.

Flow-of-funds accounts and saving and investment estimates.—Another general view of the economy is provided by the flow-of-funds accounts. This system of national accounts presents a record designed to picture the flow of funds through the major sectors of the national economy, the structure of the economy's saving and investment, by sector and by form of investment, and the relation between saving and the structure of financial flows. The transactions covered include transactions in financial instruments, existing assets, transfers of various kinds, and transactions involving currently produced goods and services. A similar presentation of the accounts in amounts outstanding for the financial categories gives the structure of financial assets and liabilities and a summary of the principal assets and liabilities by sector and by type of financial instrument. Quarterly flow data are available currently in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

Distribution of income by size-class.—Money income statistics are based on data collected in various field surveys of income conducted since 1936. In each of these field surveys trained enumerators interview representative samples of the population with respect to income received during the previous year. The income here referred to is consumer money income for the calendar year and is before deduction of income taxes or social-security taxes unless otherwise specified in individual tables. Non-

money items of income are not covered. None of the aggregate income concepts (gross national product, national income, or personal income) is exactly comparable with consumer money income. The nearest approximation is "personal income."

A size distribution of family "personal income" (less amounts received by institutional residents or retained by private trust, pension, health, and welfare funds) is prepared by the Office of Business Economics based on data from consolidated Federal individual income tax returns and the sample data from the surveys mentioned above. These are described in *Income Distribution in the United States, 1944-1950*, mentioned above. Detailed statistics, including information on Federal individual income tax liabilities, are available in the *Survey of Current Business* for March 1955, June 1956, and the April issues of 1958 and following years.

Individuals' savings and assets.—The Securities and Exchange Commission issues detailed estimates of individuals' savings showing the increase in financial assets held by individuals less the increase in their debt, exclusive of gains or losses from revaluation of assets. A continuous series starting with 1942 is published quarterly in a special release and in the Commission's *Statistical Bulletin*. (See table 463.) A reconciliation of the annual SEC estimates with the Department of Commerce estimates of personal savings appears in the Office of Business Economics publication, *U.S. Income and Output*, for the years 1946 to 1958, and *National Income, 1954 Edition*, for prior years back to 1933. A reconciliation of the SEC and Commerce series for the current period appears annually in the July issues of the *Survey of Current Business* and the SEC *Statistical Bulletin*. The Federal Home Loan Bank Board compiles statistics on changes in selected types of individual long-term savings. (See table 630.)

The Survey Research Center of The University of Michigan also collects annual data (except for 1961) covering the distribution of liquid assets and occasional data covering positive, negative, and net savings of families, by income groups. In 1962 and 1963, the Survey Research Center collected data on the gross worth and net worth of spending units. The data on net worth are comparable to those for 1953 published in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin* for September 1953. Detailed comparisons and an explanation of methods are published in the monograph *1962 Survey of Consumer Finances*, chapter 6. The 1964 survey contains material on attitudes toward saving and statistics on liquid assets. These surveys are now conducted on a family rather than a spending unit basis.

National wealth.—The national wealth data shown here (tables 486 and 487) represent the most recent attempt to derive a consistent and comprehensive series in this field. They were compiled by Raymond W. Goldsmith. As is the case in all national wealth estimates, the figures are intended chiefly to indicate the order of magnitudes involved and to permit rough comparisons among types of wealth and of the growth of wealth over long periods. Careful examination of the methods and sources of the estimates, as they are described in *A Study of Saving in the United States* and in *The National Wealth of the United States in the Postwar Period*, is therefore advisable before use is made of the figures.

Alaska and Hawaii.—Statements specifying inclusion or exclusion of figures for Alaska and Hawaii appear in the headnotes to each table unless the inclusion or exclusion is self-evident.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 444. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NATIONAL INCOME—SUMMARY: 1929 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions of gross national product and national income, see text, p. 322]

ITEM	1929	1930	1933	1935	1940	1945	1950
Gross national product.....	104.4	91.1	56.0	72.5	100.6	213.6	284.6
By type of expenditure:							
Personal consumption expenditure.....	79.0	71.0	46.4	56.3	71.9	121.7	195.0
Gross private domestic investment.....	16.2	10.3	1.4	6.3	13.2	10.4	50.0
Net exports of goods and services.....	.8	.7	.2	—1.1	1.5	—1.4	.6
Government purchases of goods and services.....	8.5	9.2	8.0	10.0	14.1	82.9	39.0
By major type of product:							
Goods output.....	56.3	47.1	27.1	39.9	56.4	130.7	163.6
Services.....	37.0	35.0	26.1	28.7	36.0	76.7	89.8
Construction.....	11.2	9.0	2.8	3.9	8.2	6.2	31.2
By legal form of organization:							
Business.....	94.8	82.2	48.7	63.7	89.1	173.4	254.2
General government.....	4.3	4.5	4.7	5.9	7.8	35.2	20.8
Households and institutions.....	4.5	3.6	2.2	2.5	3.4	4.7	8.4
Rest of the world.....	.8	.7	.3	.4	.4	.4	1.2
National income.....	87.8	75.7	40.2	57.1	81.6	181.2	241.9
By type of income:							
Compensation of employees.....	51.1	46.8	29.5	37.3	52.1	123.2	154.2
Proprietors' income.....	14.8	11.5	5.6	10.4	13.0	30.8	37.5
Rental income of persons.....	5.4	4.8	2.0	1.7	2.9	5.6	9.0
Corporate profits and inventory adjustments.....	10.1	6.6	—2.0	2.9	9.1	18.4	35.7
Net interest.....	6.4	6.0	5.0	4.8	4.5	3.2	5.5
By industry division:							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	8.3	6.2	3.7	6.4	6.2	14.9	17.9
Mining.....	2.0	1.6	.6	1.2	1.9	2.7	5.0
Contract construction.....	3.8	3.2	.8	1.3	2.6	4.3	11.8
Manufacturing.....	21.9	18.2	7.6	13.3	22.3	52.0	74.4
Wholesale and retail trade.....	13.4	12.2	5.5	9.2	14.3	28.0	42.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	12.7	10.6	5.7	5.9	8.2	12.8	21.8
Transportation.....	6.6	5.6	3.0	3.7	5.0	10.5	13.3
Communications and public utilities.....	2.9	2.8	2.0	2.3	3.1	4.2	7.2
Services.....	10.3	9.2	5.6	6.7	8.9	14.6	23.1
Government and government enterprises.....	5.1	5.3	5.3	6.7	8.8	36.8	23.5
Rest of the world.....	.8	.7	.3	.4	.4	.4	1.2

ITEM	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 (prel.)
Gross national product.....	397.5	482.7	502.6	518.7	556.2	583.9	622.6
By type of expenditure:							
Personal consumption expenditure.....	256.9	313.5	328.2	337.3	356.8	375.0	399.3
Gross private domestic investment.....	63.8	72.7	71.8	68.8	79.1	82.0	87.7
Net exports of goods and services.....	1.1	—8	3.0	4.6	4.0	4.4	7.0
Government purchases of goods and services.....	75.6	97.2	99.6	108.0	116.3	122.6	128.6
By major type of product:							
Goods output.....	217.2	250.6	257.1	259.8	279.5	290.2	309.3
Services.....	133.4	175.8	188.8	200.8	214.7	228.4	244.3
Construction.....	46.9	56.3	56.7	58.1	62.0	65.2	69.0
By legal form of organization:							
Business.....	349.0	418.9	433.7	444.6	476.7	499.0	(NA)
General government.....	34.0	44.1	47.3	50.7	54.5	58.2	63.3
Households and institutions.....	12.7	17.5	19.4	20.5	21.8	23.5	(NA)
Rest of the world.....	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.2	(NA)
National income.....	330.2	400.5	414.5	426.9	455.6	478.5	509.8
By type of income:							
Compensation of employees.....	223.9	278.5	293.6	302.2	323.1	340.3	361.7
Proprietors' income.....	42.1	46.5	46.2	48.2	49.8	50.6	52.0
Rental income of persons.....	10.7	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.4
Corporate profits and inventory adjustments.....	43.1	47.2	44.5	44.1	48.4	50.8	57.0
Net interest.....	10.4	16.4	18.1	20.1	22.1	24.4	26.8
By industry division:							
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	16.1	16.3	17.3	18.4	18.9	18.9	18.6
Mining.....	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.7
Contract construction.....	17.4	21.6	21.8	22.3	23.7	24.8	26.8
Manufacturing.....	104.5	119.9	121.0	119.9	130.8	137.4	147.0
Wholesale and retail trade.....	55.0	66.6	67.7	69.5	73.8	77.4	82.0
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	30.9	40.4	42.6	44.5	46.3	48.7	51.1
Transportation.....	15.8	17.7	17.9	18.0	18.8	19.5	20.3
Communications and public utilities.....	11.7	15.6	16.8	17.6	18.6	19.3	20.5
Services.....	33.7	46.0	49.1	52.0	55.6	59.5	64.1
Government and government enterprises.....	37.8	49.0	52.5	56.3	60.3	64.5	70.0
Rest of the world.....	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.9

NA Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U.S. Income and Output* and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1964 and February 1965.

No. 445. THE NATION'S INCOME, EXPENDITURE, AND SAVING: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on national income and product data of Department of Commerce. See text, pp. 321-322]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Gross national product or expenditure	284.6	397.5	482.7	502.6	518.7	556.2	583.9	622.3
Statistical discrepancy.....	-7	1.0	-3.0	-3.0	-2.6	-1.8	-2.7	-2.1
Total income or receipts.....	285.3	396.5	485.7	505.6	521.2	558.0	586.7	624.4
Persons:								
Disposable personal income.....	207.7	274.4	337.1	349.9	364.7	384.6	402.5	431.8
Personal consumption expenditures.....	195.0	256.9	313.5	328.2	337.3	356.8	375.0	399.2
Personal savings or dissaving (-).....	12.6	17.5	23.6	21.7	27.3	27.8	27.5	32.6
Business:								
Gross retained earnings.....	27.7	42.1	51.3	50.7	51.2	57.5	59.1	65.0
Gross private domestic investment.....	50.0	63.8	72.7	71.8	68.8	79.1	82.0	87.7
Excess of receipts or investment (-).....	-22.3	-21.8	-21.4	-21.1	-17.6	-21.7	-22.9	-22.6
International:								
Foreign net transfers by government.....	2.8	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8
Net exports of goods and services:								
Net exports.....	.6	1.1	-8	3.0	4.6	4.0	4.4	6.7
Exports.....	13.1	19.4	22.9	26.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	34.9
Imports.....	12.5	18.3	23.6	23.3	23.0	25.2	26.3	28.2
Excess of transfers or net exports (-).....	2.2	.4	2.3	-1.4	-3.0	-2.4	-2.8	-5.0
Government (Federal, State, and local):¹								
Receipts:								
Net receipts.....	47.2	78.4	95.7	103.5	103.8	114.4	123.4	125.7
Tax and nontax receipts or accruals.....	69.3	101.4	130.2	140.6	145.6	157.8	168.9	173.3
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies ²	22.1	23.0	34.4	37.1	41.8	43.4	45.4	47.5
Expenditures:								
Purchases of goods and services.....	39.0	75.6	97.2	99.6	108.0	116.3	122.6	128.7
Total expenditures.....	61.1	98.6	131.6	136.7	149.8	159.8	168.0	176.2
Less transfers, interest, and subsidies ²	22.1	23.0	34.4	37.1	41.8	43.4	45.4	47.5
Surplus or deficit (-) on income and product account.....	8.2	2.9	-1.5	3.9	-4.2	-1.9	.9	-2.9

¹ Data are on "income and product" account basis rather than cash or conventional budget basis.

² Data are subtracted because they are excluded from gross national product.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers. In *Economic Report of the President*, January 1965.

No. 446. RELATION OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, NATIONAL INCOME, AND PERSONAL INCOME AND SAVINGS: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definitions, see text, p. 322. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F, F 6-9, and F 253]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 (prel.)
Gross national product	284.6	397.5	482.7	502.6	518.7	556.2	583.9	622.6
Less: Capital consumption allowances.....	19.1	32.0	41.0	43.0	44.5	48.7	50.8	53.4
Equals: Net national product	265.5	365.5	441.7	459.6	474.1	507.5	533.1	569.1
Less:								
Indirect business tax and nontax liability.....	23.7	32.9	42.6	46.4	49.0	52.8	55.9	59.4
Business transfer payments.....	.8	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
Statistical discrepancy.....	-7	1.0	-3.0	-3.0	-2.6	-1.8	-2.7	-1.7
Plus: Subsidies minus current surplus of government enterprises.....	.2	(Z)	.4	.5	1.6	1.6	1.0	.9
Equals: National income	241.9	330.2	400.5	414.5	426.9	455.6	478.5	509.8
Less:								
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	35.7	43.1	47.2	44.5	44.1	48.4	50.8	57.0
Contributions for social insurance.....	6.9	11.0	17.6	20.6	21.4	23.9	26.9	28.7
Excess of wage accruals over disbursements.....	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plus:								
Govt. transfer payments to persons.....	14.3	16.1	25.4	27.3	31.3	32.3	34.3	35.7
Net interest paid by government.....	4.8	5.4	7.1	7.8	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.2
Dividends.....	9.2	11.2	13.7	14.5	15.2	16.5	18.0	19.8
Business transfer payments.....	.8	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
Equals: Personal income	228.5	310.2	383.9	401.3	417.6	442.4	464.1	491.4
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments..	20.8	35.7	46.8	51.4	52.9	57.9	61.6	59.5
Federal.....	18.2	31.5	40.4	44.0	45.1	49.1	51.9	49.0
State and local.....	2.6	4.2	6.4	7.3	7.8	8.8	9.6	10.6
Equals: Disposable personal income	207.7	274.4	337.1	349.9	364.7	384.6	402.5	431.8
Less: Personal consumption expenditures.....	195.0	256.9	313.5	328.2	337.3	356.8	375.0	399.3
Equals: Personal savings	12.6	17.5	23.6	21.7	27.3	27.8	27.5	32.5

- Entry represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1964 and February 1965.

No. 447. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Constant dollar figures obtained by dividing current-dollar estimates, in as fine a product classification as possible, by appropriate price indexes based on 1954 as 100, in order to eliminate from the current dollar estimates all price changes as compared with 1954. For definition of gross national product, see text, p. 322. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 67-103]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	284.6	397.5	482.7	502.6	518.7	556.2	583.9	622.6
Personal consumption expenditures.....	195.0	256.9	313.5	328.2	337.3	356.8	375.0	399.3
Durable goods.....	30.4	39.6	43.6	44.9	43.7	48.4	52.1	57.0
Nondurable goods.....	99.8	124.8	147.1	151.8	155.4	162.0	167.5	177.3
Services.....	64.9	92.5	122.8	131.5	138.3	146.4	155.3	165.1
Gross private domestic investment.....	50.0	63.8	72.7	71.8	68.8	79.1	82.0	87.7
New construction.....	24.2	34.9	40.2	40.7	41.0	44.2	46.6	48.9
Residential nonfarm.....	14.1	18.7	22.3	21.1	21.1	23.6	25.2	26.0
Other.....	10.1	16.2	17.9	19.7	19.8	20.6	21.3	22.9
Producers' durable equipment.....	18.9	23.1	25.9	27.6	25.9	29.0	31.0	35.1
Change in business inventories.....	6.8	5.8	6.6	3.5	1.9	5.9	4.4	3.7
Nonfarm.....	6.0	5.5	6.5	3.2	1.5	5.3	3.9	3.6
Farm.....	.8	.3	.1	.3	.3	.6	.5	.1
Net exports of goods and services.....	.6	1.1	—	3.0	4.6	4.0	4.4	7.0
Exports.....	13.1	19.4	22.9	26.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	35.2
Imports.....	12.5	18.3	23.6	23.3	23.0	25.2	26.3	28.2
Government purchases of goods and services.....	39.0	75.6	97.2	99.6	108.0	116.3	122.6	128.6
Federal.....	19.3	45.3	53.6	53.1	57.4	62.9	64.7	65.5
National defense.....	14.3	39.1	46.2	45.7	49.0	53.6	55.2	55.4
Other.....	5.2	6.6	7.9	8.0	8.9	10.2	10.3	11.2
Less: Government sales.....	.1	.4	.5	.6	.6	.9	.8	1.1
State and local.....	19.7	30.3	43.6	46.5	50.6	53.5	57.9	63.0
CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	318.1	392.7	428.6	439.9	447.9	476.4	492.6	516.0
Personal consumption expenditures.....	216.8	256.0	288.9	298.1	303.8	318.5	330.6	347.5
Durable goods.....	32.1	39.6	41.0	42.2	41.4	45.7	49.3	54.2
Nondurable goods.....	109.2	125.4	138.7	141.4	143.5	148.3	151.6	158.8
Services.....	75.5	91.0	109.2	114.5	118.9	124.5	129.7	134.6
Gross private domestic investment.....	55.9	62.5	61.7	60.2	57.4	65.9	67.7	71.0
New construction.....	27.4	33.9	34.4	34.4	34.3	36.7	37.9	38.9
Residential nonfarm.....	15.5	18.2	19.5	18.2	18.2	20.1	21.2	21.3
Other.....	11.9	15.7	14.9	16.2	16.1	16.5	16.7	17.6
Producers' durable equipment.....	21.3	22.5	21.4	22.7	21.4	24.0	25.6	28.8
Change in business inventories.....	7.2	6.1	5.9	3.1	1.7	5.2	4.1	3.3
Nonfarm.....	6.5	5.4	5.9	2.9	1.5	4.8	3.6	3.2
Farm.....	.7	.7	—	.3	.2	.4	.5	.1
Net exports of goods and services.....	.2	.9	—2.1	1.7	2.5	2.2	2.2	4.6
Exports.....	14.5	19.2	21.9	24.9	25.8	27.5	29.1	33.4
Imports.....	14.2	18.3	24.1	23.2	23.3	25.3	26.8	28.7
Government purchases of goods and services.....	45.1	73.2	80.1	79.9	84.3	89.8	92.1	92.8
Federal.....	21.6	43.5	43.9	42.3	44.8	49.4	49.7	48.2
State and local.....	23.5	29.7	36.2	37.6	39.4	40.3	42.4	44.6

— Entry represents zero.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1964 and February 1965.

No. 448. RATES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH: 1910 TO 1964

[Percent. Figures represent average annual compounded rates of change in national product, based on estimates by Department of Commerce of real gross national product expressed in 1954 dollars (with 1960 estimates adjusted for consistency in coverage of Alaska and Hawaii). Minus sign (—) represents decline. To obtain annual rate of change between any 2 years shown, find column for initial year at top of table and read figure in that column opposite terminal year shown at left]

TERMINAL YEAR	INITIAL YEAR											
	1910	1915	1920	1925	1929	1935	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963
1911.....	2.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1916.....	2.0	7.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1921.....	0.7	0.5	—8.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1926.....	3.0	4.0	5.3	5.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1931.....	1.7	2.0	1.8	—0.9	—8.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1936.....	1.9	2.1	2.0	0.6	—0.7	13.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1941.....	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.4	2.3	7.7	15.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1946.....	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.7	2.6	5.2	5.4	—10.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
1951.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.9	4.7	4.7	1.4	7.4	(X)	(X)	(X)
1956.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.0	4.7	4.3	2.2	3.9	2.1	(X)	(X)
1961.....	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	4.2	3.8	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.8	(X)
1963.....	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	4.3	3.9	2.5	3.4	2.9	3.9	3.4
1964.....	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.2	4.3	3.9	2.5	3.5	3.0	4.1	4.8

X Not applicable.

Source: Committee for Economic Development, Washington, D. C.; *The Sources of Economic Growth in the United States and the Alternatives Before Us*, 1962 (copyright), and unpublished data.

No. 449. PER CAPITA INCOME AND PRODUCT FOR SELECTED ITEMS IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1964

(Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For population figures used to derive these data, see table 456. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 2, and, for data in 1929 dollars, series F 4)

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 (prel.)
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	1,876	2,405	2,726	2,782	2,823	2,980	3,083	3,242
National income.....	1,595	1,998	2,262	2,294	2,323	2,441	2,527	2,654
Personal income.....	1,506	1,877	2,168	2,221	2,273	2,370	2,450	2,558
Disposable personal income.....	1,369	1,661	1,904	1,936	1,985	2,060	2,125	2,245
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,286	1,555	1,771	1,817	1,836	1,911	1,980	2,079
CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS								
Gross national product.....	2,096	2,376	2,421	2,436	2,438	2,554	2,602	2,687
Disposable personal income ¹	1,523	1,654	1,755	1,758	1,788	1,839	1,874	1,875
Personal consumption expenditures.....	1,430	1,549	1,632	1,650	1,654	1,706	1,746	1,809

¹ Figures obtained by dividing current-dollar disposable personal income by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1964, February 1965, and unpublished data.

No. 450. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS, BY INDUSTRY: 1950 TO 1963

[In billions of dollars. Includes the statistical discrepancy, except as noted. See headnote, table 447]

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Gross national product¹.....	284.6	397.5	444.5	482.7	502.6	518.7	556.2	583.9
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	21.2	20.6	22.5	21.1	22.2	22.6	23.0	23.3
Mining.....	8.2	11.0	10.6	11.1	11.4	11.5	11.8	11.9
Contract construction.....	12.6	18.9	21.6	23.4	23.7	24.3	25.9	27.0
Manufacturing.....	81.9	118.7	120.9	137.0	139.7	139.9	153.5	160.4
Wholesale and retail trade.....	54.0	70.9	79.1	86.4	89.0	91.5	97.8	102.9
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	30.3	44.0	53.7	57.6	61.3	64.9	68.4	72.1
Transportation.....	15.8	19.8	20.8	21.8	22.2	22.4	23.8	24.5
Communications.....	4.5	7.0	8.8	9.6	10.3	10.9	11.7	12.3
Public utilities.....	5.5	9.0	11.1	12.1	13.1	13.8	14.6	15.2
Services.....	25.8	37.5	46.5	50.9	54.3	57.6	61.9	66.0
Government and government enterprises.....	23.6	38.2	46.8	49.4	52.9	56.3	60.5	65.2
Rest of the world.....	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.2
CONSTANT (1954) DOLLARS								
Gross national product¹.....	318.1	392.7	401.3	428.6	439.9	447.9	476.4	492.6
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	20.2	22.3	21.8	21.7	22.8	22.8	22.8	23.6
Mining.....	8.8	10.6	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.5
Contract construction.....	14.9	18.6	18.4	19.5	19.0	18.6	18.7	19.0
Manufacturing.....	92.6	116.7	109.7	121.8	122.0	122.0	134.1	138.5
Wholesale and retail trade.....	61.3	70.8	71.3	77.1	77.6	78.0	82.6	86.0
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	36.7	43.9	50.0	52.2	54.7	56.8	59.5	62.6
Transportation.....	18.0	20.3	19.3	21.1	21.6	21.5	22.7	23.8
Communications.....	5.0	7.3	8.6	9.2	9.8	10.2	10.9	11.7
Public utilities.....	5.8	9.4	11.6	12.9	13.8	14.6	15.6	16.8
Services.....	31.0	35.8	40.4	42.6	44.7	46.4	48.5	50.3
Government and government enterprises.....	28.8	36.6	38.0	38.6	39.7	40.7	42.7	43.7
Rest of the world.....	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.3
Residual ²	-6.3	-1.3	-2	-1.0	1.1	2.3	3.7	1.7

¹ Preliminary totals for 1964, as follows: GNP current dollars, \$622.6 billion, and GNP constant (1954) dollars, \$516.0 billion; detail not available.

² Represents gross national product measured as sum of final products minus real gross national product measured as sum of industry products. Excludes the statistical discrepancy, since industry real product has been calculated using industry totals adjusted to include a proportional share of the discrepancy.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, October 1962 and September 1964.

No. 451. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE OF PRODUCT: 1950 TO 1963

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents market value of goods and services purchased by individuals and nonprofit institutions, and value of food, clothing, housing, and financial services received by them as income in kind. Includes rental value of owner-occupied houses, but not purchases of dwellings (which are classified as capital goods). See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series G 191-218]

TYPE OF PRODUCT	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total consumption ¹	195.0	256.9	313.5	328.2	337.3	356.8	375.0
Food, beverages, and tobacco.....	59.7	73.3	84.6	86.8	88.8	92.3	95.2
Purchased meals and beverages ²	11.7	14.4	16.5	17.1	17.4	18.2	19.0
Food (excl. alcoholic beverages).....	47.4	59.2	68.1	69.7	71.0	73.9	76.0
Alcoholic beverages.....	7.8	8.7	9.6	9.8	10.2	10.7	11.1
Tobacco.....	4.4	5.4	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.7	8.1
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry ³	23.8	28.4	33.1	34.0	34.7	36.1	37.1
Women's and children's, except footwear.....	10.0	12.5	14.8	15.2	15.3	15.9	16.5
Men's and boys', except footwear.....	6.0	7.2	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.2	9.5
Jewelry and watches.....	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3
Shoes, and shoe cleaning and repair.....	3.5	3.8	4.5	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.0
Personal care.....	2.5	3.4	4.9	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.5
Housing.....	21.2	30.7	39.6	41.9	44.2	46.5	48.9
Household operations ³	29.0	36.5	44.2	46.0	47.2	49.7	52.4
Furniture, equipment, and supplies.....	16.4	19.5	22.5	22.9	23.2	24.4	25.8
Electricity.....	2.0	3.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7
Gas.....	1.2	2.0	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.7
Water, other fuels, and ice.....	3.9	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3
Telephone, telegraph, etc. (cable and wireless).....	1.9	3.0	4.0	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4
Domestic service.....	2.6	2.9	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
Medical care and death expenses.....	9.7	14.0	19.7	21.1	22.3	23.9	25.4
Personal business ³	8.0	13.0	18.8	20.2	21.7	22.7	24.9
Expense of handling life insurance.....	1.8	2.8	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.3
Interest on personal debt.....	1.9	3.9	5.5	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.7
Transportation.....	24.7	35.3	39.2	41.1	39.7	44.2	47.2
User-operated transportation ³	21.7	32.2	35.8	37.6	36.1	40.5	43.5
New cars and net purchase of used cars.....	10.7	15.8	15.3	15.9	14.3	17.4	19.4
Gasoline and oil.....	5.4	8.8	11.1	11.7	11.9	12.3	12.8
Purchased local transportation.....	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Purchased intercity transportation.....	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.7
Recreation.....	11.3	14.2	18.3	19.5	20.6	21.5	22.7
Private education and research.....	1.8	2.6	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.2	5.7
Religious and welfare activities.....	2.4	3.1	4.3	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.4
Foreign travel and remittances, net.....	1.1	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.5
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food, beverages, ² and tobacco.....	30.6	28.5	27.0	26.5	26.3	25.9	25.4
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry.....	12.2	11.1	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.1	9.9
Personal care.....	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7
Housing.....	10.9	12.0	12.6	12.8	13.1	13.0	13.0
Household operations.....	14.9	14.2	14.1	14.0	14.0	13.9	14.0
Medical care and death expenses.....	5.0	5.5	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.8
Personal business.....	4.1	5.1	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.6
Transportation.....	12.6	13.8	12.5	12.5	11.8	12.4	12.6
Recreation.....	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.1
Private education and research.....	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
Religious and welfare activities.....	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Foreign travel and remittances, net.....	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9

¹ Preliminary total for 1964 is \$399.3 billion; detail not available.

² Includes alcoholic beverages.

³ Includes items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement*, 1954; *U.S. Income and Output*; and *Survey of Current Business*, July 1964.

No. 452. NATIONAL INCOME, BY TYPE OF INCOME: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 322. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 40-54]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 (prel.)
National income.....	241.9	330.2	400.5	414.5	426.9	455.6	478.5	509.8
Compensation of employees.....	154.2	223.9	278.5	293.6	302.2	323.1	340.3	361.7
Wages and salaries.....	146.4	210.9	258.5	271.3	278.8	297.1	312.1	331.6
Private.....	124.1	174.9	213.1	222.9	227.0	241.6	252.9	267.4
Military.....	5.0	9.8	9.9	9.9	10.2	10.8	10.9	11.8
Government civilian ¹	17.3	26.2	35.4	38.5	41.6	44.7	48.3	52.4
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	7.8	13.0	20.1	22.3	23.4	25.9	28.2	30.1
Employer contributions for social insurance.....	4.0	5.8	9.7	11.3	11.8	13.6	15.1	16.0
Other labor income.....	3.8	7.1	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.3	13.1	14.1
Employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds.....	2.7	5.5	8.2	8.6	9.2	9.7	10.4	(NA)
Other.....	1.1	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7	(NA)
Proprietors' income.....	37.5	42.1	46.5	46.2	48.2	49.8	50.6	52.0
Business and professional.....	23.5	30.4	35.1	34.2	35.3	36.6	37.6	39.3
Income of unincorporated enterprises.....	24.6	30.6	35.2	34.2	35.3	36.6	37.6	(NA)
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-1.1	-2	-1	(-Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(-Z)	(NA)
Farm ²	14.0	11.8	11.4	12.0	12.9	13.2	13.0	12.7
Rental income of persons.....	9.0	10.7	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.4
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	35.7	43.1	47.2	44.5	44.1	48.4	50.8	57.0
Profits before tax.....	40.6	44.9	47.7	44.3	44.2	48.2	51.3	57.2
Profits tax liability.....	17.9	21.8	23.2	22.3	22.3	23.2	24.6	26.6
Profits after tax.....	22.8	23.0	24.5	22.0	21.9	25.0	26.7	31.6
Dividends.....	9.2	11.2	13.7	14.5	15.2	16.5	18.0	19.8
Undistributed profits.....	13.6	11.8	10.8	7.5	6.7	8.5	8.7	11.8
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-5.0	-1.7	-5	.2	-1	.3	-4	-2
Net interest.....	5.5	10.4	16.4	18.1	20.1	22.1	24.4	26.8

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50 million.

¹ Comprises pay of employees of government enterprises and of permanent U.S. residents employed in U.S. by foreign governments and international organizations.

² Inventory valuation adjustment data for farms are not available separately.

No. 453. NATIONAL INCOME, BY LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION: 1950 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of national income, see text, p. 322]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
National income.....	241.9	330.2	400.5	414.5	426.9	455.6	478.5
Income originating in business.....	211.5	281.8	336.6	345.5	352.8	376.2	393.6
Corporate business.....	132.3	184.2	220.8	226.2	228.6	245.7	257.5
Compensation of employees ¹	97.4	142.2	174.5	183.0	185.9	198.9	208.5
Corporate profits and inventory valuation adjustment.....	34.7	41.6	45.4	42.6	41.8	45.9	48.3
Net interest.....	.2	.5	.9	.6	.9	.9	.7
Sole proprietorships and partnerships.....	62.7	74.7	86.4	88.0	91.2	95.7	99.1
Compensation of employees ¹	24.9	32.3	39.3	41.0	42.1	44.7	46.9
Proprietors' income.....	37.3	41.7	45.8	45.7	47.6	49.1	50.0
Business and professional.....	23.3	29.9	34.5	33.6	34.6	35.9	37.0
Farm.....	14.0	11.8	11.4	12.0	12.9	13.2	13.0
Net interest ².....	.5	.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2
Other private business ³	13.8	19.0	24.7	26.1	27.5	29.0	30.6
Compensation of employees ¹	2.1	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.7	5.0
Proprietors' income—business and professional ⁴.....	.3	.5	.6	.6	.7	.7	.6
Rental income of persons.....	9.0	10.7	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3
Net interest.....	2.5	4.8	8.1	9.1	10.2	11.4	12.7
Government enterprises—compensation of employees ¹	2.7	3.8	4.8	5.2	5.6	5.8	6.3
Income originating in general government—compensation of employees ¹	20.8	34.0	44.1	47.3	50.7	54.5	58.2
Income originating in households and institutions ⁵	8.4	12.7	17.5	19.4	20.5	21.8	23.5
Income originating in rest of the world.....	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.2

¹ Wages and salaries and supplements to wages and salaries.

² Net only of imputed interest received, and of cash interest received by firms engaged in lending as a principal activity; cash interest received by other proprietors is considered as received in their personal capacity.

³ Includes all mutual financial institutions; producers' and consumers' cooperatives; nonprofit organizations, such as trade associations furnishing services to business; individually owned property including owner-occupied homes; and miscellaneous forms of business organization.

⁴ Estimated patronage refunds and stock dividends paid by farmers' cooperatives and profits of mutual nonprofit insurance companies.

⁵ Includes private households, social and athletic clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, religious, charitable, and welfare organizations, and all other nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

Source of tables 452 and 453: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *U.S. Income and Output and Survey of Current Business*, July 1964 and February 1965.

No. 454. NATIONAL INCOME, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. National income (for definition, see text, p. 322) originating in each industry is the sum of factor costs incurred by the industry in production. Hence, it is net value added to production by industry, measured at factor costs. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 22-33]

INDUSTRY	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 (prel.)
All industries.....	241.9	330.2	400.5	414.5	426.9	455.6	478.5	509.8
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	17.9	16.1	16.3	17.3	18.4	18.9	18.9	18.6
Farms.....	17.3	15.2	15.4	16.2	17.3	17.7	17.6	(NA)
Mining.....	5.0	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.7
Metal.....	.7	1.0	.6	.9	.9	.8	.8	(NA)
Anthracite.....	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(NA)
Bituminous and other soft coal.....	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	(NA)
Crude petroleum and natural gas.....	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	(NA)
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying.....	.5	.8	.8	.9	.8	.9	.9	(NA)
Contract construction.....	11.8	17.4	21.6	21.8	22.3	23.7	24.8	26.8
Manufacturing.....	74.4	104.5	119.9	121.0	119.9	130.8	137.4	147.0
Food and kindred products.....	6.7	8.8	10.2	10.3	10.7	10.9	11.1	(NA)
Tobacco manufactures.....	.5	.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	(NA)
Textile-mill products.....	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.8	(NA)
Apparel and other finished fabric products.....	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.6	(NA)
Lumber and furniture products.....	4.2	5.0	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.7	(NA)
Paper and allied products.....	2.7	3.7	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.1	(NA)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries.....	3.6	5.1	6.2	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.2	(NA)
Chemicals and allied products.....	5.1	7.5	9.3	9.3	9.5	10.1	10.6	(NA)
Products of petroleum and coal.....	3.1	4.0	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.6	(NA)
Rubber products.....	1.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	(NA)
Leather and leather products.....	1.1	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	(NA)
Stone, clay, and glass products.....	2.8	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.5	(NA)
Metals, metal products, and miscellaneous.....	15.4	22.0	24.8	25.0	24.6	26.6	27.8	(NA)
Machinery, except electrical.....	7.2	10.4	12.6	12.6	12.5	14.0	14.9	(NA)
Electrical machinery.....	4.4	6.7	9.6	9.9	10.2	11.4	11.7	(NA)
Transportation equipment, except automobiles.....	2.0	5.7	7.0	6.7	6.7	7.3	7.6	(NA)
Automobiles and automobile equipment.....	6.7	9.5	8.0	8.4	7.4	9.6	10.8	(NA)
Wholesale and retail trade.....	42.7	55.0	66.6	67.7	69.5	73.8	77.4	82.0
Wholesale trade.....	13.7	18.7	23.5	23.9	24.8	26.2	27.5	(NA)
Retail trade and automotive services.....	29.0	36.3	43.1	43.8	44.7	47.6	49.7	(NA)
Finance, insurance, and real estate ¹	21.8	30.9	40.4	42.6	44.5	46.3	48.7	51.1
Banking.....	2.9	4.6	6.6	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.7	(NA)
Insurance carriers.....	2.3	3.4	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.5	(NA)
Insurance agents and combination offices.....	1.1	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	(NA)
Real estate.....	14.8	19.8	25.1	26.3	27.6	29.1	30.9	(NA)
Transportation ¹	13.3	15.8	17.7	17.9	18.0	18.8	19.5	20.3
Railroads.....	7.1	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	(NA)
Local and highway passenger transportation.....	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	(NA)
Highway freight, etc.....	2.8	4.3	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.9	(NA)
Water transportation.....	.7	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	(NA)
Communications and public utilities ¹	7.2	11.7	15.6	16.8	17.6	18.6	19.3	20.5
Telephone, telegraph, etc.....	3.0	4.8	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.2	(NA)
Utilities: Electric and gas.....	3.8	6.0	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.5	9.7	(NA)
Services ¹	23.1	33.7	46.0	49.1	52.0	55.6	59.5	64.1
Hotels and other lodging places.....	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	(NA)
Personal services.....	3.0	7.0	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.1	(NA)
Private households.....	4.6	3.7	9.2	10.2	10.6	11.0	11.9	(NA)
Medical and other health services.....	4.5	7.0	10.1	10.7	11.4	12.5	13.7	(NA)
Legal services.....	1.3	1.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	(NA)
Government and government enterprises.....	23.5	37.8	49.0	52.5	56.3	60.3	64.5	70.0
Federal—general government.....	10.7	18.2	20.8	21.6	22.7	24.0	25.0	(NA)
Federal—government enterprises.....	1.9	2.5	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.3	(NA)
State and local—general government.....	10.1	15.7	23.3	25.7	28.0	30.5	33.1	(NA)
State and local—govt. enterprises.....	.8	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	(NA)
Rest of the world.....	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.9

NA. Not available.

¹ Includes items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1964 and February 1965.

No. 455. PERSONAL INCOME AND DISPOSITION OF INCOME: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of personal income, see text, p. 322. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series F 8-9 and F 253]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 (prel.)
Personal income	228.5	310.2	383.9	401.3	417.6	442.4	464.1	491.4
Wage and salary disbursements.....	146.4	210.9	258.5	271.3	278.8	297.1	312.1	331.6
Other labor income ¹	3.8	7.1	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.3	13.1	14.1
Proprietors' income.....	37.5	42.1	46.5	46.2	48.2	49.8	50.6	52.0
Business and professional.....	23.5	30.4	35.1	34.2	35.3	36.6	37.6	39.3
Farm.....	14.0	11.8	11.4	12.0	12.9	13.2	13.0	12.7
Rental income of persons.....	9.0	10.7	11.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.4
Dividends.....	9.2	11.2	13.7	14.5	15.2	16.5	18.0	19.8
Personal interest income.....	10.3	15.8	23.5	25.8	27.5	30.0	32.9	36.0
Transfer payments.....	15.1	17.5	27.5	29.5	33.6	34.7	36.7	38.2
Old-age and survivors insurance benefits.....	1.0	4.9	10.2	11.1	12.6	14.3	15.2	16.0
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	1.4	1.4	2.5	2.8	4.0	2.9	2.8	2.6
Veterans' benefits.....	4.9	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.2
Other.....	7.9	7.0	10.3	11.1	12.2	12.7	13.7	14.4
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	2.9	5.2	7.9	9.2	9.6	10.3	11.8	12.7
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	20.8	35.7	46.8	51.4	52.9	57.9	61.6	59.5
Federal.....	18.2	31.5	40.4	44.0	45.1	49.1	51.9	49.0
State and local.....	2.6	4.2	6.4	7.3	7.8	8.8	9.6	10.6
Equals: Disposable personal income	207.7	274.4	337.1	349.9	364.7	384.6	402.5	431.8
Less: Personal consumption expenditures.....	195.0	256.9	313.5	328.2	337.3	356.8	375.0	399.3
Equals: Personal saving	12.6	17.5	23.6	21.7	27.3	27.8	27.5	32.5

¹ Comprises employer contributions under private pension and related plans, compensation for injuries, and other payments.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, July 1964 and February 1965.

No. 456. DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME AND PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT AND 1964 PRICES, AND PERSONAL NET SAVING IN CURRENT PRICES: 1929 TO 1964

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1929	1933	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964 (prel.)
Disposable personal income:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	83.1	45.7	76.1	150.4	207.7	274.4	349.9	402.5	431.8
1964 prices ¹.....bil. dol.	155.1	117.9	175.6	243.8	264.4	313.3	365.3	408.1	431.8
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.	682	364	576	1,075	1,369	1,661	1,936	2,125	2,248
1964 prices ¹.....dol.	1,273	938	1,329	1,743	1,743	1,896	2,021	2,155	2,248
Personal consumption expenditures:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	79.0	46.4	71.9	121.7	195.0	256.9	328.2	375.0	399.2
1964 prices ².....bil. dol.	147.3	119.5	165.9	197.3	243.3	293.3	342.7	380.2	399.2
Per capita:									
Current prices.....dol.	648	369	544	870	1,286	1,555	1,817	1,980	2,079
1964 prices ².....dol.	1,209	951	1,255	1,411	1,638	1,775	1,897	2,008	2,079
Personal net saving:									
Current prices.....bil. dol.	4.2	— .6	4.2	28.7	12.6	17.5	21.7	27.5	32.6
Percent of disposable personal income.....	5.1	— 1.3	5.5	19.1	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.8	7.5
Population ⁴.....1,000...	121, 875	125, 600	132, 122	139, 928	151, 689	165, 276	180, 684	189, 375	192, 072

¹ Dollar estimates in current prices divided by the implicit deflator for the personal consumption expenditures component of gross national product on a 1964 base.

² These estimates represent an approximate conversion of the Dept. of Commerce series in 1954 prices. This was done by major components, using the implicit price deflators converted to a 1964 base.

³ Total expenditures in 1964 prices divided by population.

⁴ Population as of July 1; includes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics and Bureau of the Census; and Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers. In *Economic Report of the President*, January 1965.

STATE	Personal income, total	WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS									
		Total	Farms	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Wholesale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Transportation	Communications and public utilities	Services
1 United States.....	461,610	309,721	2,958	3,798	17,827	98,042	55,720	14,969	15,398	9,175	34,361
2 New England.....	29,780	20,293	108	28	1,025	7,813	3,463	1,081	612	581	2,425
3 Maine.....	1,971	1,292	26	2	59	450	214	45	52	41	111
4 New Hampshire.....	1,450	989	7	1	51	384	147	37	27	28	113
5 Vermont.....	827	511	13	6	30	164	87	21	20	16	72
6 Massachusetts.....	14,889	10,113	30	12	472	3,565	1,845	561	324	296	1,373
7 Rhode Island.....	2,153	1,481	3	1	77	536	246	69	44	42	144
8 Connecticut.....	8,490	5,907	29	6	337	2,714	925	348	145	157	612
9 Middle Atlantic.....	100,239	68,148	214	363	3,520	23,278	12,659	4,134	3,519	2,181	8,545
10 New York.....	53,861	35,705	102	69	1,853	10,081	7,888	2,761	1,722	1,185	5,080
11 New Jersey.....	18,861	13,377	47	26	764	5,301	2,237	590	735	386	1,525
12 Pennsylvania.....	28,017	19,066	65	268	903	7,896	3,054	783	1,062	610	1,940
13 East North Central.....	97,073	67,085	335	424	3,301	28,888	11,340	2,672	3,230	1,822	6,153
14 Ohio.....	25,164	17,490	61	119	822	7,883	2,852	639	887	460	1,528
15 Indiana.....	11,648	8,082	47	53	385	3,792	1,288	294	378	214	573
16 Illinois.....	30,020	20,561	97	153	1,123	7,430	3,955	1,064	1,230	569	2,235
17 Michigan.....	20,624	14,584	70	83	617	7,037	2,196	439	471	397	1,249
18 Wisconsin.....	9,617	6,367	61	16	354	2,746	1,050	236	264	182	568
19 West North Central.....	36,534	21,852	323	248	1,435	5,786	4,486	1,087	1,444	725	2,306
20 Minnesota.....	8,152	5,126	59	87	331	1,413	1,048	262	323	153	582
21 Iowa.....	6,399	3,431	81	16	197	1,029	703	166	177	115	351
22 Missouri.....	10,900	7,083	52	37	443	2,220	1,452	368	498	243	728
23 North Dakota.....	1,300	675	27	9	67	36	162	31	47	27	77
24 South Dakota.....	1,390	697	22	14	68	71	161	30	33	27	76
25 Nebraska.....	3,376	1,910	44	10	141	338	418	117	146	62	205
26 Kansas.....	5,017	2,930	40	74	187	681	543	113	221	99	286
27 South Atlantic.....	57,826	39,220	429	450	2,327	9,878	6,715	1,799	1,855	1,069	4,315
28 Delaware.....	1,570	993	8	(Z)	74	445	132	34	41	21	94
29 Maryland.....	9,163	6,612	28	15	418	1,501	1,084	290	314	189	800
30 Dist. of Col.....	2,645	1,695	(X)	(X)	63	45	205	59	54	44	268
31 Virginia.....	8,907	6,620	61	70	428	1,376	1,028	275	331	164	674
32 West Virginia.....	3,348	2,242	9	280	99	736	321	64	151	97	170
33 North Carolina.....	8,601	5,753	104	14	279	2,088	934	227	260	131	538
34 South Carolina.....	3,944	2,758	38	5	138	1,053	376	112	74	60	256
35 Georgia.....	7,715	5,348	60	24	258	1,525	1,004	276	288	155	468
36 Florida.....	11,933	7,199	121	42	570	1,109	1,631	462	342	208	1,038
37 East South Central.....	20,854	13,604	177	246	756	4,220	2,262	561	661	361	1,328
38 Kentucky.....	5,545	3,547	49	140	232	1,038	567	119	201	103	330
39 Tennessee.....	6,588	4,454	44	29	236	1,534	804	205	225	88	447
40 Alabama.....	5,538	3,745	32	46	181	1,148	588	161	161	109	366
41 Mississippi.....	3,183	1,858	52	31	107	500	303	76	74	61	185
42 West South Central.....	35,267	22,672	434	1,286	1,407	4,518	4,381	1,045	1,380	777	2,423
43 Arkansas.....	2,986	1,744	31	23	119	462	304	65	102	61	165
44 Louisiana.....	6,072	3,982	49	278	269	780	734	173	259	142	458
45 Oklahoma.....	4,858	3,012	34	265	186	462	585	133	165	106	311
46 Texas.....	21,351	13,934	270	720	833	2,814	2,778	674	854	468	1,489
47 Mountain.....	17,206	11,380	239	500	988	1,683	2,102	477	613	402	1,479
48 Montana.....	1,553	917	30	42	80	122	171	31	78	33	85
49 Idaho.....	1,366	831	44	20	54	166	163	30	54	29	83
50 Wyoming.....	834	520	17	59	53	40	82	17	56	21	43
51 Colorado.....	4,831	3,156	47	76	236	560	628	154	167	109	383
52 New Mexico.....	1,953	1,334	24	96	101	94	208	53	58	54	199
53 Arizona.....	3,340	2,208	54	109	207	344	417	102	69	85	288
54 Utah.....	2,083	1,494	14	77	111	318	283	56	88	42	117
55 Nevada.....	1,246	920	9	21	146	39	150	34	43	29	281
56 Pacific.....	66,831	45,470	697	251	3,068	11,979	8,312	2,112	2,084	1,255	5,386
57 Washington.....	7,575	5,160	74	13	307	1,486	963	223	294	119	451
58 Oregon.....	4,568	2,948	58	8	197	826	600	120	184	100	283
59 California.....	52,317	35,542	499	220	2,428	9,521	6,495	1,704	1,526	975	4,486
60 Alaska.....	704	578	(Z)	10	38	26	62	14	31	28	37
61 Hawaii.....	1,667	1,242	66	(Z)	98	120	192	51	49	33	129

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

1 Comprises agricultural and similar service establishments, forestry, fisheries, and rest of world.

2 Comprises employer contributions to private pension, health, and welfare funds; compensation for injuries; pay of military reservists; directors' fees; and several other minor items.

SOURCES, BY STATES: 1963

See headnote, table 453]

WAGE AND SALARY DISBURSEMENTS—CON.				Other labor income ³	PROPRIETORS' INCOME		Property income	Transfer payments	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	Farm income ³	Government income disbursements ⁴	Private non-farm income	1
Federal Government		State and local governments	Other ¹		Farm	Non-farm							
Civilian	Military												
15,560	8,967													32,256	690	13,098	13,028	37,610	63,251	36,687	11,785	15,718	91,322	354,570
756	480	1,857	62	822	121	2,057	4,490	2,734	738	227	5,715	23,838	2
73	75	136	10	42	31	172	292	193	51	56	471	1,444	3
59	43	90	1	36	4	115	213	127	34	11	312	1,127	4
19	4	58	1	21	25	82	130	80	21	38	158	631	5
424	195	983	33	412	30	968	2,112	1,626	373	59	3,161	11,669	6
81	99	136	3	60	3	133	330	208	62	6	1,609	1,688	7
100	64	454	14	252	28	586	1,412	502	197	57	1,104	7,329	8
2,377	666	6,592	99	3,001	544	7,524	15,619	7,871	2,465	743	17,193	82,303	9
1,157	291	3,981	55	1,437	271	4,113	9,084	4,050	1,297	366	9,275	43,720	10
410	232	1,106	18	618	63	1,488	2,456	1,320	461	108	2,996	15,757	11
810	143	1,505	26	946	210	1,923	4,079	2,501	707	269	4,922	22,826	12
1,836	661	6,334	89	3,263	2,210	7,166	12,678	7,020	2,349	2,503	15,575	78,995	13
577	152	1,485	26	903	350	1,809	3,411	1,843	642	403	3,950	20,811	14
214	64	763	18	416	490	857	1,287	787	272	528	1,816	9,304	15
626	257	1,796	26	869	744	2,228	4,086	2,274	743	828	4,853	24,339	16
292	144	1,577	11	795	275	1,470	2,573	1,394	467	339	3,371	16,914	17
127	44	713	7	280	351	801	1,321	722	225	405	1,585	7,627	18
929	537	2,505	40	864	3,331	3,544	4,975	2,859	890	3,595	6,853	26,086	19
163	43	650	11	207	574	713	1,071	648	187	623	1,473	6,056	20
120	23	444	11	130	879	684	926	485	136	944	1,106	4,349	21
318	138	578	9	292	495	968	1,456	889	283	537	1,894	8,469	22
39	48	105	1	22	287	128	140	95	26	289	295	718	23
55	32	108	1	25	283	158	179	109	41	280	315	795	24
97	93	236	4	63	408	358	483	241	87	445	688	2,243	25
137	160	384	4	125	445	535	720	392	129	477	1,082	3,458	26
3,991	2,416	3,845	128	1,431	1,709	4,618	7,618	4,767	1,536	2,105	14,647	41,074	27
23	38	81	1	58	22	81	369	76	29	30	221	1,319	28
1,049	291	606	17	235	59	642	1,203	693	279	85	2,562	6,516	29
760	89	105	4	44	(X)	207	456	356	114	(X)	1,262	1,383	30
1,036	587	572	18	224	121	653	1,004	589	304	179	2,716	6,012	31
65	13	236	2	163	29	242	378	373	84	38	695	2,615	32
185	355	624	12	204	581	722	885	644	188	676	1,768	6,157	33
153	233	256	4	93	180	303	400	268	88	215	924	2,805	34
374	397	489	31	183	313	666	806	591	192	367	1,802	5,546	35
346	413	876	39	227	404	1,102	2,117	1,142	258	515	2,697	8,721	36
964	555	1,487	24	585	1,356	1,781	2,177	1,912	563	1,510	4,836	14,598	37
179	213	369	5	169	398	448	603	533	153	440	1,277	3,828	38
255	99	483	4	180	282	548	732	554	163	322	1,360	4,906	39
425	125	396	6	160	272	466	538	519	162	300	1,434	3,804	40
105	118	239	9	76	404	319	-304	306	85	448	765	1,970	41
1,301	1,176	2,476	67	1,005	1,670	3,373	4,570	2,837	860	2,069	7,611	25,587	42
94	70	190	7	73	354	252	311	324	72	428	672	1,886	43
154	159	512	15	186	240	514	730	560	141	284	1,354	4,434	44
279	155	341	8	127	213	530	687	475	135	242	1,238	3,378	45
774	792	1,433	37	619	863	2,077	2,892	1,478	512	1,115	4,347	15,889	46
926	515	1,448	8	413	839	1,577	2,225	1,247	473	1,060	4,938	12,108	47
67	46	131	(Z)	38	181	133	196	126	38	208	369	976	48
50	30	109	1	32	128	133	164	114	37	169	300	867	49
38	19	75	-	24	61	65	134	57	26	77	189	568	50
243	165	386	1	108	134	469	727	366	129	178	1,127	3,626	51
149	98	197	3	47	110	168	207	139	51	132	567	1,254	52
142	95	292	3	77	177	310	409	247	88	227	751	2,362	53
191	25	171	(Z)	60	38	172	252	141	74	51	514	1,518	54
46	37	87	(Z)	27	10	127	136	57	30	18	221	1,007	55
2,480	1,961	5,712	170	1,713	1,246	5,972	8,902	5,441	1,912	1,966	14,854	50,071	56
321	245	637	26	195	186	650	857	626	199	256	1,787	5,532	57
144	35	386	6	114	106	551	609	375	134	161	920	3,487	58
1,735	1,351	4,472	130	1,343	941	4,592	7,091	4,329	1,522	1,410	11,220	39,687	59
120	127	78	6	18	2	50	47	28	18	2	347	355	60
160	203	139	2	43	11	129	198	83	39	77	580	1,010	61

³ Net income of farm proprietors, farm wages and farm "other" labor income, less personal contributions under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program.

⁴ Income disbursed directly to persons by Federal and State and local governments. Comprises wages and salaries (net of employee contributions for social insurance), other labor income, interest, and transfer payments.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, August 1964.

No. 458. PERSONAL INCOME, 1940 TO 1963, AND RANK ORDER, 1963, BY STATES

[State personal income is a measure of current income received from all sources during the calendar year by the residents of each State. Excludes wages and salaries received by Federal military and civilian employees temporarily stationed abroad; hence, U.S. data shown here differ from those in tables 446, 449, and 455. See text, p. 322]

STATE	AMOUNT (millions of dollars)						PER CAPITA (dollars)						1963 rank order
	1940	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1940	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	
U.S.¹	78,522	225,473	306,598	399,028	439,977	461,610	595	1,491	1,866	2,217	2,368	2,449	(X)
N.E.	6,398	15,180	20,200	25,904	28,526	29,780	757	1,629	2,076	2,465	2,671	2,766	(X)
Maine.....	444	1,087	1,452	1,820	1,918	1,971	523	1,193	1,575	1,871	1,961	2,007	36
N.H.....	285	699	952	1,260	1,394	1,450	579	1,316	1,712	2,075	2,241	2,313	24
Vt.....	184	448	567	734	794	827	507	1,188	1,528	1,892	2,052	2,121	30
Mass.....	3,385	7,799	10,056	12,952	14,269	14,889	784	1,663	2,085	2,518	2,750	2,853	8
R.I.....	534	1,287	1,617	1,875	2,082	2,153	743	1,652	1,960	2,193	2,371	2,433	21
Conn.....	1,566	3,860	5,566	7,257	8,069	8,490	917	1,900	2,489	2,858	3,074	3,185	3
M.A.	21,563	53,230	69,565	88,569	96,331	100,239	783	1,757	2,157	2,584	2,736	2,810	(X)
N.Y.....	11,713	28,054	36,508	46,837	51,243	53,361	870	1,882	2,270	2,778	2,929	3,013	4
N.J.....	3,433	8,699	12,351	16,193	18,073	18,861	822	1,790	2,304	2,663	2,843	2,915	7
Pa.....	6,417	16,477	20,706	25,539	27,015	28,017	648	1,566	1,915	2,256	2,373	2,452	20
E.N.C.	17,818	50,744	70,208	86,232	92,706	97,073	667	1,660	2,094	2,375	2,516	2,608	(X)
Ohio.....	4,606	12,891	18,589	22,722	24,215	25,164	665	1,612	2,061	2,331	2,412	2,474	17
Ind.....	1,898	6,006	8,251	10,211	11,041	11,648	553	1,520	1,892	2,188	2,368	2,481	15
Ill.....	5,904	15,984	20,968	26,564	28,985	30,020	754	1,826	2,272	2,636	2,861	2,948	6
Mich.....	3,610	10,803	15,785	18,173	19,264	20,624	679	1,682	2,178	2,517	2,399	2,541	11
Wis.....	1,740	5,060	6,615	8,562	9,291	9,617	554	1,467	1,804	2,137	2,312	2,368	22
W.N.C.	6,515	19,854	24,683	32,086	35,262	36,534	483	1,411	1,664	2,081	2,265	2,332	(X)
Minn.....	1,467	4,184	5,450	7,094	7,712	8,152	526	1,397	1,710	2,074	2,228	2,329	23
Iowa.....	1,272	3,799	4,260	5,580	6,075	6,399	501	1,449	1,587	2,022	2,190	2,302	26
Mo.....	1,982	5,705	7,579	9,524	10,385	10,900	524	1,446	1,795	2,204	2,406	2,518	12
N. Dak.....	224	781	872	1,107	1,400	1,300	350	1,268	1,389	1,749	2,212	2,050	35
S. Dak.....	230	793	861	1,266	1,460	1,390	359	1,216	1,279	1,845	2,025	1,886	40
Nebr.....	578	1,949	2,203	3,025	3,319	3,376	439	1,472	1,620	2,129	2,295	2,312	25
Kans.....	762	2,643	3,458	4,490	4,911	5,017	426	1,380	1,662	2,060	2,217	2,255	27
S.A.	8,227	25,564	35,783	48,224	54,469	57,826	459	1,204	1,530	1,849	2,003	2,083	(X)
Del.....	270	689	1,049	1,348	1,466	1,570	1,004	2,146	2,718	3,002	3,139	3,298	2
Md.....	1,309	3,755	5,453	7,453	8,555	9,163	712	1,580	1,952	2,398	2,646	2,786	10
D.C.....	807	1,774	1,947	2,296	2,537	2,645	1,170	2,179	2,434	2,993	3,215	3,315	(X)
Va.....	1,287	4,024	5,603	7,379	8,399	8,907	466	1,234	1,571	1,852	1,977	2,057	34
W. Va.....	777	2,203	2,586	3,099	3,224	3,348	407	1,098	1,356	1,676	1,795	1,883	41
N.C.....	1,171	4,108	5,535	7,138	8,177	8,601	328	1,012	1,285	1,562	1,738	1,807	43
S.C.....	584	1,869	2,604	3,300	3,745	3,944	307	882	1,147	1,379	1,530	1,588	49
Fla.....	1,080	3,510	4,918	6,368	7,145	7,715	340	1,017	1,332	1,609	1,750	1,864	42
Ga.....	982	3,632	6,088	9,843	11,221	11,933	513	1,287	1,659	1,967	2,065	2,111	32
E.S.C.	3,184	10,371	13,902	17,507	19,537	20,854	294	903	1,208	1,450	1,576	1,664	(X)
Ky.....	914	2,894	3,782	4,672	5,283	5,545	320	958	1,297	1,536	1,713	1,792	44
Tenn.....	995	3,288	4,347	5,494	6,184	6,588	339	995	1,270	1,539	1,693	1,783	45
Ala.....	801	2,659	3,708	4,789	5,164	5,538	282	869	1,199	1,462	1,557	1,655	47
Miss.....	474	1,590	2,065	2,552	2,906	3,183	218	733	994	1,168	1,285	1,390	50
W.S.C.	5,005	17,365	23,639	30,425	33,586	35,267	383	1,194	1,511	1,786	1,887	1,961	(X)
Ark.....	501	1,539	1,983	2,394	2,782	2,986	256	807	1,087	1,338	1,510	1,607	48
La.....	861	2,937	3,985	5,240	5,692	6,072	363	1,087	1,357	1,608	1,689	1,776	46
Okla.....	867	2,514	3,341	4,305	4,675	4,858	373	1,146	1,528	1,840	1,910	1,953	37
Texas.....	2,776	10,375	14,380	18,456	20,437	21,351	432	1,339	1,645	1,917	2,019	2,068	33
Mt.	2,144	7,101	10,044	14,286	16,509	17,206	516	1,387	1,693	2,062	2,245	2,292	(X)
Mont.....	318	957	1,158	1,393	1,558	1,653	570	1,600	1,862	2,004	2,235	2,197	28
Idaho.....	242	737	917	1,184	1,351	1,366	464	1,279	1,518	1,765	1,930	1,916	39
Wyo.....	152	474	570	765	810	834	608	1,623	1,810	2,284	2,440	2,475	16
Colo.....	617	1,930	2,783	4,039	4,618	4,831	546	1,444	1,758	2,283	2,440	2,464	18
N. Mex.....	199	798	1,159	1,730	1,888	1,953	375	1,162	1,434	1,806	1,894	1,918	38
Ariz.....	248	979	1,633	2,069	3,181	3,340	497	1,295	1,696	2,013	2,141	2,142	29
Utah.....	269	892	1,242	1,721	1,999	2,083	487	1,282	1,556	1,910	2,087	2,119	31
Nev.....	99	314	582	815	1,104	1,246	876	1,938	2,425	2,791	3,154	3,386	1
Pac.¹	7,668	26,064	38,574	55,795	63,051	66,831	784	1,786	2,207	2,612	2,781	2,871	(X)
Wash.....	1,152	3,986	5,211	6,597	7,426	7,575	662	1,671	1,981	2,300	2,467	2,484	14
Oreg.....	677	2,451	3,139	3,962	4,324	4,568	623	1,600	1,857	2,225	2,393	2,502	13
Calif.....	5,839	19,627	30,224	43,183	49,053	52,817	840	1,839	2,297	2,725	2,881	2,974	5
Alaska.....	(N.A.)	319	500	632	661	704	(N.A.)	2,231	2,283	2,760	2,731	2,839	9
Hawaii.....	246	689	952	1,421	1,587	1,667	577	1,403	1,789	2,274	2,394	2,462	19

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Personal Income by States and Survey of Current Business*, August 1964.

No. 459. PERSONAL INCOME—CHANGES IN TOTAL AND PER CAPITA,
BY STATES: 1940 TO 1963

[See base data and headnote, table 458]

STATE	TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME					
	Percent of United States				Percent increase		Percent of United States				Percent increase	
	1940	1950	1960	1963	1940 to 1963	1950 to 1963	1940	1950	1960	1963	1940 to 1963	1950 to 1963
United States ¹	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	488	105	100	100	100	100	312	64
New England.....	8.15	6.73	6.49	6.45	365	96	127	109	111	113	265	70
Maine.....	0.57	0.48	0.46	0.43	344	82	88	80	84	82	284	68
New Hampshire.....	0.36	0.31	0.32	0.31	409	107	97	88	94	94	299	76
Vermont.....	0.23	0.20	0.18	0.18	349	85	85	79	85	87	318	79
Massachusetts.....	4.32	3.45	3.25	3.23	340	91	132	111	114	116	264	72
Rhode Island.....	0.68	0.57	0.47	0.47	303	67	125	110	99	99	227	47
Connecticut.....	1.99	1.72	1.82	1.84	442	120	154	128	129	130	247	68
Middle Atlantic.....	27.46	23.59	22.20	21.72	365	88	132	118	117	115	259	60
New York.....	14.92	12.43	11.74	11.56	356	90	146	126	125	123	246	60
New Jersey.....	4.37	3.86	4.06	4.09	449	117	138	120	120	119	255	63
Pennsylvania.....	8.17	7.30	6.40	6.07	337	70	109	105	102	100	278	57
East North Central.....	22.69	22.51	21.61	21.03	445	91	112	111	107	106	291	57
Ohio.....	5.86	5.72	5.69	5.45	446	95	112	108	105	101	272	53
Indiana.....	2.42	2.66	2.56	2.52	514	94	93	102	99	101	349	63
Illinois.....	7.59	7.10	6.66	6.50	403	88	127	123	119	120	291	61
Michigan.....	4.60	4.79	4.55	4.47	471	91	114	113	105	104	274	51
Wisconsin.....	2.22	2.24	2.15	2.08	453	90	93	98	97	97	327	61
West North Central.....	8.30	8.80	8.04	7.91	461	84	81	94	94	95	383	65
Minnesota.....	1.87	1.86	1.78	1.77	456	95	88	94	94	95	343	67
Iowa.....	1.62	1.68	1.40	1.39	403	68	84	97	91	94	359	59
Missouri.....	2.52	2.53	2.39	2.36	450	91	88	97	99	103	381	74
North Dakota.....	0.29	0.35	0.28	0.28	480	66	59	85	79	84	486	62
South Dakota.....	0.29	0.35	0.32	0.30	504	75	60	81	83	77	425	55
Nebraska.....	0.74	0.86	0.76	0.73	484	73	74	92	98	94	427	57
Kansas.....	0.97	1.17	1.13	1.09	558	90	72	92	98	92	429	63
South Atlantic.....	10.48	11.35	12.09	12.53	603	126	77	81	83	85	354	73
Delaware.....	0.34	0.31	0.34	0.34	481	128	169	144	135	135	228	54
Maryland.....	1.67	1.67	1.87	1.99	600	144	120	107	108	114	291	76
Dist. of Columbia.....	1.03	0.79	0.58	0.57	228	49	197	147	135	135	183	52
Virginia.....	1.62	1.78	1.85	1.93	603	121	78	82	84	84	341	67
West Virginia.....	0.98	0.98	0.78	0.73	331	52	68	73	76	77	363	71
North Carolina.....	1.49	1.82	1.79	1.86	635	109	55	68	70	74	451	79
South Carolina.....	0.74	0.83	0.83	0.85	575	111	52	59	62	65	417	80
Georgia.....	1.35	1.56	1.60	1.67	628	120	57	68	73	76	448	83
Florida.....	1.25	1.61	2.47	2.59	1,115	229	86	86	89	86	312	64
East South Central.....	4.05	4.61	4.39	4.52	555	101	49	60	65	68	466	84
Kentucky.....	1.16	1.26	1.17	1.20	507	96	54	64	69	73	460	87
Tennessee.....	1.27	1.46	1.38	1.43	562	100	67	67	69	73	426	79
Alabama.....	1.02	1.18	1.20	1.20	591	108	47	58	66	68	487	90
Mississippi.....	0.60	0.71	0.64	0.69	572	100	37	49	53	57	538	90
West South Central.....	6.38	7.70	7.62	7.64	605	103	64	80	81	80	412	64
Arkansas.....	0.64	0.68	0.60	0.65	496	94	43	50	60	66	528	99
Louisiana.....	1.10	1.30	1.31	1.32	605	107	61	73	73	73	389	63
Oklahoma.....	1.10	1.11	1.08	1.05	460	93	63	76	83	80	424	70
Texas.....	3.54	4.61	4.63	4.63	669	106	73	90	86	84	379	54
Mountain.....	2.73	3.15	3.58	3.73	703	142	87	93	93	94	344	65
Montana.....	0.40	0.42	0.34	0.34	388	62	96	108	90	90	285	37
Idaho.....	0.31	0.34	0.30	0.30	464	80	78	86	80	78	313	50
Wyoming.....	0.19	0.21	0.19	0.18	449	76	102	109	103	101	307	52
Colorado.....	0.79	0.86	1.01	1.05	683	150	92	97	103	101	351	71
New Mexico.....	0.25	0.35	0.43	0.42	881	145	63	78	81	78	411	65
Arizona.....	0.32	0.43	0.67	0.72	1,247	241	84	87	91	87	331	65
Utah.....	0.34	0.40	0.43	0.45	674	134	82	86	86	87	335	66
Nevada.....	0.13	0.14	0.20	0.27	1,159	297	147	130	126	138	287	75
Pacific ¹.....	9.76	11.56	13.98	14.48	772	156	132	120	118	117	266	61
Washington.....	1.47	1.77	1.65	1.64	558	90	111	112	104	101	275	49
Oregon.....	0.86	1.09	0.99	0.99	575	86	105	107	100	102	302	56
California.....	7.43	8.70	10.82	11.33	796	167	141	124	123	121	254	62
Alaska.....	(NA)	0.14	0.16	0.15	(NA)	121	(NA)	151	124	116	(NA)	27
Hawaii.....	0.31	0.31	0.36	0.36	578	142	97	94	103	101	327	75

NA. Not available.

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, August 1964.

NO. 460. SUMMARY OF FLOW OF FUNDS/SAVINGS ACCOUNTS: 1964

(In billions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Financial uses of funds ("F") represent net acquisitions of assets; financial sources of funds ("S"), net changes in liabilities. Differences in total uses and sources of funds for transaction categories result from valuation, timing, and classification differences, and from statistical discrepancies. For explanation of general concepts, see text, p. 322. For description of sectors and types of transactions, see *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, August 1969. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified]

TRANSACTION CATEGORY	Nat'l saving and investment	PRIVATE DOMESTIC NONFINANCIAL SECTORS				U.S. Government				FINANCIAL SECTORS								Rest of the world			
		All sectors		Total		Households		Business		State and local governments		Total		Monetary authority		Commercial banks				Nonbank finance	
		U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S	U	S			U	S
1 Gross saving.....	148.7	143.5	152.9	98.3	57.2	2.6	6.7	6.7	2.6	2.6	1.6	5.3	5.3	1.6	5.3	1.6	5.3	1.6	5.3		
2 Capital consumption.....	99.5	98.5	98.9	53.4	45.5	2.6	6.7	6.7	2.6	2.6	1.6	5.3	5.3	1.6	5.3	1.6	5.3	1.6	5.3		
3 Net saving (1-2).....	49.2	44.0	54.0	44.9	11.7	2.6	6.7	6.7	2.6	2.6	1.6	5.3	5.3	1.6	5.3	1.6	5.3	1.6	5.3		
4 Gross investment (5+10).....	148.9	150.1	154.6	104.2	64.2	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.4	1.4	4.6	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6		
5 Private capital expenditures, net.....	144.3	144.3	144.3	70.5	56.9	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.4	1.4	4.6	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6		
6 Consumer durables.....	56.9	56.9	56.9	18.8	7.1	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.4	1.4	4.6	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6		
7 Residential construction.....	25.9	25.9	25.9	3.8	53.6	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.4	1.4	4.6	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6		
8 Plant and equipment.....	58.1	58.1	57.5	3.8	3.5	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.4	1.4	4.6	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6		
9 Inventory change.....	3.5	3.5	3.5	24.7	3.5	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.4	1.4	4.6	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6	1.4	4.6		
10 Net financial investment (11-12).....	4.6	5.8	10.8	49.3	19.7	6.8	8.1	8.1	6.8	6.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
11 Financial uses, net.....	8.0	144.5	75.8	24.6	31.2	9.2	8.1	8.1	9.2	9.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
12 Financial sources.....	3.5	138.7	64.9																		
13 Gold and official U.S. foreign exchange.....		(Z)																			
14 Treasury currency.....		(Z)																			
15 Demand deposits and currency.....		6.3	4.9	2.1	5.5	2.4	.7	.7	2.4	2.4	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1		
16 Time and savings accounts.....		23.7	28.1	23.2	3.3	1.7	2.7	2.7	1.7	1.7	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2		
17 At commercial banks.....		14.0	14.0	12.6	3.3	1.7	2.7	2.7	1.7	1.7	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2		
18 At savings institutions.....		15.7	15.7	15.5	4.8	4.8	1.1	1.1	4.8	4.8	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2		
19 Life insurance reserves.....		10.1	10.1	10.1	3.0	3.0	1.3	1.3	3.0	3.0	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4		
20 Pension fund reserves.....		77.9	77.9	10.4	24.5	1.3	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.7	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4		
21 Consolidated bank items.....		6.2	6.2	59.4	1.5	28.8	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
22 Credit market instruments.....		6.2	6.2	2.2	1.5	1.5	6.8	6.8	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
23 U.S. Govt. securities.....		2.9	5.9	5.9	4.0	4.0	5.9	5.9	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
24 State and local obligations.....		7.6	7.6	1.2	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
25 Corporate and foreign bonds.....		2.8	2.9	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
26 Corporate stocks.....		15.7	15.7	16.0	1.1	16.3	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
27 1-to 4-family mortgages.....		13.8	13.8	4.7	6.8	13.3	4.4	4.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
28 Other mortgages.....		6.8	6.8	4.7	6.8	13.3	4.4	4.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
29 Consumer credit.....		10.1	10.1	7.2	6.8	13.3	4.4	4.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
30 Bank loans, n.e.c.....		9.0	8.9	4.3	7.7	7.0	3.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
31 Other loans.....		1.1	1.1	2.2	7.7	7.0	3.4	3.4	2.7	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
32 Security credit.....		3.8	3.8	1.1	8.4	8.4	1.1	1.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
33 Taxes payable.....		1.7	1.7	3.0	1.1	7.7	1.1	1.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
34 Trade credit.....		9.6	9.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
35 Equity in noncorp. business.....		2.1	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
36 Misc. financial transactions.....		2.1	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4		
37 Sector discrepancies (1-4).....		-2.1	-6.6	-5.9	4.5	4.5	-2.7	-2.7	-2.1	-2.1	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6	-1.6		

- Entry represents zero. Z. Less than \$50 million. 1 Claims between commercial banks and monetary authorities; member bank reserves, vault cash, F.R. loans to banks, F.R. float, and stock of F.R. banks. Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Quarterly data in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 461. SAVING, INVESTMENT, AND FINANCIAL FLOWS: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Alaska and Hawaii partially included prior to 1959, fully included thereafter. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. See headnote, table 480]

TRANSACTION CATEGORY OR SECTOR	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
SAVING AND INVESTMENT								
Gross national saving	78.5	101.6	116.1	119.4	115.9	130.0	138.6	149.5
Households.....	46.2	61.3	73.7	73.5	78.0	83.9	88.2	98.6
Farm and noncorporate business.....	7.5	10.0	11.8	11.9	11.5	12.0	12.3	13.7
Corporate nonfinancial business.....	17.3	27.5	33.8	32.6	33.1	38.4	39.4	43.9
U.S. Government.....	8.1	3.3	-2.1	2.4	-5.2	-6.2	-2.0	-6.6
State and local governments.....	-2.1	-3.0	-3.8	-3.3	-3.8	-2.2	-2.4	-2.6
Financial sectors.....	1.5	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.2	3.1	4.1	2.5
Gross national investment	78.0	103.3	114.4	117.4	114.5	128.8	136.7	149.0
Consumer durable goods.....	30.4	39.6	43.6	44.9	43.7	48.4	52.1	57.0
Business inventories.....	6.8	5.8	6.6	3.5	1.9	5.9	4.4	3.7
Gross private fixed investment.....	43.1	57.9	66.2	68.3	66.9	73.3	77.7	83.9
Households.....	13.4	19.3	22.1	21.6	20.0	21.4	21.9	22.7
Nonfinancial business.....	29.4	38.0	43.3	46.2	46.2	51.3	54.8	60.7
Financial sectors.....	.3	.6	.8	.5	.7	.6	1.0	.6
Net financial investment.....	-2.2	(Z)	-1.9	.7	2.0	1.3	2.5	4.4
Discrepancy ¹.....	.5	-1.7	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.9	.5
FINANCIAL FLOWS								
Net funds raised, nonfinancial sectors	24.0	37.1	52.3	35.0	46.9	58.3	62.3	71.1
Loans and short-term securities.....	(NA)	15.3	18.6	15.0	16.3	15.4	18.5	(NA)
Long-term securities and mortgages.....	(NA)	21.8	33.7	20.0	30.7	42.9	43.8	(NA)
By sector:								
U.S. Government.....	-8	.2	8.9	-2.0	7.6	7.5	4.8	6.0
Short-term securities.....	(NA)	3.8	5.2	3.1	8.8	.5	1.4	(NA)
Other securities.....	(NA)	-2.5	4.3	-5.6	-1.4	6.8	3.8	(NA)
Commodity Credit Corporation-guaranteed loans.....	-6	-1.1	-6	.5	.2	.2	-4	-2
Foreign borrowers.....	.2	.4	.9	2.0	2.8	2.3	3.4	4.4
Loans.....	(Z)	.4	.2	1.4	2.0	1.2	2.3	3.7
Securities.....	.3	(Z)	.8	.6	.8	1.0	1.0	.7
Private domestic nonfinancial sectors.....	24.5	36.5	42.5	35.0	36.6	48.6	54.2	60.7
Loans.....	10.2	12.3	13.8	10.0	5.3	13.5	15.2	18.3
Consumer credit.....	4.1	6.4	6.4	4.5	1.7	5.5	6.7	6.7
Bank loans, n.e.c.....	5.1	5.1	5.4	2.9	2.2	5.1	5.9	8.1
Other loans.....	1.0	.7	2.1	2.6	1.4	2.9	2.6	3.5
Securities and mortgages.....	14.4	24.2	28.6	25.0	31.3	35.1	38.9	42.3
State and local obligations.....	1.4	3.3	4.5	3.6	4.9	5.0	6.7	6.5
Corporate securities.....	2.9	4.8	5.3	5.3	7.3	5.3	3.4	6.1
1- to 4-family mortgages.....	7.5	12.4	13.0	10.5	11.4	13.0	15.2	15.9
Other mortgages.....	2.6	3.7	5.9	5.6	7.7	11.9	13.6	13.8
Net sources of credit	24.0	37.1	52.3	35.0	46.9	58.3	62.3	71.1
Change in U.S. Government cash balance.....	-3	-7	.7	.9	(Z)	1.3	-4	.1
U.S. Government lending.....	1.2	1.5	3.8	2.3	2.8	3.5	2.7	3.0
Foreign funds.....	3.4	.8	3.5	3.2	2.0	2.9	2.5	3.0
Private insurance and pension reserves.....	5.1	6.7	8.8	8.2	8.7	9.0	10.2	10.5
Sources, n.e.c.....	3.0	3.6	3.3	4.0	3.7	2.6	4.0	5.5
Private domestic nonfinancial sectors.....	11.7	25.1	32.2	16.5	29.7	39.0	43.3	48.9
Liquid assets.....	(NA)	18.6	16.4	9.2	24.7	31.2	36.2	(NA)
Deposits.....	7.3	10.9	10.8	13.8	24.2	29.8	33.0	34.9
Demand deposits and currency.....	4.8	2.4	.2	-1.3	4.1	1.8	5.0	6.1
Time and savings accounts.....	2.6	8.6	10.6	15.0	20.1	28.0	28.1	28.8
At commercial banks.....	.1	1.5	2.1	5.4	9.0	15.0	13.1	13.0
At savings institutions.....	2.4	.7	8.4	9.6	11.1	12.9	14.9	15.8
Short-term U.S. Govt. securities.....	(NA)	7.6	5.6	-4.6	.5	1.4	3.2	(NA)
Other U.S. Government securities.....	(NA)	(Z)	7.5	-5	-1.3	.6	1.9	(NA)
Private credit market instruments.....	1.4	7.4	8.4	7.5	7.6	7.0	7.2	12.2
Less security debt.....	.4	.8	.2	-3	1.3	-2	2.0	-8
DIRECT LENDING IN CREDIT MARKETS								
Total funds raised	24.0	37.1	52.3	35.0	46.9	58.3	62.3	71.1
Less change in U.S. Government cash.....	-3	-7	.7	.9	(Z)	1.3	-4	.1
Total net of U.S. Government cash.....	24.4	37.7	51.6	34.2	46.9	57.0	62.7	71.0
Funds supplied directly to credit markets	24.4	37.7	51.6	34.2	46.9	57.0	62.7	71.0
Monetary authorities.....	2.0	-1	.5	.8	1.5	1.9	2.6	3.1
Total.....	1.8	-3	.3	.7	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4
Less change in U.S. Government cash.....	-2	-2	-1	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.3	.2
Commercial banks, net.....	6.5	5.7	3.7	8.0	15.5	18.1	19.7	20.5
Total.....	6.4	5.1	4.6	9.0	15.7	19.6	19.3	21.0
Less change in U.S. Government cash.....	-2	-5	.8	.9	(Z)	1.3	-7	-1
Security issues.....	.1	-1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.6
Nonbank finance, net.....	9.0	15.5	18.9	19.2	21.0	23.1	26.8	29.8
Total.....	11.3	20.4	23.3	21.5	23.4	27.8	33.6	33.7
Less credit raised.....	2.3	4.9	4.4	2.4	2.4	4.7	6.9	4.0
U.S. Government.....	1.2	1.5	3.8	2.3	2.8	3.5	2.7	3.0
Foreign.....	1.3	1.0	3.4	1.2	.7	1.3	.8	.6
Private domestic nonfinancial.....	4.3	14.2	21.4	2.7	5.5	9.2	10.3	14.0
Households.....	-1.0	7.7	12.6	1.0	4.1	4.2	7.2	7.7
Business.....	4.2	5.3	6.0	-1.9	.2	2.3	2.1	1.6
State and local governments.....	1.5	1.9	3.1	3.3	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.9
Less net security credit.....	.4	.8	.2	-3	1.3	-2	2.0	-8

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50 million. ¹ Gross national saving minus gross national investment.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

NO. 462. COMPONENTS OF PERSONAL SAVING: 1946 TO 1963

[In billions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. The OBE and SEC personal savings tables (402 and 463) differ in (a) the definition of savings, (b) statistical methodologies of measuring savings, and (c) the treatment of uninsured pension funds. For example, conceptually, SEC gross savings includes, and OBE personal savings excludes, consumer durable goods and Government insurance funds. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1987*, series F 253 and F 262-303]

PERSONAL SAVING	ANNUAL AVERAGE		1955	1960	1961	1962	1963
	1946-49	1950-55					
Personal saving.....	9.4	17.6	17.5	21.7	27.3	27.8	27.5
Gross investment in tangible assets...	16.8	27.6	33.0	36.8	35.6	39.2	41.0
Nonfarm homes.....	7.1	13.4	17.3	18.9	16.8	17.9	18.3
Other construction and producers' durable equipment.....	9.7	13.3	14.8	17.1	18.2	20.1	21.5
Noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	5.4	7.1	8.6	9.7	10.2	12.0	13.0
Farm enterprises and dwellings.....	3.5	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.6	4.9
Nonprofit institutions.....	.8	1.6	2.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7
Inventories of noncorporate enterprises.....	-	.9	.9	.8	.6	1.2	1.2
Nonfarm.....	.2	.4	.6	.5	.2	.6	.7
Farm.....	-2.2	.5	.3	.3	.3	.6	.5
Depreciation ¹	6.6	11.1	12.8	16.5	16.8	17.4	18.1
Nonfarm homes.....	2.1	3.2	3.9	5.7	6.1	6.5	7.0
Noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	2.5	4.1	4.7	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.0
Farm enterprises ²	1.8	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.3
Nonprofit institutions.....	.2	.4	.5	.7	.7	.8	.9
Net investments in tangible assets.....	10.2	16.5	20.2	20.3	18.8	21.8	22.9
Nonfarm homes.....	5.1	10.2	13.4	13.2	10.7	11.3	11.3
Other.....	5.1	6.2	6.8	7.1	8.1	10.5	11.6
Increase in financial assets ^{3,4}	9.2	17.3	22.5	20.1	29.1	37.9	41.1
Currency and bank deposits.....	2.4	5.2	3.3	2.8	8.7	18.0	17.5
Currency.....	-4.4	.4	.4	(Z)	.5	.9	1.9
Demand deposits.....	.4	1.4	-3	-2.2	-7	2.2	4.8
Time and savings deposits ⁵	2.4	3.3	3.2	5.0	8.8	14.9	10.9
Savings and loan association shares.....	1.3	3.3	5.2	8.3	9.4	10.0	11.8
Securities.....	1.5	2.5	6.3	-1	.9	-9	.5
U.S. savings bonds ⁶	1.6	.2	.3	-2	.8	.4	1.2
Other U.S. Government.....	-1.1	-2	1.6	-2.7	-1.5	.6	.5
State and local government.....	.4	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.1	.3	1.5
Corporate and other.....	.6	1.5	2.7	1.1	.5	-2.2	-2.8
Private insurance and pension reserves.....	4.0	6.4	7.9	9.2	10.2	10.8	11.2
Insurance reserves.....	3.6	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.4	5.0	4.9
Insured pension reserves.....			1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7
Noninsured pension funds.....	.4	1.6	2.4	3.7	4.4	4.4	4.7
Increase in debt to corporations and financial intermediaries.....	9.8	16.3	24.5	22.6	22.4	32.9	38.5
Consumer debt.....	2.5	3.3	6.1	4.2	1.5	5.1	6.3
Securities loans.....	-6	.4	.6	.3	1.1	1.1	.9
Mortgage debt.....	5.3	9.7	14.0	13.9	15.8	19.7	23.1
On nonfarm homes.....	4.2	8.1	11.9	11.0	11.9	13.5	15.9
On noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	.9	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.4	5.5	6.2
On farms.....	.1	.4	.6	.5	.5	.8	1.0
Net trade debt of noncorporate nonfarm enterprises.....	.8	1.0	-2	1.8	1.3	5.0	1.5
Non-real-estate farm debt.....	.6	.4	.5	.5	.7	1.1	1.1
Bank debt not elsewhere classified.....	1.2	1.5	3.5	2.0	2.1	1.0	5.6
Errors and omissions.....	.1	-1	.7	-3.9	-1.8	-1.1	-2.1

- Entry represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million.

¹ Includes accidental damage to fixed property.

² Includes depreciation on farm property owned by nonfarm landlords.

³ Excludes changes in Government insurance and pension reserves amounting to \$3.09 billion in 1955; \$3.42 billion in 1960; \$1.1 billion in 1961; \$2.97 billion in 1962; and \$4.37 billion in 1963; and small amounts in Armed Forces leave bonds. (Both these items are ascribed to the Government sector in the national income accounts.)

⁴ Includes changes in assets of noncorporate enterprises of the types specified.

⁵ Includes shares and deposits in credit unions and the Postal Savings System.

⁶ Includes increase in redemption value of outstanding bonds.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *U.S. Income and Output and Survey of Current Business*, July 1964; and Securities and Exchange Commission, *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 463. SAVING BY INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes unincorporated business saving]

TYPE	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total gross saving	44.9	65.8	78.9	74.6	79.7	91.1	96.3	108.9
Net financial saving.....	1.3	6.8	13.2	8.0	15.9	21.2	22.3	29.1
Currency and deposits.....	3.5	3.3	4.4	2.7	8.7	18.0	17.5	17.8
Currency and demand deposits.....	3.1	.1	.3	-2.3	-2	3.1	6.6	7.5
Time and savings deposits.....	.4	3.2	4.1	5.0	8.8	14.9	10.9	10.3
Savings shares ¹	1.7	5.2	7.2	8.3	9.4	10.0	11.8	11.3
Securities.....	.9	6.2	9.7	-.5	.9	-.9	.5	5.2
U.S. savings bonds.....	.3	.3	-1.8	-.2	.8	.4	1.2	.9
Other U.S. Government ²	-5.5	1.9	9.1	-2.6	-1.5	.6	.5	3.0
State and local government.....	.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.1	.3	1.5	2.1
Corporate and other.....	.7	2.2	.6	.6	.5	-2.2	-2.8	-.8
Private insurance and pension reserves.....	4.8	7.9	9.2	9.5	10.2	10.8	11.2	12.3
Insurance reserves.....	3.9	4.2	3.5	4.2	4.4	5.0	4.9	5.4
Insured pension reserves.....	(8)	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8
Noninsured pension funds.....	.9	2.4	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.4	4.7	5.1
Government insurance and pension reserves ³	1.1	3.1	2.3	3.4	1.1	3.0	4.4	5.4
Increase in individuals' debts.....	10.7	18.9	19.5	15.4	14.4	19.6	23.2	22.9
Consumer debt ⁴	6.8	12.1	13.2	10.9	11.9	13.4	15.9	16.2
Monument indebtedness ⁵	3.7	6.1	6.1	4.2	1.5	5.0	6.3	6.5
Securities loans ⁶.....	.2	.6	.2	.3	1.0	1.1	.9	.2
Nonfarm homes ⁷	11.8	17.3	19.2	18.4	16.8	17.9	18.3	18.8
Construction and equipment of nonprofit institutions.....	1.4	2.0	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.1
Consumer durable goods.....	30.4	39.6	43.6	44.9	43.7	48.4	52.1	56.9

¹ Includes shares in savings and loan associations and shares and deposits in credit unions.

² Includes nonguaranteed Federal agency securities.

³ Insured pension reserves included with insurance reserves.

⁴ Includes Social Security funds, State and local retirement systems, etc.

⁵ Mortgage debt to institutions on 1- to 4-family nonfarm dwellings.

⁶ Consumer debt owed to corporations, largely attributable to purchases of automobiles and other durable consumer goods, although some debt arising from purchases on consumption goods is included. Policy loans on Government and private life insurance have been deducted from those items of saving.

⁷ Change in bank loans made for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities.

⁸ Construction of 1- to 4-family nonfarm dwellings.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission. Published quarterly in *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Saving*, and in the *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 464. SHARE OF MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH TENTH OF ALL SPENDING UNITS, AND LOWEST INCOME WITHIN TENTH: 1947 TO 1962

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 322. Data for each year based on interviews in January-March of following year. "Spending unit" defined as all persons living in the same dwelling and belonging to the same family who pool their incomes to meet their major expenses; a spending unit may consist of only 1 person]

SPENDING UNITS RANKED FROM LOWEST TO HIGHEST INCOME ¹	PERCENT OF TOTAL MONEY INCOME					LOWEST INCOME WITHIN TENTH (dollars)				
	1947	1950	1955	1960	1962	1947	1950	1955	1960	1962
Lowest tenth.....	1	1	1	1	1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Second tenth.....	3	3	3	3	3	750	830	900	1,400	1,510
Third tenth.....	4	5	4	5	5	1,200	1,430	1,850	2,400	2,510
Fourth tenth.....	6	6	6	7	6	1,700	1,990	2,470	3,300	3,350
Fifth tenth.....	7	8	8	8	8	2,100	2,510	3,240	4,220	4,450
Sixth tenth.....	9	9	9	9	9	2,550	3,000	3,960	5,100	5,300
Seventh tenth.....	10	11	11	11	11	3,000	3,550	4,640	5,920	6,190
Eighth tenth.....	12	13	13	13	13	3,500	4,080	5,380	6,800	7,390
Ninth tenth.....	15	15	16	16	16	4,200	4,950	6,500	8,020	8,690
Highest tenth.....	33	29	30	27	28	5,700	6,210	8,440	10,510	11,320

NA Not available.

¹ Ranking based on size of money income before tax.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

No. 465. FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH AND TOP 5 PERCENT OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS (CONSUMER UNITS): 1935 TO 1962

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 99-112 and G 121]

RANK BY SIZE OF INCOME	PERCENT OF INCOME							AVERAGE INCOME (CURRENT DOLLARS)						
	1935-1936	1941	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1935-1936	1941	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962
Total...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,631	2,209	4,444	5,640	6,819	6,930	7,262
Lowest fifth...	4.1	4.1	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	337	450	1,056	1,355	1,562	1,572	1,662
Second fifth...	9.2	9.5	10.9	11.3	10.9	10.9	10.9	749	1,044	2,418	3,200	3,731	3,769	3,966
Third fifth...	14.1	15.3	16.1	16.4	16.4	16.3	16.3	1,146	1,694	3,579	4,634	5,577	5,660	5,938
Fourth fifth...	20.9	22.3	22.1	22.3	22.7	22.7	22.7	1,708	2,463	4,911	6,290	7,731	7,869	8,241
Highest fifth...	51.7	48.8	46.1	45.2	45.4	45.5	45.5	4,216	5,396	10,254	12,722	15,493	15,777	16,505
Top 5 percent...	26.5	24.0	21.4	20.3	19.6	19.6	19.6	8,654	10,617	19,066	22,893	26,721	27,212	28,482

RANK BY SIZE OF INCOME	AVERAGE INCOME (1950 DOLLARS) ¹							PERCENT INCREASE IN AVERAGE INCOME (1950 DOLLARS)		
	1935-1936	1941	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1935-1936 to 1941	1935-1936 to 1962	1941 to 1962
Total.....	2,937	3,663	4,444	5,054	5,557	5,602	5,824	25	98	59
Lowest fifth.....	607	746	1,056	1,214	1,273	1,271	1,333	23	120	79
Second fifth.....	1,349	1,731	2,418	2,867	3,041	3,047	3,180	28	136	84
Third fifth.....	2,063	2,809	3,579	4,152	4,545	4,576	4,762	36	131	70
Fourth fifth.....	3,075	4,085	4,911	5,636	6,301	6,361	6,609	33	115	62
Highest fifth.....	7,591	8,949	10,254	11,400	12,627	12,754	13,236	18	74	48
Top 5 percent.....	15,582	17,607	19,066	20,513	21,778	21,998	22,840	13	47	30

¹ Price indexes used for deflators are those employed in deflating the personal consumption expenditure series in the national income accounts.

Source: 1935-36 and 1941, Harvard University; *Review of Economics and Statistics*, February 1954. Later years, Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Income Distribution in the United States by Size, 1944-1960*, and *Survey of Current Business*, April 1964.

No. 466. NUMBER AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS, AND AVERAGE FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME BEFORE AND AFTER FEDERAL INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY: 1929 TO 1963

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series G 118-130]

ITEM	1929	1947	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963 estimate
ALL FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS (CONSUMER UNITS)								
Number of consumer units.....millions..	36.1	44.7	48.9	52.2	56.1	57.3	57.9	58.7
Average (mean) number of persons per consumer unit.....	3.34	3.19	3.05	3.12	3.19	3.16	3.18	3.18
Average (mean) family personal income per consumer unit:								
Before tax:								
In current dollars.....	\$2,340	\$4,130	\$4,440	\$5,640	\$6,820	\$6,930	\$7,260	\$7,510
In 1963 dollars ¹	4,300	5,520	5,580	6,360	7,030	7,090	7,370	7,510
After tax:								
In current dollars.....	2,320	3,720	4,070	5,090	6,130	6,220	6,510	6,720
In 1963 dollars ¹	4,270	4,980	5,110	5,740	6,320	6,370	6,600	6,720
ALL FAMILIES								
Number of families.....millions..	27.9	37.0	39.8	42.7	45.4	46.2	46.9	(NA)
Average (mean) family personal income per family, in current dollars.....	(NA)	\$4,574	\$4,969	\$6,303	\$7,667	\$7,797	\$8,151	(NA)
Farm-operator families:								
Number of families.....millions..	(NA)	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.3	(NA)
Average (mean) family personal income per family, in current dollars.....	(NA)	\$3,583	\$3,498	\$3,917	\$4,531	\$4,752	\$5,015	(NA)
Nonfarm families:								
Number of families.....millions..	(NA)	31.1	34.1	37.6	40.8	41.8	42.6	(NA)
Average (mean) family personal income per family, in current dollars.....	(NA)	\$4,775	\$5,232	\$6,626	\$8,015	\$8,120	\$8,469	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ See footnote 1, table 465.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Income Distribution in the United States by Size, 1944-1960*, and *Survey of Current Business*, April 1964.

NO. 467. FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME, BY INCOME LEVEL BEFORE AND AFTER TAX: 1935 TO 1962

[Consumer units in thousands; income in millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For distinction between personal income and money income, see text, p. 322. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series G 1-28 and G 75-98]

INCOME LEVEL	FAMILIES AND UNATTACHED INDIVIDUALS (consumer units)					AGGREGATE FAMILY PERSONAL INCOME				
	1935- 1936, avg.	1941	1950	1960	1962	1935- 1936, avg.	1941	1950	1960	1962
Before income taxes, total.....	38,410	41,370	48,890	56,060	57,890	62,654	91,406	217,262	382,251	420,412
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$2,000.....	77.7	58.9	23.2	13.1	12.0	45.4	27.9	8.1	2.1	1.8
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13.1	22.3	16.6	9.2	8.5	19.5	24.8	9.3	3.4	3.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	4.4	9.8	17.6	10.6	9.8	9.2	15.3	13.8	5.5	4.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1.7	4.0	14.4	11.0	10.2	4.5	7.9	14.5	7.3	6.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1.6	2.8	9.6	10.7	10.2	5.8	7.6	11.8	8.6	7.7
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....			7.9	14.1	14.1			11.8	13.9	13.0
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	0.6	0.9	5.6	14.5	15.7	3.2	3.5	10.8	18.3	18.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.9	1.3	3.1	10.6	12.3	12.4	13.0	8.4	18.6	20.2
\$15,000 and over.....			2.0	6.2	7.2			13.5	22.3	24.6
After income taxes, total.....	38,410	41,370	48,890	56,060	57,890	(NA)	87,206	198,942	343,781	376,712
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$2,000.....	(NA)	59.4	24.4	13.8	12.7	(NA)	29.5	7.1	2.6	2.2
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	(NA)	22.7	17.7	10.2	9.4	(NA)	26.6	11.0	4.2	3.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	(NA)	9.6	18.6	11.7	10.8	(NA)	15.5	16.0	6.7	5.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	(NA)	3.7	14.8	12.4	11.7	(NA)	7.8	16.2	9.1	8.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	(NA)	4.6	9.2	12.0	11.4	(NA)	20.6	12.3	10.8	9.6
\$6,000 to \$7,499.....	(NA)		6.7	13.9	14.4	(NA)		11.0	15.2	14.8
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	(NA)		4.4	12.4	13.9	(NA)		9.1	17.4	18.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	(NA)		2.6	9.2	10.5	(NA)		7.6	17.8	19.3
\$15,000 and over.....	(NA)		1.6	4.4	5.2	(NA)		9.7	16.2	18.2

NA. Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, April 1958 and April 1964, and unpublished data.

NO. 468. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1947 TO 1963

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 215. Includes small number of families with no money income. Data are limited to families living in dwelling units (1947-58) or in housing units (1959-1963). For definitions, see text, p. 3]

YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)										Median In- come ¹
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to and over
1947.....	100.0	10.7	16.6	22.0	19.7	11.7	7.7	8.9		2.7	\$3,033
1950.....	100.0	11.5	13.2	17.9	20.6	13.6	9.0	5.2	5.8		
1962.....	100.0	8.5	10.8	14.2	18.6	15.4	11.9	7.5	9.0	2.8	1.3
1963.....	100.0	8.6	9.9	11.7	15.8	15.9	13.2	8.2	11.6	4.1	1.3
1954.....	100.0	8.8	11.0	11.9	15.5	15.6	11.9	8.5	11.1	4.4	1.4
1955.....	100.0	7.7	9.9	11.0	14.6	15.4	12.7	9.5	12.9	4.8	1.4
1956.....	100.0	6.5	8.9	10.2	12.5	14.8	13.7	9.8	15.6	5.9	2.0
1957.....	100.0	6.4	8.4	9.6	11.8	14.1	14.5	10.3	16.3	6.5	1.9
1958.....	100.0	5.6	8.8	9.8	11.1	13.4	13.7	10.7	16.8	7.6	2.4
1959.....	100.0	5.1	8.3	9.3	10.1	11.7	13.2	11.0	19.1	9.1	3.1
1960.....	100.0	5.0	8.0	8.7	9.8	10.5	12.8	10.8	20.0	10.6	3.7
1961.....	100.0	5.0	7.7	8.7	9.4	10.5	11.7	10.2	20.7	11.3	4.7
1962.....	100.0	4.2	7.4	8.3	9.2	10.0	11.6	10.9	21.0	12.8	4.9
1963.....	100.0	3.8	6.8	7.9	8.7	9.0	11.1	10.2	22.5	14.5	5.4

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 43.

No. 469. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, BY INCOME LEVEL IN CONSTANT (1963) DOLLARS: 1947 TO 1963

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See Technical Note, p. 215. For definitions, see text, p. 3. Includes small number of families and unrelated individuals with no money income]

ITEM AND YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)							Median income ¹
	Total	Under \$3,000	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 and over	
FAMILIES								
1947.....	100	32	32	18	11	7		\$4,165
1950.....	100	31	31	19	12	7		4,235
1955.....	100	24	25	23	18	8	2	5,074
1960.....	100	21	19	23	21	12	4	5,830
1961.....	100	21	19	22	21	12	5	5,890
1962.....	100	20	19	22	21	13	5	6,053
1963.....	100	19	18	21	22	15	5	6,249
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS								
1947.....	100	78	16	5		1		1,379
1950.....	100	74	19	6		1		1,397
1955.....	100	72	19	8		1	(Z)	1,519
1960.....	100	66	19	14		1	(Z)	1,811
1961.....	100	66	17	14		2	1	1,816
1962.....	100	66	16	15		2	1	1,793
1963.....	100	66	16	15		2	1	1,800

Z Less than 0.1 percent. ¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 43.

No. 470. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY INCOME LEVEL, BY COLOR OF HEAD: 1947 TO 1963

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 215. For definitions, see text, p. 3. Includes small number of families with no money income]

COLOR OF HEAD AND YEAR	INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution)											Median in- come
	Total	Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 and over	
WHITE FAMILIES												
1947-----	100.0	9.0	14.9	22.3	20.8	12.4	8.1	9.5		3.0		\$3,157
1950-----	100.0	10.0	12.2	17.3	21.3	14.4	9.6	5.5	6.1	3.5		3,445
1955-----	100.0	6.6	8.7	10.4	14.3	16.0	13.4	9.9	13.9	5.3	1.5	4,605
1960-----	100.0	4.1	6.9	8.1	9.4	10.5	13.3	11.2	21.3	11.2	4.1	5,835
1961-----	100.0	4.2	6.6	7.8	9.1	10.3	12.1	10.6	22.0	12.0	5.1	5,981
1962-----	100.0	3.3	6.3	7.4	8.6	9.8	11.8	11.3	22.3	13.7	5.3	6,237
1963-----	100.0	3.2	5.8	6.9	8.2	8.8	11.3	10.5	23.8	15.6	5.9	6,548
NONWHITE FAMILIES												
1947-----	100.0	28.8	33.5	18.8	8.4	4.4	3.1	3.0		0.1		1,614
1950-----	100.0	28.1	25.3	23.5	13.5	4.3	1.9	1.5	1.7	0.3		1,869
1955-----	100.0	19.0	20.7	17.6	17.2	11.1	5.8	4.8	3.1	0.6	(Z)	2,549
1960-----	100.0	13.4	18.3	14.8	14.0	10.4	8.7	6.7	8.7	4.3	0.6	3,233
1961-----	100.0	12.7	18.0	16.8	12.7	11.7	8.0	5.8	9.0	4.4	1.2	3,191
1962-----	100.0	10.9	17.3	16.3	15.1	11.4	9.2	6.2	8.2	4.3	0.8	3,330
1963-----	100.0	9.2	16.3	17.6	13.5	10.9	8.7	7.3	10.8	4.1	1.6	3,465

Z Less than 0.05 percent. ¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60.

No. 471. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY INCOME LEVEL, 1959, AND MEDIAN INCOME, 1949 AND 1959, BY STATES

[Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 215. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18]

STATE	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES									MEDIAN INCOME		
	Total	Under \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	1949	1959	Percent increase, 1949 to 1959
U.S.....	100.0	13.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	12.3	10.7	20.1	15.1	(NA)	\$5,660	(NA)
United States ¹	100.0	13.1	8.3	9.5	11.0	12.3	10.7	20.1	15.0	\$3,083	5,657	83.5
Ala.....	100.0	26.6	12.5	11.7	10.9	10.0	7.8	12.6	8.0	1,820	3,937	116.3
Alaska.....	100.0	9.0	5.6	6.7	9.0	9.3	8.1	22.5	29.9	(NA)	7,305	(NA)
Ariz.....	100.0	12.9	8.4	9.8	11.8	12.5	10.7	19.5	14.4	2,861	5,568	94.6
Ark.....	100.0	32.5	15.2	12.7	10.3	8.6	6.1	9.1	5.5	1,547	3,184	105.8
Calif.....	100.0	8.0	6.1	7.3	8.9	11.3	11.6	25.0	21.8	3,603	6,726	85.7
Colo.....	100.0	9.6	8.7	9.8	11.7	13.1	11.3	21.2	14.6	3,079	5,780	87.7
Conn.....	100.0	5.5	4.3	6.2	9.7	13.2	12.5	26.5	22.1	3,609	6,887	90.8
Del.....	100.0	9.3	6.7	8.6	11.0	12.3	11.0	21.5	19.6	3,193	6,197	94.1
D.C.....	100.0	9.4	7.9	10.6	12.0	10.2	8.7	19.5	21.7	3,832	5,993	56.4
Fla.....	100.0	16.2	12.2	12.9	12.0	11.4	8.9	15.2	11.1	2,429	4,722	94.4
Ga.....	100.0	22.5	13.1	12.1	11.1	10.3	8.0	13.7	9.2	1,902	4,208	121.2
Hawaii.....	100.0	7.0	5.9	10.4	11.5	11.3	10.4	21.4	22.0	3,568	6,366	78.4
Idaho.....	100.0	11.5	9.3	11.4	14.1	13.9	11.0	18.2	10.5	3,054	5,259	72.2
Ill.....	100.0	9.0	6.0	7.2	9.8	12.1	11.4	24.7	20.5	3,667	6,566	79.1
Ind.....	100.0	10.6	7.4	9.4	11.8	13.6	11.6	21.5	14.1	3,223	5,798	79.9
Iowa.....	100.0	15.2	10.1	11.2	12.6	12.9	10.4	17.0	10.7	3,079	5,069	64.6
Kansas.....	100.0	12.9	9.4	11.1	12.7	13.4	10.6	17.9	12.1	2,834	5,295	86.8
Ky.....	100.0	26.1	12.0	11.4	11.8	10.5	7.9	12.8	8.0	2,087	4,051	98.9
La.....	100.0	23.0	12.6	11.5	10.8	10.0	8.2	14.0	9.9	2,140	4,272	99.6
Maine.....	100.0	11.8	11.0	14.3	14.7	14.1	10.7	15.7	7.7	2,616	4,873	88.3
Md.....	100.0	8.8	6.5	8.5	10.6	12.2	11.0	22.6	19.8	3,307	6,309	90.8
Mass.....	100.0	6.7	5.8	8.3	11.6	14.3	12.5	23.8	17.0	3,399	6,272	84.5
Mich.....	100.0	9.5	6.3	7.2	10.4	13.7	12.0	23.7	17.4	3,588	6,256	74.4
Minn.....	100.0	12.8	8.6	9.8	11.4	13.0	11.2	20.2	13.0	3,184	5,573	75.0
Miss.....	100.0	37.7	13.9	11.2	9.3	7.9	5.8	9.0	5.2	1,228	2,884	134.9
Mo.....	100.0	17.1	9.9	10.2	11.8	12.1	9.9	17.7	11.8	2,647	5,127	93.7
Mont.....	100.0	11.4	8.8	11.3	12.8	14.1	11.3	18.8	11.5	3,292	5,403	64.1
Neb.....	100.0	14.7	11.4	12.8	13.0	12.6	9.7	15.8	10.2	2,829	4,862	71.9
Nev.....	100.0	6.9	5.4	7.6	10.0	11.6	11.5	25.1	21.9	3,623	6,736	85.9
N.H.....	100.0	7.9	7.3	11.0	14.1	15.2	12.4	20.7	11.3	2,875	5,636	96.0
N.J.....	100.0	6.5	4.9	6.8	9.5	12.8	12.0	25.4	22.0	3,720	6,786	82.4
N. Mex.....	100.0	15.1	9.2	10.6	10.8	11.2	10.3	18.4	14.3	2,695	5,371	99.3
N.Y.....	100.0	7.7	6.1	8.3	10.7	12.9	11.5	22.9	19.9	3,559	6,371	79.0
N.C.....	100.0	23.9	13.2	13.4	11.8	10.3	8.0	12.3	6.9	2,141	3,956	84.8
N. Dak.....	100.0	16.9	11.9	13.9	13.9	12.0	9.0	14.0	8.5	2,939	4,530	54.1
Ohio.....	100.0	9.4	6.3	7.7	10.7	13.8	12.4	23.5	16.2	3,412	6,171	80.9
Okla.....	100.0	19.7	11.2	11.8	11.7	11.8	9.2	14.5	10.1	2,429	4,620	90.2
Oreg.....	100.0	9.9	7.2	8.4	11.8	14.3	12.4	22.1	13.9	3,403	5,892	73.1
Pa.....	100.0	9.5	7.4	9.8	13.0	14.4	11.7	20.3	13.9	3,214	5,710	77.9
R.I.....	100.0	9.5	7.2	11.0	13.3	15.1	12.0	20.2	11.7	3,136	5,580	78.2
S.C.....	100.0	26.5	13.0	12.7	11.0	10.0	8.0	12.2	6.5	1,924	3,821	98.6
S. Dak.....	100.0	20.9	12.6	13.3	12.8	11.4	8.8	12.6	7.6	2,787	4,251	52.5
Tenn.....	100.0	25.4	12.9	12.3	11.1	10.1	7.9	12.5	7.8	1,984	3,949	99.0
Tex.....	100.0	18.0	10.7	11.3	11.2	11.1	9.4	16.4	11.8	2,716	4,884	79.8
Utah.....	100.0	8.3	6.5	8.7	12.6	15.6	13.1	21.5	13.8	3,297	5,899	78.9
Vt.....	100.0	12.0	11.1	13.7	14.8	13.7	10.4	15.5	8.9	2,595	4,890	88.4
Va.....	100.0	17.4	10.5	11.2	11.3	10.8	8.9	16.7	13.2	2,644	4,964	87.7
Wash.....	100.0	8.6	6.6	7.8	10.4	13.7	12.5	23.7	16.6	3,623	6,225	76.7
W. Va.....	100.0	21.9	10.7	10.7	11.7	12.2	9.6	14.8	8.4	2,597	4,572	76.0
Wis.....	100.0	10.0	7.4	8.6	11.2	13.9	12.6	22.1	14.3	3,284	5,926	80.5
Wyo.....	100.0	9.0	7.5	10.0	11.7	13.5	12.4	21.4	14.6	3,523	5,877	66.8

NA Not available.

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1960*, Vol. I, and unpublished data.

No. 472. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF FAMILIES IN CURRENT DOLLARS, BY COLOR OF HEAD: 1947 TO 1963

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18]

YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite	YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite
1947.....	\$3,031	\$3,157	\$1,614	1956.....	\$4,783	\$4,993	\$2,628
1949.....	3,107	3,232	1,650	1957.....	4,971	5,166	2,764
1950.....	3,319	3,445	1,869	1958.....	5,087	5,300	2,711
1951.....	3,709	3,859	2,032	1959.....	5,417	5,643	2,917
1952.....	3,890	4,114	2,338	1960.....	5,620	5,835	3,233
1953.....	4,233	4,392	2,461	1961.....	5,737	5,981	3,191
1954.....	4,173	4,339	2,410	1962.....	5,956	6,237	3,330
1955.....	4,421	4,605	2,549	1963.....	6,249	6,548	3,465

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 43.

No. 473. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL FAMILIES AND OF POOR FAMILIES: 1963

[Families in millions. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Poor families are defined as all families with total money incomes of less than \$3,000 in 1963]

CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF FAMILIES		PERCENT OF TOTAL		CHARACTERISTIC	NUMBER OF FAMILIES		PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	All fam- ilies	Poor fam- ilies	All fam- ilies	Poor fam- ilies		All fam- ilies	Poor fam- ilies	All fam- ilies	Poor fam- ilies
Total.....	47.4	8.8	100	100	Employment status of head:				
Sex of head:					Employed.....	37.2	4.1	79	47
Male.....	42.5	6.5	90	74	Unemployed.....	1.4	0.4	3	5
Female.....	4.9	2.3	10	26	Not in labor force ¹	8.8	4.3	18	48
Color of head:					Work experience of head:				
White.....	42.7	6.8	90	77	Worked in 1963.....	40.7	5.1	86	59
Nonwhite.....	4.7	2.0	10	23	At full-time jobs.....	37.9	3.8	80	43
Age of head:					At 50 to 52 weeks.....	30.7	2.1	65	24
14 to 24 years.....	2.7	0.8	6	9	At part-time jobs.....	2.8	1.3	6	16
25 to 54 years.....	30.5	3.6	64	40	Did not work in 1963.....	6.7	3.7	14	41
55 to 64 years.....	7.4	1.3	16	16	Occupation of employed head:				
65 years and over.....	6.8	3.1	14	35	Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	4.7	0.1	13	4
Education of head:					Farmers and farm managers.....	1.8	0.9	5	21
8 years or less.....	15.5	5.2	33	59	Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	6.0	0.4	16	9
9 to 11 years.....	8.8	1.6	19	18	Clerical and kindred workers.....	2.9	0.1	9	3
12 years.....	13.4	1.4	28	15	Sales workers.....	2.0	0.1	5	3
More than 12 years.....	9.7	0.6	20	8	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	7.1	0.4	19	8
Related children under 18 years of age in family:					Operatives and kindred workers.....	7.4	0.7	20	17
0.....	19.1	4.7	40	53	Service workers, including private household.....	3.0	0.7	8	16
1 to 3.....	22.8	3.1	48	35	Farm laborers and foremen.....	0.5	0.3	1	8
4 or more.....	5.5	1.0	12	12	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1.8	0.4	5	11
Regional location of family:									
Northeast.....	11.9	1.4	25	16					
North Central.....	13.3	2.2	28	24					
South.....	14.4	4.1	31	47					
West.....	7.8	1.1	16	13					
Residence of family:									
Nonfarm.....	44.3	7.5	93	85					
Farm.....	3.1	1.3	7	15					
Earners in family:									
0.....	3.7	2.8	8	32					
1.....	20.8	3.9	44	44					
2.....	17.3	1.8	36	20					
3 or more.....	5.6	0.3	12	4					

¹ Includes members of the Armed Forces.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 43.

No. 474. MONEY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD: 1963

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. For additional data see table 150. See also headnote, table 469. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18]

COLOR OF HEAD AND INCOME LEVEL	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE	
	Less than 8 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more
White families.....1,000.....	5,471	7,649	7,720	12,548	4,231	5,044
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	39.3	23.5	14.5	8.9	8.2	4.5
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	23.2	20.6	19.9	15.5	13.2	7.3
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	18.5	23.2	24.2	25.6	19.9	14.8
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	12.8	19.5	25.6	28.0	28.5	24.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6.5	10.6	12.6	17.0	21.8	28.2
\$15,000 and over.....	1.7	2.6	3.2	5.0	8.4	19.8
Median income.....	\$3,837	\$5,454	\$6,244	\$6,997	\$7,895	\$9,857
Nonwhite families.....1,000.....	1,640	762	1,067	838	224	242
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$3,000.....	59.2	42.3	43.0	26.6	29.4	10.3
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	23.2	24.4	23.2	30.5	20.6	18.9
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	10.2	18.1	17.0	21.4	23.3	17.3
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	4.8	13.0	11.2	14.2	14.7	27.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2.1	1.1	4.3	4.4	9.8	19.5
\$15,000 and over.....	0.7	1.1	1.2	3.0	2.2	7.0
Median income.....	\$2,553	\$3,629	\$3,518	\$4,530	\$5,000	\$7,295

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 43.

No. 475. FINANCIAL AND OTHER CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN FAMILIES, BY RACE AND BY EDUCATION OF HEAD: 1960-61

[Annual averages based on sample surveys of urban areas selected to represent entire U.S. Covers persons living alone as well as families of 2 or more persons]

CHARACTERISTIC	All urban families	RACE			EDUCATION OF HEAD			
		White	Negro	Other	8 years or less	9 to 12 years	13 to 16 years	More than 16 years
Number of families ¹.....1,000.....	40,132	35,238	4,398	494	12,747	18,008	7,552	1,824
Percent.....	100.0	87.8	11.0	1.2	31.8	44.9	18.8	4.5
Average:								
Family size.....number.....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.5	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3
Money income before taxes.....	\$6,691	\$7,018	\$4,133	\$6,195	\$4,715	\$6,656	\$8,825	\$12,026
Age of head.....years.....	47	48	46	43	56	44	43	42
Education of head.....years.....	11	11	8	9	6	11	15	17
Percent:								
Homeowners, all year.....	53	56	31	32	51	53	55	59
Auto owners, end of year.....	73	76	43	58	55	78	84	94
Nonwhite.....	12	(X)	100	100	20	11	5	3
Reporting savings increase.....	52	53	43	58	46	53	55	64
Reporting savings decrease.....	41	41	43	32	41	42	41	34
Average per family: ²								
Receipts.....	\$7,747	\$8,160	\$4,512	\$7,024	\$5,332	\$7,589	\$10,484	\$14,859
Money income after taxes.....	5,906	6,169	3,840	5,542	4,265	5,930	7,622	10,107
Other money receipts.....	82	86	33	173	66	67	1,105	246
Decrease in assets.....	897	995	128	746	583	720	1,417	260
Increase in liabilities.....	862	910	511	563	429	572	1,540	1,816
Disbursements.....	7,854	8,374	4,722	7,090	5,449	7,530	10,759	15,125
Increase in assets.....	1,423	1,551	346	1,149	790	1,185	2,310	4,515
Decrease in liabilities.....	514	541	316	384	302	518	747	1,004
Personal insurance.....	324	339	203	320	203	317	458	692
Gifts and contributions.....	303	323	150	238	196	283	432	708
Expenditures for current consumption.....	5,390	5,610	3,707	4,999	3,958	5,527	6,812	8,206
Value of items received without expense.....	202	211	140	198	151	192	266	397

X Not applicable. ¹ Estimated.

² Families interviewed were rarely able to give an exact account of their financial transactions over the 12-month period covered by the survey; therefore, receipts do not equal disbursements.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Consumer Expenditures and Income, Urban United States, 1960-61*.

No. 476. ANNUAL AVERAGE EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION BY URBAN FAMILIES: 1950 AND 1960-61

[See headnote, table 475]

EXPENDITURE	ALL URBAN FAMILIES			WHITE FAMILIES 1960-61		NEGRO FAMILIES 1960-61	
	1950	1960-61	Percent increase	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total	\$3,808	\$5,390	41.5	\$5,610	100.0	\$3,707	100.0
Food.....	1,130	1,311	16.0	1,357	24.2	929	25.1
Tobacco.....	68	95	39.7	97	1.7	80	2.2
Alcoholic beverages.....	65	90	38.5	92	1.6	75	2.0
Housing.....	1,035	1,588	53.4	1,647	29.3	1,163	31.4
Shelter, fuel, light, refrigeration, water.....	596	992	66.4	1,028	18.3	732	19.7
Household operations.....	178	319	79.2	332	5.9	228	6.1
Furnishings and equipment.....	261	277	6.1	287	5.1	203	5.5
Clothing, materials, services.....	437	558	27.7	571	10.2	464	12.5
Personal care.....	85	155	82.4	157	2.8	141	3.8
Medical care.....	197	355	80.2	378	6.7	178	4.8
Recreation.....	168	217	29.2	228	4.1	130	3.5
Reading.....	58	109	87.9	52	0.9	31	0.8
Education.....	58	109	87.9	65	1.2	24	0.6
Automobile purchase and operation.....	443	700	58.0	745	13.3	352	9.5
Other transportation.....	67	93	38.8	94	1.7	83	2.2
Other.....	55	119	116.4	127	2.3	57	1.5

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Consumer Expenditures and Income, Urban United States, 1960-61*.

No. 477. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX: 1947 TO 1963

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March of following year. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 215]

ITEM	MALE						FEMALE					
	1947	1950	1955	1960	1963		1947	1950	1955	1960	1963	
					Total	Non-white					Total	Non-white
Total persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	88.9	90.1	92.1	91.4	91.4	87.9	39.2	43.2	49.3	56.0	58.7	66.1
Percent without income.....	11.1	9.9	7.9	8.6	8.6	12.1	60.8	56.8	50.7	44.0	41.3	33.9
Percent of those with income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$999 or less.....	21.3	20.7	18.2	16.2	14.7	23.9	49.5	51.8	47.3	44.4	41.6	51.7
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	21.8	16.4	12.8	11.3	11.0	16.2	31.6	23.6	20.6	18.4	19.2	20.7
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	26.2	21.6	13.2	10.3	9.5	16.7	14.2	18.1	15.8	14.0	13.2	13.6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	16.8	20.9	16.5	11.1	9.5	13.5	3.0	4.5	10.7	11.1	10.5	6.9
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	6.4	9.6	15.8	12.0	9.9	10.2	0.9	1.2	3.4	6.7	7.1	4.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3.0	4.6	10.3	12.7	11.7	8.7	0.3	0.3	1.2	3.1	4.4	1.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	3.0	2.0	5.4	8.9	9.9	4.7	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.2	1.7	0.7
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	3.0	2.0	5.1	11.3	14.7	4.8	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.6	0.4
\$10,000 and over.....	1.6	2.0	2.9	6.1	9.0	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	(Z)
Median income for persons with income ¹	\$2,230	\$2,570	\$3,354	\$4,081	\$4,511	\$2,507	\$1,017	\$953	\$1,116	\$1,262	\$1,372	\$962

Z. Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 43*.

No. 478. MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY INCOME LEVEL, BY SEX AND AGE: 1963

[Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1964. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 215]

SEX AND AGE (in years)	NUMBER (1,000)		INCOME LEVEL (percent distribution of recipients)										Median income of recipients ¹
	Total	Recipients	Total	\$1 to \$999 or less	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	
Male -----	63,103	57,686	100.0	14.7	11.0	9.5	9.5	9.9	11.7	9.9	14.7	9.0	\$4,511
14 to 19-----	9,302	4,859	100.0	80.5	11.5	4.5	2.2	0.8	0.5	0.1	(Z)	(Z)	406
20 to 24-----	5,707	5,308	100.0	21.6	18.1	15.1	16.3	11.2	10.0	4.9	2.7	0.3	2,632
25 to 34-----	10,563	10,450	100.0	4.1	5.5	7.6	11.3	13.6	16.8	13.8	20.5	6.8	5,470
35 to 44-----	11,712	11,615	100.0	3.5	4.0	5.7	8.7	10.1	14.6	14.6	24.2	14.8	6,233
45 to 54-----	10,438	10,335	100.0	5.3	5.8	7.2	8.8	10.6	15.0	13.4	19.4	14.6	5,828
55 to 64-----	7,839	7,699	100.0	10.5	9.4	9.0	10.4	12.0	12.3	10.0	14.2	12.3	4,901
65 and over-----	7,542	7,420	100.0	16.8	33.4	21.3	8.7	6.4	3.4	2.4	3.9	3.7	1,993
Female -----	68,709	40,364	100.0	41.6	19.2	13.2	10.5	7.1	4.4	1.7	1.6	0.6	1,372
14 to 19-----	9,550	3,991	100.0	81.4	10.6	4.4	2.9	0.6	0.2	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	375
20 to 24-----	6,425	4,414	100.0	34.6	18.9	18.7	15.7	8.1	3.7	0.2	0.2	(Z)	1,793
25 to 34-----	11,224	5,636	100.0	34.6	17.8	15.6	13.3	9.6	5.8	1.8	1.3	0.3	1,856
35 to 44-----	12,479	6,757	100.0	30.2	17.1	17.2	14.2	10.0	6.3	2.9	1.5	0.7	2,145
45 to 54-----	11,004	6,692	100.0	29.0	15.7	15.3	14.7	10.7	6.9	3.1	3.4	1.3	2,311
55 to 64-----	8,519	5,291	100.0	34.5	19.4	14.1	10.6	8.0	5.9	2.8	3.7	1.1	1,774
65 and over-----	9,508	7,383	100.0	56.3	29.8	6.5	2.7	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.7	920

Z Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ For definition of median, see headnote, table 18.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 43.

No. 479. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME, BY INDUSTRY GROUP AND SEX: 1947 TO 1963

[Persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 215. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18]

INDUSTRY GROUP IN SURVEY WEEK	1947	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963
MALE							
Employed civilians -----	\$2,406	\$2,831	\$3,797	\$4,822	\$5,035	\$5,240	\$5,431
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries-----	1,261	1,287	1,253	1,757	1,979	2,065	1,907
Mining-----	2,830	3,122	4,275	5,457	5,813	5,700	5,911
Construction-----	2,292	2,753	3,733	4,777	4,744	4,905	5,151
Manufacturing-----	2,612	3,118	4,206	5,506	5,563	5,793	5,978
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities-----	2,641	3,137	4,191	5,614	5,610	5,752	6,024
Wholesale trade-----	2,729	3,217	4,327	5,121	5,336	5,573	5,899
Retail trade-----	2,389	2,659	3,448	3,980	4,127	4,325	4,423
Finance, insurance, and real estate-----	2,979	3,506	4,669	5,487	5,818	6,084	6,514
Business and repair services-----	2,177	2,673	3,506	3,677	4,672	4,762	5,088
Personal services-----	1,906	1,896	2,595	3,206	3,329	3,082	3,485
Entertainment and recreation services-----	(B)	1,132	(B)	3,861	4,231	3,491	3,202
Professional and related services-----	2,363	3,106	3,896	5,052	5,374	5,530	5,573
Public administration-----	2,971	3,330	4,483	5,461	5,884	5,946	6,384
FEMALE							
Employed civilians ¹ -----	1,372	1,559	1,926	2,348	2,359	2,447	2,512
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries-----	595	449	420	495	717	711	680
Manufacturing-----	1,625	1,884	2,378	2,993	2,930	3,087	3,126
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities-----	1,810	2,163	2,800	3,562	3,734	3,667	3,708
Wholesale trade-----	(B)	1,889	2,349	3,024	2,899	2,920	2,979
Retail trade-----	1,169	1,223	1,419	1,840	1,832	1,947	1,914
Finance, insurance, and real estate-----	1,745	1,932	2,555	3,046	3,132	3,115	3,274
Business and repair services-----	(B)	(B)	(B)	2,417	2,675	3,078	2,674
Personal services-----	604	562	811	832	896	906	918
Professional and related services-----	1,579	1,800	2,322	2,774	2,797	2,902	2,865
Public administration-----	2,131	2,458	3,210	3,820	4,110	4,119	4,257

B Not computed; base less than 100 sample cases.

¹ Includes females in other industry groups, not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60.

No. 480. MEDIAN MONEY INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME, BY OCCUPATION GROUP AND SEX: 1947 TO 1963

[Persons 14 years old and over. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on sample. See Technical Note, p. 215. For definition of median, see headnote, table 15]

OCCUPATION GROUP IN SURVEY WEEK	1947	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963
MALE							
Employed civilians ¹	\$2,406	\$2,831	\$3,797	\$4,822	\$5,035	\$5,240	\$5,431
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	3,972	4,073	5,429	6,692	7,049	7,310	7,658
Farmers and farm managers.....	1,456	1,496	1,283	1,941	2,237	2,351	2,247
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	3,354	3,814	5,228	6,519	6,734	6,821	7,255
Clerical and kindred workers.....	2,654	3,103	3,950	5,011	5,113	5,331	5,483
Sales workers.....	2,687	3,137	4,472	4,990	5,160	5,369	5,829
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	2,746	3,293	4,423	5,582	5,640	5,871	6,013
Operatives and kindred workers.....	2,373	2,790	3,695	4,477	4,624	4,832	5,049
Service workers, except private household.....	2,096	2,303	3,036	3,412	3,494	3,684	3,834
Farm laborers and foremen.....	846	854	1,039	1,103	1,168	1,353	1,163
Laborers, except farm and mine.....	1,707	1,909	2,599	2,868	3,139	3,202	3,117
FEMALE							
Employed civilians ¹	1,372	1,559	1,926	2,348	2,359	2,447	2,512
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	1,889	2,175	2,994	3,870	3,975	4,157	4,220
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	1,858	1,674	2,375	2,948	2,722	3,041	3,017
Clerical and kindred workers.....	1,728	2,074	2,667	3,122	3,177	3,272	3,355
Sales workers.....	1,118	1,109	1,300	1,505	1,727	1,796	1,703
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	3,125	2,988	3,150	3,070
Operatives and kindred workers.....	1,406	1,661	2,110	2,489	2,436	2,551	2,656
Private household workers.....	428	427	610	614	575	650	623
Service workers, except private household.....	913	913	1,246	1,636	1,529	1,530	1,535

B Not computed; base less than 100 sample cases.

¹ Includes persons in other occupation groups, not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60.

No. 481. FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF INDIVIDUALS: 1950 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. As of end of year. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
FINANCIAL ASSETS									
Total.....	(NA)	749	898	963	975	1,112	1,115	1,241	1,372
Currency and deposits.....	130	154	174	179	181	190	208	225	243
Currency and demand deposits.....	73	80	82	82	80	79	83	89	97
Time and savings deposits.....	57	75	93	97	101	110	125	136	146
Savings shares.....	15	34	51	58	66	76	86	98	109
Securities.....	(NA)	397	475	516	505	608	572	650	730
U.S. savings bonds.....	50	50	48	46	46	46	47	48	49
Other U.S. Government ¹	18	20	22	29	27	26	26	26	29
State and local government.....	13	23	28	29	31	32	32	34	36
Corporate and other ²	(NA)	304	378	412	401	504	467	541	615
Bonds and notes.....	(NA)	21	21	20	22	22	22	22	22
Investment company shares.....	(NA)	12	18	21	23	32	30	34	39
Other preferred and common shares.....	(NA)	271	339	371	357	450	415	455	554
Private insurance and pension reserves.....	68	106	132	142	152	167	175	190	206
Insurance reserves.....	57	77	89	92	96	102	106	112	118
Insured pension reserves.....	6	11	16	18	19	20	22	23	25
Noninsured pension reserves.....	6	18	28	32	37	45	47	55	63
Government insurance and pension reserves.....	40	57	65	67	71	72	75	79	84
LIABILITIES									
Total.....	58	117	150	170	185	200	219	242	265
Mortgage debt.....	38	78	105	119	130	142	155	171	187
Consumer debt.....	18	34	40	46	51	52	57	63	70
Securities loans.....	3	5	5	5	5	6	7	8	8
Net equity (assets—liabilities).....	(NA)	632	747	793	790	913	896	999	1,107

NA Not available.

¹ Beginning 1955, includes nonguaranteed Federal agency issues. In 1950, such issues were included with corporate and other bonds.

² Rough estimates of market value.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission. Published annually in *Volume and Composition of Individuals' Saving*, and in the *Statistical Bulletin*.

**No. 482. SPENDING UNITS, 1947 TO 1962, AND LIQUID ASSETS, 1948 TO 1963—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY INCOME GROUP**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Liquid asset holdings at time of interviews in January, February, and early March of specified years. Money income groupings for calendar year preceding time of interview. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 464]

MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	SPENDING UNITS						LIQUID ASSETS ¹					
	1947	1949	1954	1959	1961	1962	1948	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963
All income groups.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$1,000.....	14	14	10	7	6	5	6	6	4	3	2	2
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	22	19	13	12	12	10	10	9	7	6	6	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	23	21	14	10	10	11	12	15	9	6	9	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	17	19	17	10	10	10	13	15	12	6	5	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	10	11	14	12	11	10	9	11	11	9	8	8
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	9	11	21	28	26	25	16	18	20	23	22	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	5	2	6	11	12	14	34	26	37	12	13	18
\$10,000 and over.....		3	5	12	13	15				35	35	38

¹ Liquid assets represent U.S. savings bonds, checking accounts, savings accounts in banks, and shares in savings and loan associations and credit unions; currency is excluded. Data prior to 1959 include postal savings accounts, which were held by less than 2 percent of all spending units early in 1958 and marketable U.S. Government bonds, which were held by about 1 percent of all spending units early in 1957.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

No. 483. ASSETS OF SPENDING UNITS—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY ASSET SIZE-CLASS: 1960 AND 1963

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. As of date of interview in early part of year. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 464. For definition of median, see headnote, table 18]

ASSET SIZE-CLASS	Liquid assets ¹	Corporate stock	Equity in home	Other real estate	Unincorporated business
1960					
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100
Do not own any assets.....	24	86	46	83	94
Own assets.....	76	14	54	17	6
Less than \$500.....	28	3	1	1	1
\$500 to \$999.....	12	2	1	1	(²)
\$1,000 to \$4,999.....	25	4	14	4	1
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6	2	17	3	1
\$10,000 to \$24,999.....	4	1	19	4	2
\$25,000 and over.....	1	1	2	3	1
Value not ascertained.....	(²)	1	(²)	1	(²)
Median, all spending units.....	\$500	-	\$1,600	-	-
Median, holders only.....	\$900	\$2,500	\$8,200	\$8,300	\$10,000
1963					
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100
Do not own any assets.....	24	83	42	83	95
Own assets.....	76	17	58	17	5
Less than \$500.....	29	3	2	1	(²)
\$500 to \$999.....	10	2	1	(²)	(²)
\$1,000 to \$4,999.....	24	4	13	4	1
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	7	2	20	4	1
\$10,000 to \$24,999.....	5	2	18	3	1
\$25,000 and over.....	1	2	4	3	1
Value not ascertained.....	(²)	2	(²)	2	1
Median, all spending units.....	\$400	-	\$2,700	-	-
Median, holders only.....	\$900	\$3,500	\$8,300	\$8,300	\$10,700

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Liquid assets represent U.S. savings bonds, checking accounts, savings accounts in banks, and shares in savings and loan associations and credit unions; currency is excluded.

² No cases reported or less than 0.5 percent.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

**No. 484. GROSS WORTH, 1953, 1962, AND 1963, AND NET WORTH, 1950 TO 1963—
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY ASSET SIZE-CLASS OF SPENDING UNITS**

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Gross worth is defined as the value of the private holdings of owner-occupied houses and farms; other real estate; mortgages and land contracts; livestock and farm equipment; automobiles; unincorporated businesses; savings accounts in banks, savings and loan associations, and credit unions; savings bonds and other government securities, including those of State and local governments; stocks, bonds, and the share of privately held corporations. Debt associated with any of these assets, together with any medical and general purpose debt, was deducted in order to arrive at net worth. Among the items not included are: Cash value of life insurance policies; pensions; jewelry; clothing; house furnishings; trust accounts; and currency. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 464]

ASSET SIZE-CLASS	GROSS WORTH			NET WORTH			
	1953	1962	1963	1950	1953	1962	1963
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Negative worth, and \$0 to \$999.....	26	25	22	35	31	30	29
\$1,000 to \$4,999.....	22	17	15	24	23	21	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	15	11	11	33	17	15	15
\$10,000 to \$24,999.....	24	28	29	8	18	20	22
\$25,000 and over.....	13	19	23	8	11	14	17
Median, all spending units.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$4,100	\$4,700	(NA)
Mean, all spending units.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	\$11,900	\$14,600	\$16,900

NA Not available.

Source: The University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; *Survey of Consumer Finances*.

No. 485. AVERAGE NET WORTH OF FAMILIES, BY INCOME, AGE OF HEAD, HOUSING STATUS, AND REGION: 1962

[In dollars. As of Dec. 31. Preliminary data. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Based on a sample survey. Covers families and unrelated individuals. For detailed definitions of net worth components, see source]

ITEM	Total net worth	TANGIBLE ASSETS		Business profession ¹	Insurance ²	Liquid assets	Investment assets	Miscellaneous assets	Less personal debt ³
		Own home	Auto-mobile						
All families.....	22,538	5,975	637	3,913	1,376	2,579	7,063	1,528	483
1962 income:									
0 to \$2,999.....	8,875	3,752	149	1,418	190	1,330	2,128	113	205
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	10,914	3,544	412	1,902	635	1,738	2,925	137	378
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	15,112	4,973	643	2,050	1,135	1,716	3,710	1,339	453
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	21,243	7,499	868	2,577	1,879	2,722	4,779	1,632	712
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	30,389	9,827	1,846	5,174	2,975	4,233	6,969	749	584
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	74,329	15,188	1,816	9,088	5,196	9,241	30,638	3,664	502
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	267,996	32,215	2,875	66,144	10,819	19,098	92,663	48,736	4,553
\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	789,582	45,961	2,803	251,977	19,559	41,845	345,728	86,313	4,604
\$100,000 and over.....	1,554,152	85,634	4,011	288,915	32,309	54,426	1,004,246	96,879	12,268
Age of family head:									
Under 25.....	762	248	297	36	125	256	125	169	493
25 to 34.....	7,661	2,300	498	1,014	678	647	919	2,098	492
35 to 44.....	19,442	5,244	708	3,939	1,496	1,556	4,505	2,541	546
45 to 54.....	25,459	7,645	912	5,776	2,241	2,563	5,581	1,472	730
55 to 64.....	34,781	8,465	741	6,275	1,789	4,117	12,530	1,220	356
65 and over.....	30,718	7,474	372	3,267	873	4,670	13,782	535	256
Housing status:									
Nonfarm homeowner.....	31,478	10,148	848	4,441	1,827	3,301	9,477	2,013	576
Nonfarm renter.....	8,092	48	335	1,167	753	1,586	3,654	903	354
Farm operator.....	43,973	5,501	681	25,767	1,278	2,309	7,829	1,095	486
Region:									
Northeast.....	23,980	6,611	530	3,026	1,708	3,400	7,434	1,783	512
North Central.....	23,632	6,728	726	4,954	1,312	2,626	6,527	1,245	486
South.....	18,318	4,571	597	3,409	1,128	1,915	6,197	929	429
West.....	26,192	6,219	723	4,423	1,408	2,415	8,885	2,647	529

¹ Farm and nonfarm.

² Includes life insurance, annuities, and retirement plans.

³ Excludes automobile debt.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, March 1964.

**NO. 486. NATIONAL WEALTH, BY TYPE OF ASSET, IN CURRENT DOLLARS:
1900 TO 1958**

[In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data should be regarded as approximate only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 323. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series F 197-221. Figures for 1945 differ slightly from those in *Historical Statistics*... because of later revisions]

YEAR	National wealth, total	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS										
		Total	Structures ¹							Equipment ¹		
			Total	Nonfarm						Farm	Producer durables	Consumer durables
				Nonresidential				Residential				
				Government	Institutional	Mining (underground)	Other					
1900.....	87.7	59.1	35.0	2.0	1.1	0.4	12.5	15.7	3.3	6.5	6.0	
1905.....	117.1	76.5	45.6	3.3	1.5	.6	16.8	19.2	4.2	9.0	8.3	
1910.....	152.0	99.6	57.7	5.0	1.9	.8	20.9	23.8	5.3	12.6	11.3	
1915.....	191.8	126.9	72.3	7.7	2.3	1.2	25.4	29.1	6.7	17.1	15.3	
1920.....	374.4	264.6	149.1	16.4	4.5	3.5	48.9	60.4	15.3	37.3	36.1	
1925.....	384.2	272.9	161.4	19.0	4.7	3.9	48.7	72.6	12.5	33.8	35.8	
1930.....	410.1	293.4	182.4	23.8	5.5	3.9	53.1	85.1	11.1	36.7	38.0	
1935.....	344.9	256.1	163.7	28.5	4.8	3.8	47.7	70.2	8.9	29.3	25.9	
1940.....	424.2	331.2	200.2	36.5	5.5	5.1	51.0	92.5	9.6	37.0	36.5	
1945 ²	570.6	441.5	265.1	50.7	6.4	7.8	59.8	124.6	15.7	50.3	51.0	
1945 ²	570.1	457.0	285.6	55.3	7.0	7.8	56.0	143.2	16.3	48.6	46.3	
1950.....	1,054.6	851.8	507.3	95.5	13.9	15.8	102.7	252.5	26.8	110.0	111.3	
1955.....	1,384.0	1,130.4	683.6	133.1	20.4	24.3	139.4	333.5	33.0	156.8	150.8	
1958.....	1,682.9	1,367.6	833.7	168.2	26.3	31.8	179.3	392.1	36.0	199.8	178.8	

YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS—CON.					LAND ⁴				Net foreign assets
	Inventories ³				Monetary gold and silver	Private			Public	
	Private			Public		Farm	Forests	Non-farm		
	Live-stock	Crop	Non-farm							
1900.....	3.1	1.4	5.4	0.0	1.6	14.5	1.5	10.9	4.0	-2.3
1905.....	3.7	1.8	6.0	.0	2.1	22.2	1.6	13.6	5.2	-2.0
1910.....	5.3	2.4	8.0	.0	2.4	29.5	1.9	16.3	6.8	-2.1
1915.....	6.4	2.9	10.0	.0	3.0	34.8	2.4	19.4	8.6	-1.3
1920.....	6.4	4.2	28.1	.2	3.2	50.0	4.0	36.9	12.5	6.3
1925.....	5.4	3.4	28.1	.1	4.9	37.1	3.2	47.4	13.9	9.7
1930.....	4.9	2.2	24.1	.1	5.1	31.9	2.7	54.2	15.2	12.6
1935.....	5.2	2.0	18.4	.3	11.3	23.9	2.6	40.0	16.1	6.1
1940.....	5.4	2.3	24.4	1.4	24.1	23.9	3.0	47.3	18.0	.8
1945 ²	9.7	5.6	34.1	2.7	22.9	44.5	3.6	56.0	24.0	1.1
1945 ²	9.7	6.0	34.3	2.6	23.9	43.5	3.1	48.2	20.5	-2.3
1950.....	17.1	7.3	69.3	2.8	26.8	58.4	11.9	83.5	35.5	13.4
1955.....	10.7	6.7	88.8	7.1	26.1	68.9	15.0	115.9	38.4	15.4
1958.....	18.1	8.0	95.6	8.1	25.4	87.6	13.7	148.8	40.8	24.3

¹ Estimates obtained by multiplying the constant dollar figures shown in table 487 by the appropriate price index for current year. See also footnote 1 in that table.

² 1945 estimates differ from one another not only because of changes in base period (1929 vs. 1947-49) of deflator applied in transforming original cost data into current values but also because of minor changes in sources of data and methods of estimation used.

³ Estimates are based on book values.

⁴ Estimates for farm land are based on Census or similar data. For other private land, estimates are derived by application of rough ratios of land to structure values for different types of real estate. Excludes subsoil assets.

Source: For 1900 to 1945, R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, Princeton University Press 1956, Vol. III, table W-1; for 1945 (revised) to 1958, *The National Wealth of the United States in the Postwar Period*, Princeton University Press for the National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962.

No. 487. NATIONAL REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS AND NET FOREIGN ASSETS, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1900 TO 1958

[In billions of dollars. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Data should be regarded as approximate only. Consult source for methods and sources used to derive these estimates. See text, p. 323. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1897*, series F 222-246. Figures for 1945 differ slightly from those in *Historical Statistics* ... because of later revisions]

REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS								
YEAR	Total	Structures ¹						
		Total	Nonfarm				Residential	Farm
			Nonresidential					
			Government	Institutional	Mining (underground)	Other		
1929 PRICES								
1900.....	122.6	73.0	5.1	2.3	0.8	24.9	33.1	6.8
1905.....	146.2	87.5	7.2	2.9	1.1	31.0	37.3	7.9
1910.....	175.8	106.1	10.0	3.5	1.5	37.2	45.0	8.9
1915.....	202.6	123.8	13.3	4.0	2.0	41.6	52.7	10.2
1920.....	230.2	133.6	14.0	4.2	3.1	43.7	56.5	12.1
1925.....	273.3	163.0	18.3	4.8	3.8	48.8	75.1	12.2
1930.....	322.7	197.2	25.8	5.8	4.3	53.2	90.7	12.3
1935.....	297.1	189.5	31.2	5.4	4.1	52.9	85.1	10.8
1940.....	329.6	193.6	36.7	5.0	4.7	49.2	87.6	10.4
1945 ²	331.5	185.3	37.2	4.4	5.2	44.5	84.0	10.1
1947-49 PRICES								
1945 ²	622.3	407.9	82.7	11.6	11.3	81.6	198.5	22.2
1950.....	761.9	451.4	87.8	12.6	14.2	89.5	222.6	24.8
1955.....	928.2	533.4	105.4	15.4	19.2	103.3	262.7	27.4
1958.....	1,022.3	592.8	122.0	17.8	22.2	114.3	288.4	28.2

YEAR	REPRODUCIBLE TANGIBLE ASSETS—Continued							Net foreign assets
	Equipment ¹		Inventories ²				Monetary gold and silver	
	Pro-ducer durables	Con-sumer durables	Private			Public		
			Livestock	Crop	Nonfarm			
1929 PRICES								
1900.....	13.5	16.6	6.4	2.6	9.2	0.0	1.3	-4.7
1905.....	18.2	19.9	6.7	3.0	9.3	.0	1.7	-3.8
1910.....	23.1	23.7	6.6	3.2	11.2	.0	1.9	-3.5
1915.....	26.5	25.8	7.2	3.6	13.1	.0	2.5	-5.5
1920.....	32.4	28.2	7.2	4.1	21.5	.2	3.1	5.1
1925.....	34.7	35.4	6.5	3.3	25.9	.1	4.5	9.4
1930.....	39.6	43.9	6.6	2.8	28.2	.1	4.5	13.1
1935.....	32.2	37.6	6.4	3.0	21.6	.4	6.4	7.5
1940.....	36.2	47.0	6.7	3.4	27.2	2.0	13.4	.9
1945 ²	42.6	46.9	7.2	3.9	30.8	2.1	12.7	.8
1947-49 PRICES								
1945 ²	61.3	57.5	14.9	7.9	47.8	3.6	21.7	-2.7
1950.....	96.7	102.9	14.0	7.9	62.0	2.5	24.5	12.0
1955.....	123.8	141.3	15.0	8.4	74.4	8.5	23.6	12.5
1958.....	137.3	159.7	14.9	10.6	75.4	8.9	22.7	18.9

¹ Estimates derived by "perpetual inventory" method which is intended to reflect reproduction cost of different types of assets. Estimates are obtained by: (a) Reducing each year's gross capital expenditures in current prices to 1929 (or 1947-49) price level by means of appropriate construction cost or wholesale price indices; (b) depreciating gross capital expenditures in accordance with an assumed length of life for different types of assets, thus obtaining net capital expenditures for each year in 1929 (or 1947-49) prices; (c) cumulating net capital expenditures for as many years backwards as corresponds to the assumed length of life of the type of asset involved.

² 1945 estimates differ from one another not only because of changes in base period (1929 vs. 1947-49) of deflator used but also because of minor changes in sources of data and methods of estimation used.

³ Estimates reflect book values reduced by means of wholesale price indices.

Source: For 1900 to 1945 (1929 prices), R. W. Goldsmith, *A Study of Saving in the United States*, Princeton University Press, 1956, Vol. III, table W-1; for 1945 (1947-49 prices) to 1958, *The National Wealth of the United States in the Postwar Period*, Princeton University Press for the National Bureau of Economic Research, 1962.

Section 12

Prices

This section presents indexes of wholesale, retail, and consumer prices, as well as prices for selected commodities. The primary sources of these data are publications of the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, which include: *Monthly Labor Review* and its *Annual Statistical Supplement*; *Consumer Price Index* (monthly); *Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities* (monthly); *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity* (monthly); and *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes* (monthly and annual). The Statistical Reporting Service of the Department of Agriculture prepares indexes of prices received and prices paid by farmers (see text, p. 612).

The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares weekly and monthly indexes of wholesale prices; a daily index of spot market prices of 22 commodities; and indexes of consumer prices for urban wage earners and clerical workers for the average of U.S. cities and individually for selected large cities, as well as component indexes for food and other groups.

Wholesale price index.—This index, dating from 1890, is the oldest continuous statistical series published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. It is designed to measure average changes in prices of commodities sold in primary markets in the United States.

The index has undergone 4 major revisions (see *Monthly Labor Review*, February 1962). It is now based on nearly 2,200 commodity price series instead of the approximately 1,900 included in the 1947–60 period and the 900 included for the period prior to 1947. Prices used in constructing the index are collected directly from sellers, if possible, and generally apply to the first significant large-volume commercial transaction for each commodity—i.e., the manufacturer's or other producer's selling price, the importer's selling price, the selling price on an organized exchange or at a central market.

The weights used in the index represent the total net selling value including value of sales for export, f.o.b. production point, less interplant transfers, but plus value of imports for consumption, for the producing and processing sector of the economy. For the 1947–54 period these values were based primarily on dollar value of transactions reported in the 1947 industrial censuses. For 1955–57, weights were computed from values of primary market transactions in 1952 and 1953. For 1958–60, the weights were the net selling value of commodities in 1954. Effective January 1961, the weights were the net selling value of commodities in 1958, with the value of shipments from Alaska and Hawaii included. Formerly these were represented by estimates of imports from these 2 States.

Beginning January 1962, the various wholesale price indexes were converted to a new base of 1957–59=100 from the previous base of 1947–49=100. The all-commodities wholesale price index series on both bases has been extended back to 1890 on an annual average basis. Monthly indexes on the 1947–49 base have been computed from 1926 forward for most of the major commodity groups. Monthly indexes on the 1957–59 base are available for all major commodity groups from 1947 forward and, in a few instances, from earlier periods back to 1913. Any index on the 1957–59 base can be extended as far back as data are available by use of a conversion factor applied to the corresponding index on the 1947–49 base. The Bureau of Labor Statistics will supply conversion factors upon request.

Consumer price index.—This index as constructed through December 1963 measures the average change in prices of goods and services purchased by city wage-earner and clerical-worker families. Beginning January 1964, the coverage of the index was broadened to include single persons living alone. The weights used in calculating the index are based on studies of actual expenditures by wage earners and clerical

workers. The quantities and qualities of the items in the "market basket" remain the same between consecutive pricing periods, so that the index measures the effect of *price change only* on the cost of living of these families. The index does not measure changes in the total amount families spend for living; city indexes do not measure relative differences in prices or living costs between cities.

A study conducted during 1917-19 provided the weights used for 1913 to 1935. Since then, this index has undergone four major revisions, which involved bringing the "market basket" of goods and services up to date and improving the sample and methodology. From 1935 through 1949, time-to-time changes in retail prices were weighted by 1934-36 average expenditures except for certain temporary wartime adjustments. Weights used for 1950 through 1952 represented estimated 1949-50 spending patterns. Beginning 1953, the weights represented average purchases of urban wage-earner and clerical-worker families in fiscal year 1952. The most recent revision, incorporated in a new series beginning in 1964, introduced expenditure weights relating to 1960-61. The description which follows and the tables in this section refer to the new series. Both old and new series indexes are available from January through June 1964.

The list of items currently priced for the index includes approximately 400 goods and services. For some items, several different qualities are priced. The items priced are described by detailed specifications to insure that, as far as possible, the same quality is priced each time, and that differences in reported prices are measures of price change only. Sales taxes are reflected wherever applicable.

Beginning 1964, prices have been obtained in a sample of 50 cities. Foods, fuels, and a few other items are priced monthly in all cities. Prices of most other goods and services are obtained monthly in the 5 largest cities and every 3 months in other cities. Rents are surveyed bimonthly in the 5 largest cities and every 3 months in other cities. Estimates are made for unpriced cities each month. Price changes for the 50 cities are combined for the United States with weights based on 1960 population of cities represented by each sample city. City indexes are compiled for 17 of the 50 cities. Prior to 1953, indexes were based on food prices in 56 cities monthly, and prices of other commodities in 34 cities quarterly or monthly; from 1953 to 1964, they were based on prices of food monthly and other goods and services monthly or quarterly in 46 cities.

Retail food price index.—Retail food price indexes are computed as a subgroup of the consumer price index. Weights used at various times are consistent with those for the index as a whole. In March 1943, the weights were revised to take account of wartime changes in food purchases. In January 1946, the wartime adjustments were eliminated and certain other revisions made. In January 1950, January 1953, and December 1963, the weights were revised as for the total consumer price index.

The indexes were computed from prices of 54 foods for January 1935 to March 1943, 61 foods for March 1943 to June 1947, 50 foods for June 1947 to January 1950, 60 foods for January 1950 to December 1952, 90 foods from January 1953 to December 1963, and 96 foods beginning January 1964.

Comparability with other indexes.—In comparing the movement of the indexes of consumer prices and of the prices paid by farmers for commodities bought for family living (table 904), it should be noted that the consumer price index includes rents and other services and the farm index does not, and that the list of commodities included in the two indexes and their geographic coverage differ because farm family buying differs considerably from that of city families.

Alaska and Hawaii.—Statements specifying inclusion or exclusion of figures for Alaska and Hawaii appear in headnotes to each table unless the inclusion or exclusion is self-evident. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States, excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XXI. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES: 1950 TO 1964
[1957-59=100. Prices in primary markets. See tables 488 and 490]

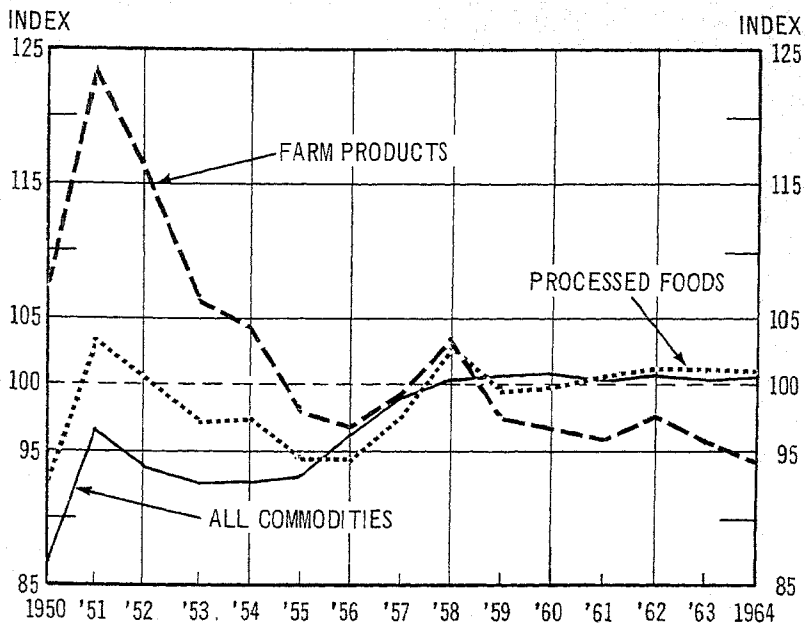
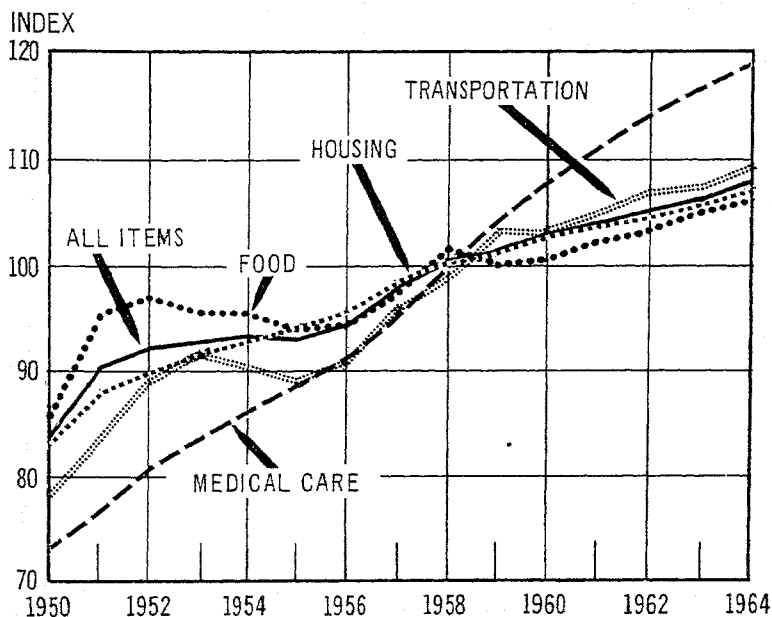


FIG. XXII. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES: 1950 TO 1964
[1957-59=100. See table 494]



Source of figs. XXI and XXII: Charts prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 488. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES—ALL COMMODITIES AND ALL COMMODITIES EXCEPT FARM PRODUCTS AND FOODS: 1913 TO 1965

[Beginning 1961, applies to Alaska and Hawaii; for treatment in index weights, see text, p. 353. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series E 25-26, for indexes on a 1947-49 base]

YEAR	All commodities	All, except farm products and foods	YEAR	All commodities	All, except farm products and foods	YEAR AND MONTH	All commodities	All, except farm products and foods
1947-49=100			1957-59=100			1957-59=100		
1957-----	117.6	125.6	1934-----	41.0	44.2	1961-----	100.3	100.8
1958-----	119.2	126.0	1935-----	43.8	44.0	1962-----	100.6	100.8
1959-----	119.5	128.3	1936-----	44.2	44.9	1963-----	100.3	100.7
1960-----	119.6	128.3	1937-----	47.2	48.1	1964-----	100.5	101.2
1961-----	119.1	127.7	1938-----	43.0	46.1		101.0	101.3
1957-59=100			1939-----	42.2	46.0		100.5	101.2
1913-----	38.2	39.5	1940-----	43.0	46.8		100.4	101.1
1914-----	37.3	37.4	1941-----	47.8	50.3	January-----	100.3	101.1
1915-----	38.0	38.4	1942-----	54.0	53.9	February-----	100.1	101.1
1916-----	46.8	49.8	1943-----	56.5	54.7	March-----	100.0	100.9
1917-----	64.3	64.8	1944-----	56.9	55.6	April-----	100.3	101.1
1918-----	71.7	70.1	1945-----	57.9	56.3	May-----	100.1	101.1
1919-----	75.8	72.9	1946-----	66.1	61.7	June-----	100.0	100.9
1920-----	84.5	91.1	1947-----	81.2	75.3	July-----	100.4	101.1
1921-----	53.4	59.2	1948-----	87.9	81.7	August-----	100.3	101.1
1922-----	52.9	57.8	1949-----	83.5	80.0	September-----	100.7	101.1
1923-----	55.1	59.1	1950-----	86.8	82.9	October-----	100.8	101.5
1924-----	53.6	58.4	1951-----	96.7	91.5	November-----	100.7	101.6
1925-----	56.6	58.0	1952-----	94.0	89.4	December-----	100.8	101.8
1926-----	54.8	58.5	1953-----	92.7	90.1	1965-----		
1927-----	52.3	53.1	1954-----	92.9	90.4		101.0	101.9
1928-----	53.0	52.4	1955-----	93.2	92.4		101.2	101.9
1929-----	52.1	51.7	1956-----	96.2	96.5		101.3	102.0
1930-----	47.8	48.1	1957-----	99.0	99.2	April (prel.)-----	101.7	102.1
1931-----	39.9	42.4	1958-----	100.4	99.5			
1932-----	35.6	39.7	1959-----	100.6	101.3			
1933-----	36.1	40.2	1960-----	100.7	101.3			

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly and annual reports, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 489. PURCHASING POWER OF THE DOLLAR: 1940 TO 1964

[1957-59=\$1.00. Beginning 1961, wholesale prices include data for Alaska and Hawaii; and, beginning 1964, consumer prices include them. Obtained by dividing the average price index for the 1957-59 base period (100.0) by the price index for a given period and expressing the result in dollars and cents]

YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY--		YEAR	MONTHLY AVERAGE AS MEASURED BY--	
	Wholesale prices	Consumer prices		Wholesale prices	Consumer prices
1940-----	\$2.326	\$2.048	1954-----	\$1.076	\$1.069
1944-----	1.757	1.632	1955-----	1.073	1.071
1945-----	1.727	1.595	1956-----	1.040	1.056
1946-----	1.513	1.471	1957-----	1.010	1.021
1947-----	1.232	1.285	1958-----	.996	.994
1948-----	1.138	1.194	1959-----	.994	.985
1949-----	1.198	1.205	1960-----	.993	.971
1950-----	1.152	1.194	1961-----	.997	.960
1951-----	1.034	1.106	1962-----	.994	.949
1952-----	1.064	1.081	1963-----	.997	.937
1953-----	1.079	1.072	1964-----	.995	.925

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Monthly data in Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 490. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1965

[1957-59=100, except as indicated. Beginning 1961, applies to Alaska and Hawaii; for treatment in index weights, see text, p. 353. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series E 25-41, for indexes on 1947-49 base.]

COMMODITY GROUP	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965, April (prel.)
All commodities.....	86.8	93.2	100.6	100.7	100.3	100.6	100.3	100.5	101.7
All commodities except farm products and foods.....	82.9	92.4	101.3	101.3	100.8	100.8	100.7	101.2	102.1
Special groups:									
All foods.....	93.0	95.3	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.4	100.8	103.1
Special metals and metal products.....	73.9	89.6	101.6	101.4	101.0	100.5	100.5	102.6	104.4
Construction materials.....	83.0	95.1	102.1	100.5	98.6	98.3	98.5	99.6	100.3
Farm products.....	106.4	97.9	97.2	96.9	96.0	97.7	95.7	94.3	97.6
Fresh and dried fruits and vege- tables.....	86.1	98.1	96.8	100.6	93.7	97.7	96.1	103.2	117.6
Grains.....	111.8	108.4	96.3	94.2	95.6	98.8	101.9	94.1	91.2
Livestock and live poultry.....	115.0	88.0	98.9	96.0	92.5	96.2	88.8	84.7	91.4
Plant and animal fibers.....	114.7	101.2	97.0	93.1	94.8	98.4	100.6	98.3	91.6
Fluid milk.....	93.3	96.4	99.4	103.2	103.9	101.2	100.6	102.0	101.6
Eggs.....	113.4	114.6	87.6	103.2	99.0	95.2	94.0	90.8	91.2
Hay, hayseeds, and oilseeds.....	114.4	108.1	97.6	95.2	107.2	105.4	113.0	110.1	119.4
Other farm products.....	91.8	102.4	95.3	92.3	93.2	91.8	89.3	98.6	95.6
Processed foods.....	92.6	94.3	99.2	100.0	100.7	101.2	101.1	101.0	102.3
Cereal and bakery products.....	83.9	98.5	101.1	103.2	105.1	107.6	107.3	107.8	108.3
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	102.6	85.7	99.2	97.8	95.4	99.1	93.3	90.8	93.6
Dairy products and ice cream.....	84.0	94.0	101.3	105.0	107.5	106.9	107.5	107.8	107.5
Canned and frozen fruits and vegetables.....	92.8	98.1	101.4	99.5	101.7	98.0	103.9	104.8	101.0
Sugar and confectionery.....	85.1	96.3	100.4	101.8	101.2	102.2	118.4	111.8	108.2
Packaged beverage materials.....	89.8	109.1	88.7	86.7	83.7	81.7	81.2	97.3	94.0
Animal fats and oils.....	106.3	100.4	81.1	86.6	94.4	88.4	83.9	95.4	116.6
Crude vegetable oils.....	126.8	104.4	89.0	82.4	102.6	84.5	82.0	84.5	110.3
Refined vegetable oils.....	114.9	109.0	88.7	86.8	108.3	93.1	84.2	82.2	103.7
Vegetable oil end products.....	101.8	100.6	91.4	90.5	102.7	97.3	88.2	89.7	102.3
Misc. processed foods.....	122.7	103.4	100.4	106.2	105.8	101.8	104.3	108.9	111.7
Textile products and apparel.....	104.8	100.7	100.4	101.5	99.7	100.6	100.5	101.2	101.5
Cotton products.....	110.3	101.4	101.6	104.4	100.4	101.7	100.3	99.6	99.7
Wool products.....	108.6	100.7	97.7	98.2	97.1	99.1	100.9	103.0	103.1
Man-made fiber textile products.....	117.5	106.8	100.0	97.5	93.4	93.9	93.9	95.8	96.1
Silk products.....	85.8	106.4	97.5	105.7	113.2	125.9	139.9	117.3	134.5
Apparel.....	96.7	98.9	100.4	101.3	101.0	101.5	101.9	102.8	103.1
Misc. textile products.....	145.1	97.8	100.9	111.9	123.3	122.4	117.1	117.9	118.5
Hides, skins, leather, and leather products.....	99.9	89.5	109.1	105.2	106.2	107.4	104.2	104.6	106.3
Hides and skins.....	152.0	83.5	133.8	100.5	107.9	106.2	84.0	87.5	96.3
Leather.....	109.1	86.3	114.0	103.5	106.0	108.5	101.9	102.9	103.6
Footwear.....	85.7	90.3	104.3	107.0	107.4	108.6	106.3	108.5	109.6
Other leather products.....	96.8	94.5	107.4	104.2	103.2	104.3	104.0	103.1	104.7
Fuels and related products, and power.....	90.2	94.5	98.7	99.6	100.7	100.2	99.8	97.1	97.7
Coal.....	86.1	85.0	99.4	98.8	97.7	95.8	96.9	96.9	95.5
Coke.....	70.6	82.2	103.2	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.6	106.3	107.3
Gas fuels (Jan. 1958=100).....	(NA)	(NA)	110.9	116.6	118.6	119.2	122.8	121.3	121.9
Electric power (Jan. 1958=100).....	(NA)	(NA)	100.8	101.9	102.4	102.8	102.0	101.1	100.8
Crude petroleum.....	82.0	91.1	97.8	92.2	97.5	97.7	97.3	96.9	96.7
Petroleum products, refined.....	87.0	94.0	96.5	97.6	99.3	98.2	97.2	92.7	94.1
Chemicals and allied products.....	87.5	96.9	100.0	100.2	99.1	97.5	96.3	96.7	97.6
Industrial chemicals.....	81.8	95.6	100.2	100.5	95.4	96.3	94.8	94.2	94.8
Prepared paint.....	77.8	89.7	100.5	100.7	103.6	103.8	103.8	104.7	104.4
Paint materials.....	89.1	94.9	99.9	101.7	99.6	95.6	91.1	91.0	90.4
Drugs and pharmaceuticals.....	98.9	99.3	99.7	100.2	98.3	96.0	95.1	95.0	94.7
Fats and oils, inedible.....	114.1	94.0	94.1	81.5	87.5	76.3	80.3	96.8	121.3
Mixed fertilizer.....	92.1	98.7	99.4	100.9	102.6	103.8	103.6	103.9	105.3
Fertilizer materials.....	94.8	105.0	99.7	102.2	104.3	101.9	99.9	100.1	104.3
Other chemicals and allied prod.....	88.9	99.6	100.2	100.3	99.2	99.4	99.0	99.5	99.9
Rubber and rubber products.....	83.2	99.2	99.7	99.9	96.1	93.3	93.8	92.5	92.3
Crude rubber.....	110.5	110.1	106.7	108.3	96.3	93.6	91.9	90.6	91.6
Tires and tubes.....	76.3	97.4	96.3	95.0	92.4	87.1	90.1	89.0	88.5
Misc. rubber products.....	77.6	94.7	100.2	102.6	100.0	99.4	98.3	96.9	96.5
Lumber and wood products.....	94.1	102.3	104.1	99.8	94.7	96.5	98.9	100.7	101.0
Lumber.....	93.9	102.4	104.1	104.5	98.8	100.0	99.2	99.0	99.8
Millwork.....	87.7	88.4	103.9	104.5	101.9	101.8	104.0	108.5	107.6
Plywood.....	108.4	107.4	103.0	97.8	95.7	92.4	93.5	92.3	91.9
Pulp, paper, and allied products.....	77.1	91.1	101.0	101.8	98.8	100.0	99.2	99.0	99.8
Woodpulp.....	79.4	93.8	100.7	100.2	95.0	93.2	91.7	96.1	98.1
Wastepaper.....	128.9	110.5	121.4	90.3	80.5	97.5	92.2	92.4	97.3
Paper.....	74.7	91.1	100.6	102.0	102.2	102.6	102.4	103.6	104.0
Paperboard.....	77.1	93.3	99.9	99.4	92.5	93.1	94.7	96.4	96.3
Converted paper and paperboard products.....	76.8	89.6	100.3	102.8	99.5	101.0	99.7	98.3	99.3
Building paper and board.....	74.9	91.1	101.8	101.4	100.8	97.2	96.2	94.2	92.8

NA Not available.

No. 490. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1965—Con.

[1957-59=100, except as indicated]

COMMODITY GROUP	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965, April (prel.)
Metals and metal products	72.7	90.0	101.2	101.3	100.7	100.0	100.1	102.8	105.1
Iron and steel.....	66.9	83.2	101.8	100.6	100.7	99.3	99.1	100.5	101.4
Nonferrous metals.....	77.8	106.7	101.8	103.9	100.4	99.2	99.1	105.9	113.8
Metal containers.....	71.2	86.6	100.2	100.3	102.0	103.7	104.7	105.5	105.7
Hardware.....	67.4	86.4	102.0	102.8	103.8	104.0	104.1	104.8	105.4
Plumbing fixtures and brass fittings.....	84.5	98.0	101.6	103.1	103.2	100.1	100.5	101.8	104.2
Heating equipment.....	86.7	95.0	100.0	98.1	94.4	93.2	92.9	92.0	92.0
Fabricated structural products.....	77.9	91.6	99.8	100.8	96.0	98.2	98.3	99.3	100.5
Fabricated nonstructural prod.....	79.5	88.1	100.4	100.6	103.1	103.9	105.1	108.5	109.2
Machinery and motive prod	72.6	85.8	102.2	102.4	102.3	102.3	102.2	102.9	103.6
Agricultural machinery and equip.....	79.8	88.9	103.4	105.4	107.4	109.5	111.1	112.9	114.8
Construction mach. and equip.....	67.2	82.6	103.6	105.8	107.5	107.8	109.6	112.4	115.0
Metalworking mach. and equip.....	65.7	83.6	102.3	105.5	107.0	109.3	109.8	112.6	115.7
General purpose mach. and equip.....	68.6	83.2	102.7	103.6	102.8	103.3	103.8	104.5	104.5
Miscellaneous machinery.....	72.8	87.5	101.2	101.8	102.7	103.2	103.5	104.6	105.2
Special industry machinery and equipment ¹	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.4	101.9	104.0	105.9	107.8
Electrical machinery and equip.....	70.1	84.4	101.7	101.3	100.0	98.4	97.4	96.8	96.9
Motor vehicles.....	77.0	88.2	102.5	101.0	100.8	100.8	100.0	100.5	100.8
Transportation equipment, R.R. rolling stock ¹	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.2	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.6
Furniture and other household durables	85.6	94.3	100.4	100.1	99.5	98.8	98.1	98.5	98.2
Household furniture.....	85.4	92.5	100.7	101.6	102.8	103.8	104.6	105.3	106.1
Commercial furniture.....	71.5	86.1	101.2	102.2	101.8	102.3	102.7	103.2	103.6
Floor coverings.....	88.6	97.5	98.7	100.5	99.3	97.0	96.6	99.4	97.7
Household appliances.....	97.1	101.8	99.7	97.0	95.2	94.0	91.8	91.3	90.0
TV, radio receivers, phonographs.....	103.2	99.1	98.9	97.3	95.3	91.1	88.6	87.2	85.9
Other household durable goods.....	71.0	87.1	102.1	102.8	102.5	103.1	103.2	104.2	104.8
Nonmetallic mineral products	78.6	91.3	101.2	101.4	101.8	101.8	101.3	101.5	101.9
Flat glass.....	79.3	94.5	99.9	97.9	96.8	97.0	98.3	102.4	101.6
Concrete ingredients.....	77.1	90.2	101.3	102.7	102.8	103.2	103.0	102.8	103.2
Concrete products.....	82.4	92.7	101.3	102.4	102.5	102.6	101.7	100.9	101.3
Structural clay products.....	71.7	89.3	102.1	103.1	103.2	103.5	103.6	104.4	105.1
Gypsum products.....	80.0	93.4	101.8	101.9	103.8	105.0	105.4	108.2	108.1
Prepared asphalt roofing.....	86.5	90.5	99.4	81.6	98.6	94.8	90.0	88.8	92.1
Other nonmetallic minerals.....	81.8	92.9	101.4	102.8	102.2	102.2	101.4	101.5	101.6
Tobacco products and bottled beverages	80.5	94.6	102.2	102.5	103.2	104.1	106.1	107.4	107.6
Tobacco products.....	83.1	93.4	101.7	101.9	102.0	102.1	104.5	106.0	106.1
Alcoholic beverages.....	84.6	95.2	100.7	100.3	100.6	101.0	101.0	100.7	100.7
Nonalcoholic beverages.....	65.5	95.4	107.8	110.3	112.8	116.9	122.6	127.0	128.1
Miscellaneous products	104.1	99.1	101.9	99.3	103.9	107.3	110.4	109.2	110.3
Toys, sporting goods, small arms, and ammunition.....	90.6	96.2	99.5	100.2	100.9	100.8	101.0	101.0	101.9
Manufactured animal feeds.....	126.4	104.8	104.0	96.4	104.6	110.6	116.4	113.9	115.4
Notions and accessories.....	94.5	94.5	99.9	99.5	95.9	98.7	98.8	99.1	99.1
Jewelry, watches, and photo, equip.....	90.4	96.2	100.5	102.7	103.5	104.2	103.7	103.5	103.8
Other miscellaneous products.....	82.9	92.8	101.0	101.0	101.2	101.3	101.4	102.5	103.4

NA Not available. ¹ Jan. 1961=100.Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; monthly and annual reports, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 491. INDEXES OF SPOT PRIMARY MARKET PRICES: 1950 TO 1965

[1957-59=100. Index computed daily; represents unweighted geometric average of daily price quotations of 22 commodities, traded on organized exchanges. This index is much more sensitive to changes in market conditions than is a monthly or weekly wholesale price index]

DATE	All commodities	Foodstuffs	Raw industrials	Livestock and products	Metals	Textiles and fibers	Fats and oils
Number of commodities.....	22	9	13	5	5	4	4
1950—June 20.....	101.9	102.6	101.5	103.1	103.1	121.1	93.0
1951—June 19.....	142.1	123.3	156.8	155.8	135.1	176.6	145.2
1952—June 17.....	111.8	112.7	111.1	103.0	118.2	120.0	101.7
1953—June 16.....	99.6	103.5	97.0	85.6	102.7	113.2	85.4
1954—June 15.....	105.6	117.9	97.8	104.4	101.0	110.3	108.8
1955—June 14.....	104.2	105.8	103.1	93.9	111.7	105.3	104.2
1956—June 12.....	102.6	98.6	105.5	92.0	122.0	99.7	104.6
1957—June 18.....	103.0	101.0	104.5	101.1	108.6	106.0	105.6
1958—June 17.....	98.5	109.6	91.4	106.3	87.6	95.6	104.7
1959—June 16.....	101.7	98.3	103.5	103.5	94.4	100.8	96.1
1960—June 14.....	98.5	92.6	102.8	91.0	96.6	101.4	96.2
1961—June 13.....	96.6	90.8	100.9	91.1	99.9	100.0	95.6
1962—June 12.....	92.7	88.6	95.6	84.6	86.6	108.4	83.8
1963—June 11.....	93.9	92.9	94.5	79.2	92.5	105.4	81.0
1964—June 16.....	95.2	86.8	101.5	82.7	112.9	101.4	86.9
1965—Mar. 16.....	102.5	89.2	112.8	96.5	131.7	106.0	105.8
April 13.....	105.0	90.5	116.3	102.3	136.4	106.3	109.8

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Daily Indexes and Spot Market Prices*.

No. 492. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES, BY STAGE OF PROCESSING AND DURABILITY OF PRODUCT: 1950 TO 1964

[1957-59=100. Beginning 1961, applies to Alaska and Hawaii; for treatment in index weights, see text, p. 353. These indexes are a regrouping of the regular Wholesale Price Index series to show price movements at various levels of production and in the various sectors of the economy. The new series comprise three major categories: (a) raw or crude materials; (b) intermediate materials, components, and supplies for further processing; (c) finished goods. Each of these three is further divided in accordance with end-use and durability. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1887*, series E 42-54, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
STAGE OF PROCESSING								
All commodities	86.8	93.2	100.6	100.7	100.3	100.6	100.3	100.5
Crude materials for further processing.....	104.2	96.7	99.0	96.6	96.1	97.1	95.0	94.1
Foodstuffs and feedstuffs.....	108.9	96.2	97.4	96.2	94.9	96.8	94.0	91.9
Nonfood materials, except fuel.....	100.0	99.1	101.0	96.8	97.9	97.4	96.2	97.8
For manufacturing.....	101.4	100.0	101.0	96.2	97.4	96.9	95.6	97.4
For construction.....	77.1	90.2	101.3	102.7	102.8	103.2	103.0	102.8
Fuel.....	86.1	87.1	101.6	102.5	102.3	101.8	103.0	102.5
For manufacturing industries.....	86.4	87.1	101.5	102.4	102.2	101.8	103.0	102.4
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	85.8	87.3	101.7	102.6	102.4	102.0	103.3	102.8
Intermediate materials, supplies, and components.....	83.0	93.0	101.0	101.0	100.3	100.2	100.5	100.9
Materials and components for manufacturing.....	81.8	92.6	101.0	101.0	99.8	99.2	99.4	100.4
Materials for—								
Food manufacturing.....	94.7	97.5	98.3	99.5	102.6	100.5	105.5	105.1
Nondurable manufacturing.....	95.2	97.3	100.8	100.8	98.6	98.0	97.1	97.6
Durable manufacturing.....	72.1	90.0	101.8	101.9	100.5	100.4	100.5	102.5
Components for manufacturing.....	71.9	87.4	101.1	100.6	99.6	98.8	98.8	99.7
Materials and components for construction.....	81.2	93.7	101.8	101.1	99.7	99.3	99.6	100.6
Processed fuels and lubricants.....	91.9	95.4	97.7	100.4	101.6	101.2	100.3	98.1
For manufacturing industries.....	92.0	95.0	98.2	101.2	102.5	102.3	101.7	99.8
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	91.8	95.9	97.0	99.0	100.1	99.4	98.1	95.2
Containers, nonreturnable.....	76.7	88.0	100.4	101.8	100.9	102.2	101.0	98.9
Supplies.....	87.9	94.5	101.6	101.0	102.3	104.5	106.1	105.0
For manufacturing industries.....	77.2	90.7	102.3	106.4	105.2	105.7	105.4	105.5
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	94.8	97.2	101.2	98.2	100.6	103.5	105.8	104.2
Manufactured animal feeds.....	125.3	106.8	104.1	88.8	97.5	104.1	109.7	107.4
Other supplies.....	83.9	93.7	100.2	101.5	100.5	101.3	101.4	100.4
Finished goods ¹	85.5	92.5	100.6	101.4	101.4	101.7	101.4	101.8
Consumer goods.....	89.8	94.7	100.1	101.1	100.9	101.2	100.7	100.9
Foods.....	92.8	94.7	98.7	100.8	100.4	101.3	100.1	100.6
Crude foods.....	93.7	100.4	95.8	102.2	97.6	98.6	97.0	99.8
Processed foods.....	92.5	93.6	99.3	100.6	100.8	101.7	100.6	100.7
Other nondurable goods.....	89.6	95.8	100.8	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.9	101.6
Durable goods.....	84.1	92.8	101.3	100.9	100.5	100.0	99.5	99.9
Producer finished goods.....	72.4	85.6	102.1	102.3	102.5	102.9	103.1	104.1
For manufacturing industries.....	70.4	84.6	102.2	103.4	103.8	104.4	105.0	106.2
For nonmanufacturing industries.....	74.2	86.6	102.1	101.2	101.2	101.4	101.2	102.0
DURABILITY OF PRODUCT								
All commodities	86.8	93.2	100.6	100.7	100.3	100.6	100.3	100.5
Durable goods.....	75.9	89.5	101.8	101.7	101.3	101.0	101.0	102.4
Nondurable goods.....	94.9	96.1	99.6	99.9	99.6	100.1	99.6	99.1
Manufactures.....	83.6	92.4	100.9	101.1	100.7	100.8	100.6	101.1
Durable.....	75.4	89.0	101.8	101.9	101.4	101.3	101.3	102.5
Nondurable.....	92.3	96.0	99.8	100.2	100.0	100.1	99.8	99.7
Raw or slightly processed goods.....	100.1	96.8	99.1	98.8	98.3	99.5	98.5	97.5
Durable.....	92.2	105.9	99.3	93.5	95.2	89.2	89.6	98.0
Nondurable.....	100.6	96.3	99.1	99.1	98.5	100.1	99.1	97.5

¹ Goods to users, including raw foods and fuels.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual report, *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 493. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1950 TO 1964

[In dollars per unit. Annual average. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 101-112, for selected items]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Farm products:							
Wheat, hard winter, No. 2, Kansas City ¹ ...bu.	2.226	2.256	1.993	2.014	(NA)	2.178	1.879
Steers, choice ² ...100 lb.	30.258	24.052	26.708	25.063	27.552	24.292	23.073
Cotton, raw...lb.	.362	.336	.314	.322	(NA)	.335	.322
Wool, combing and staple...lb.	1.981	1.423	1.163	1.181	1.245	1.323	1.393
Eggs, fancy, heavy weight ³ ...doz.	.447	.449	.409	.399	.390	.381	.363
Corn, No. 2 yellow, Chicago...bu.	1.507	1.413	1.157	1.135	1.126	1.252	1.254
Processed foods:							
Flour, Kansas City ⁴ ...100 lb.	5.427	5.935	4.992	5.167	5.621	5.365	5.390
Beef, choice...100 lb.	47.424	40.280	44.881	42.307	45.941	41.813	39.985
Milk, Chicago...qt.	.175	.199	.238	.252	.257	.260	.263
Sugar, granulated (excl. excise tax)...lb.	.078	.084	.087	.087	.089	.112	.100
Coffee, tin...lb.	(NA)	.907	.699	.684	.659	.646	.793
Lard, refined, cartons, Chicago...lb.	.187	.151	.135	.151	.147	.139	.149
Textile products:							
Cotton sheeting, Class A...yd.	.259	.213	.223	.215	.226	.224	.230
Print cloth, 80 x 80, in gray...yd.	.240	.192	.203	.176	.176	.184	(7)
Suits, men's, medium grade...each	(NA)	40.640	44.442	45.477	45.573	(NA)	46.165
Hides, skins, leather, and leather products:							
Cattlehides, packer, heavy native, steer...lb.	.256	.125	.138	.149	.151	.111	.106
Cattlehide leather, upper workshoe elk...sq. ft.	.489	.339	.375	.413	.431	.411	.403
Oxfords, men's, elk or kip side upper...pair	4.857	5.113	(NA)	5.680	(NA)	5.890	(NA)
Fuel, power, and lighting materials:							
Coal, anthracite, chestnut...sh. ton	12.583	(NA)	13.948	13.347	13.050	13.361	13.895
Coal, bituminous, large domestic sizes...sh. ton	(NA)	6.831	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.014	6.895
Gasoline, Oklahoma...gal.	.100	.108	.117	.117	.113	.109	.102
Distillate fuel oil, No. 2 N.Y. harbor...gal.	.083	.101	.095	.099	.092	.092	.086
Chemicals and allied products:							
Sulfuric acid...ton	18.054	22.350	22.350	22.350	22.350	22.350	22.350
Benzene...gal.	.253	.360	.340	.328	.260	.250	(NA)
Paint, outside...gal.	3.749	4.349	4.806	4.953	(NA)	4.954	(NA)
Turpentine ⁵ ...gal.	.531	.640	.489	.332	.197	.314	.433
Rubber and rubber products:							
Natural rubber, No. 1 ribbed, smoked sheets...lb.	.413	.390	.385	.296	.285	.263	.252
Synthetic rubber, butyl, Grade I type...lb.	.186	.230	.230	.230	.235	.270	.270
Reclaimed rubber...lb.	.090	.101	.110	.115	(NA)	.115	.115
Lumber and wood products:							
Softwood plywood, interior grade ⁶ ...1,000 sq. ft.	88.126	80.884	(NA)	59.901	57.570	60.015	58.418
Flooring, maple...1,000 bd. ft.	180.271	181.477	208.948	203.978	203.860	205.802	207.474
Pulp, paper, and allied products:							
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached...sh. ton	126.156	147.625	156.208	147.500	140.375	138.875	145.125
Book paper, A grade...100 lb.	11.661	14.300	16.853	16.950	(NA)	16.391	16.688
Newsprint, standard...ton	101.625	125.938	134.400	134.400	134.400	134.400	134.233
Toilet tissue...case	6.147	7.050	7.383	7.381	7.097	7.072	7.072
Paper towels...case	3.263	3.742	4.110	4.123	4.067	4.067	4.067
Grocery bags...1,000	3.151	3.408	4.752	4.801	4.550	4.103	4.237
Metal and metal products:							
Iron ore, mesabi, non-Bessemer...long ton	7.717	10.067	11.450	11.450	10.750	10.633	10.558
Iron and steel scrap, No. 1 heavy melting ⁷ ...long ton	39.133	40.542	32.958	35.333	29.417	27.000	34.729
Steel rails, standard ⁸ ...100 lb.	3.417	4.663	5.825	5.825	5.825	5.825	5.825
Copper ingot, electrolytic...lb.	.216	.373	.325	.303	.310	.310	.323
Aluminum ingot...lb.	.177	.237	(NA)	.255	.239	.226	.237
Aluminum sheet...lb.	(NA)	(NA)	.468	.467	.449	.421	(NA)
Nails, wire, 8d, common ⁹ ...100 lb.	6.343	8.180	9.596	(NA)	4.715	4.621	4.646
Nonmetallic mineral products:							
Brick, building...1,000	25.671	29.151	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Glass, window, single B...50 sq. ft.	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4.560	4.728	4.951	5.395
Shingles, asphalt roofing, strip...square	(NA)	5.305	5.261	(NA)	(NA)	5.765	5.681
Miscellaneous:							
Cigarettes, nonfilter tip (excl. excise tax)...1,000	3.443	3.938	4.281	4.281	4.281	4.500	4.624
Soybean meal...ton	62.943	56.646	52.583	63.188	65.563	72.042	69.354
Bran...ton	46.915	40.188	37.396	39.208	40.875	41.500	40.813

NA Not available. ¹ Beginning July 1962, No. 1 hard winter wheat.² Grade description changed from good to choice in January 1951 with no change in quality.³ 1950 price for 10 spot market, 15/16" middling; 1955, for 14 spot market, 15/16" middling; 1" thereafter. Beginning September 1962, price is for 15 market average.⁴ Prior to January 1964, eggs, extras, New York. ⁵ Prices for 100 lb. sack.⁶ Break in price series caused by change in reporter sample. ⁷ Series discontinued January 1964.⁸ 1950 price for bulk lots, Savannah; 1955, tank cars, New York. ⁹ 1950-1955 prices for 5/16" thickness; 3/4" thereafter.¹⁰ 1950-1955 prices, broker to consumer, Pittsburgh basing point; thereafter, consumers' buying price, including brokerage, delivered, Pittsburgh district.¹¹ 1950 price, standard, heavier than 60 lb., No. 1 open hearth, f.o.b., mill; thereafter, standard, carbon steel, No. 1 open hearth, 115 lb. per linear yard, control cooled, base quantity, f.o.b. mill.¹² 1950 price for nails, wire, 8d common; 1955, nails, wire, 8d common, carload lots; 1957 through August 1960, packed in fiberboard boxes; September 1960, lots of 30,000 lbs.; September 1961, 50 lbs.Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Wholesale Prices and Price Indexes*, and unpublished data.

No. 494. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES, BY COMMODITY GROUPS: 1913 TO 1965

[1957-59=100. Beginning 1964, applies to Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning January 1964, the index structure has been revised to reflect buying patterns of urban wage earners and clerical workers in the 1960's, including single workers living alone as well as families of two or more persons. The indexes for prior years apply only to families of two persons or more. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series E 113-139, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Apparel and upkeep ²	YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Apparel and upkeep ²	YEAR	All items	Food ¹	Rent	Apparel and upkeep ²
1913..	34.5	33.6	55.7	33.3	1925..	61.1	55.8	91.9	58.8	1937..	50.0	44.2	80.9	49.3
1914..	35.0	34.3	55.7	33.5	1926..	61.6	57.6	91.1	57.9	1938..	49.1	41.0	82.9	49.0
1915..	35.4	33.9	56.1	34.3	1927..	60.5	55.5	89.6	56.7	1939..	48.4	39.9	83.0	48.3
1916..	38.0	38.1	56.8	37.6	1928..	59.7	54.9	87.5	55.9	1940..	48.8	40.5	83.2	48.8
1917..	44.7	49.1	56.3	45.2	1929..	59.7	55.6	85.4	55.3	1941..	51.3	44.2	84.3	51.1
1918..	52.4	56.4	57.3	61.1	1930..	58.2	52.9	83.1	54.1	1942..	56.8	51.9	85.7	59.6
1919..	60.3	62.9	62.0	81.0	1931..	53.0	43.6	78.7	49.2	1943..	60.3	57.9	85.7	62.2
1920..	69.8	70.8	72.9	96.5	1932..	47.6	36.3	70.6	43.6	1944..	61.3	57.1	85.9	66.7
1921..	62.3	53.8	83.7	74.3	1933..	45.1	35.3	60.8	42.1	1945..	62.7	58.4	86.1	70.1
1922..	58.4	50.3	86.2	60.4	1934..	46.6	39.3	57.0	46.1	1946..	68.0	66.9	86.5	76.9
1923..	59.4	52.0	88.4	60.5	1935..	47.8	42.1	56.9	46.5	1947..	77.8	81.3	88.7	89.2
1924..	59.6	51.6	91.6	60.0	1936..	48.3	42.5	58.3	46.9	1948..	83.8	88.2	93.2	95.0

YEAR AND MONTH	All items	Food ¹	HOUSING					Apparel and upkeep ²	Transportation	HEALTH AND RECREATION				
			Totals ³	Rent	Home-ownership	Fuel and utilities	Household furnishings and operation			Total	Medical care	Personal care	Reading and recreation	Other goods and services ⁴
1949.....	83.0	84.7	81.0	76.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	91.3	77.0	(NA)	72.0	78.9	89.9	81.2
1950.....	83.8	85.8	83.2	79.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	90.1	79.0	(NA)	73.4	78.9	89.3	82.6
1951.....	90.5	95.4	88.2	82.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	98.2	84.0	(NA)	76.9	86.3	92.0	86.1
1952.....	92.5	97.1	89.9	85.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	97.2	89.6	(NA)	81.1	87.3	92.4	90.6
1953.....	93.2	95.6	92.3	90.3	90.1	90.5	98.8	96.5	92.1	89.7	83.9	88.1	93.3	92.8
1954.....	93.6	95.4	93.4	93.5	91.7	91.0	98.3	96.3	90.8	90.7	86.6	88.5	92.4	94.3
1955.....	93.3	94.0	94.1	94.8	92.6	92.8	97.3	95.9	89.7	91.4	88.6	90.0	92.1	94.3
1956.....	94.7	94.7	95.5	96.5	94.1	95.2	97.3	97.8	91.3	93.6	91.8	93.7	93.4	95.8
1957.....	98.0	97.8	98.5	98.3	98.2	98.0	99.4	99.5	96.5	97.0	95.5	97.1	96.9	98.5
1958.....	100.7	101.9	100.2	100.1	100.4	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.7	100.3	100.1	100.4	100.8	99.8
1959.....	101.5	100.3	101.3	101.6	101.4	102.2	100.7	100.6	103.8	102.8	104.4	102.4	102.4	101.8
1960.....	103.1	101.4	103.1	103.1	103.7	104.5	101.5	102.2	103.8	105.4	108.1	104.1	104.9	103.8
1961.....	104.2	102.6	103.9	104.4	104.4	105.8	101.4	103.0	105.0	107.3	111.3	104.6	107.2	104.6
1962.....	105.4	103.6	104.8	105.7	105.6	106.1	101.5	103.6	107.2	109.4	114.2	106.5	109.6	105.3
1963.....	106.7	105.1	106.0	106.8	107.0	107.0	102.4	104.8	107.8	111.4	117.0	107.9	111.5	107.1
1964.....	108.1	106.4	107.1	107.8	109.1	107.3	102.8	105.7	109.3	113.6	119.4	109.2	114.1	108.8
Mar.....	107.7	105.7	107.1	107.5	108.9	107.3	102.8	105.3	108.9	113.1	118.7	108.7	113.6	108.5
1965, Mar.....	109.0	106.9	108.2	108.7	110.8	107.4	103.1	106.0	110.6	114.9	121.4	110.4	115.4	109.5

NA Not available.

¹ Beginning January 1953, includes restaurant meals and other food bought and eaten away from home.

² Formerly apparel; redefined in 1964 to include laundry, drycleaning, and other apparel upkeep services.

³ Beginning 1964, also includes hotel and motel room rates.

⁴ Comprises tobacco, alcoholic beverages, legal services, banking fees, burial services, etc.

No. 495. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR SPECIAL GROUPS: 1940 TO 1965

[1957-59=100. Beginning 1964, applies to Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 494]

YEAR AND MONTH	All items, excluding food	All items, excluding shelter	COMMODITIES				SERVICES	
			Total	Excluding food			Including rent	Excluding rent
				Total	Durable	Nondurable		
1940.....	55.3	46.3	45.1	52.4	50.2	50.6	55.7	50.0
1950.....	83.1	84.7	87.6	88.9	92.3	86.2	75.0	73.4
1955.....	93.1	93.4	94.6	94.9	95.3	94.4	90.5	89.4
1960.....	103.7	103.0	101.7	101.7	100.9	102.6	106.6	107.4
1961.....	104.8	104.2	102.3	102.0	100.8	103.2	108.8	110.0
1962.....	106.1	105.4	103.2	102.8	101.8	103.8	110.9	112.1
1963.....	107.4	106.7	104.1	103.5	102.1	104.8	113.0	114.5
1964.....	108.9	108.0	105.2	104.4	103.0	105.7	115.2	117.0
March.....	108.6	107.5	104.8	104.3	102.9	106.6	114.5	116.3
1965, March.....	109.9	108.7	105.6	104.8	103.2	106.2	117.0	119.1

Source of tables 494 and 495: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 496. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—SELECTED CITIES, 1940 TO 1963, AND SELECTED SMSA's, 1964

[1957-59=100, except as noted. For December, except as noted. See text, p. 353. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see headnote, table 12]

CITY	ALL ITEMS								
	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
City average ¹	49.1	63.4	87.1	93.5	102.3	103.9	104.5	105.8	107.6
Atlanta.....	47.7	62.7	² 86.0	94.6	102.1	103.2	103.4	104.5	105.8
Baltimore.....	47.1	62.4	85.8	93.3	102.5	104.2	104.4	105.7	107.5
Boston.....	49.7	62.6	85.8	³ 92.4	³ 102.3	³ 104.2	³ 105.4	³ 108.1	³ 110.0
Chicago ⁴	47.0	59.6	85.4	94.0	102.3	103.6	103.8	104.7	106.1
Cincinnati.....	48.6	63.3	87.0	93.8	101.7	102.7	102.6	104.0	105.1
Cleveland.....	48.2	62.7	² 84.9	² 93.6	² 101.8	² 103.0	² 103.1	² 103.7	² 105.0
Detroit.....	48.5	63.3	87.1	94.6	100.6	102.0	100.9	102.5	103.6
Houston.....	49.0	61.2	89.2	² 94.7	² 101.8	² 102.6	² 103.9	² 104.5	² 106.7
Kansas City, Mo.....	49.5	64.3	³ 84.9	³ 93.9	³ 102.6	³ 103.6	³ 104.6	³ 107.1	³ 108.7
Los Angeles.....	49.1	64.3	85.6	93.3	103.4	105.1	105.8	107.2	108.7
Minneapolis.....	49.9	61.6	86.7	³ 94.1	³ 102.3	³ 103.9	³ 104.4	³ 105.9	³ 107.4
New York ⁴	50.6	65.8	88.0	92.9	103.1	104.8	105.3	106.9	109.9
Philadelphia.....	48.5	62.9	87.1	93.5	103.0	104.2	104.8	105.7	108.5
Pittsburgh.....	48.3	62.5	86.0	³ 92.4	³ 102.9	³ 104.7	³ 105.0	³ 106.3	³ 107.4
Portland, Oreg.....	47.5	64.2	³ 85.9	³ 93.8	³ 101.9	³ 102.7	³ 104.6	³ 105.3	³ 107.1
St. Louis.....	48.8	62.0	86.3	93.6	102.0	103.1	104.4	106.0	107.3
San Francisco.....	46.8	62.8	83.7	91.3	103.9	105.5	106.5	107.8	109.9
Scranton.....	50.1	64.6	² 87.3	² 93.0	² 101.8	² 103.9	² 104.6	² 106.5	² 107.9
Seattle.....	47.5	63.2	² 85.2	² 93.4	² 102.8	² 103.8	² 105.7	² 107.0	² 109.3
Washington, D.C.....	50.4	66.0	² 87.8	² 94.4	² 101.1	² 102.8	² 104.2	² 105.3	² 107.1

CITY AVERAGE AND SMSA	Total, all items	1964 ⁵							Health and recreation			
		Food ⁶	Housing				Ap- parel and up- keep ⁹	Trans- por- tation	Total ¹⁰	Med- ical care	Per- sonal care	Read- ing and recreation
			Total	Shel- ter ⁷	Fuel and util- ities ⁸	House- hold fur- nish- ings and operation						
City average ¹	108.8	106.9	107.8	109.5	107.9	102.9	106.6	110.5	114.3	120.3	110.0	114.9
Atlanta, Ga.....	107.4	105.6	106.3	105.3	111.6	103.2	105.1	112.2	111.9	116.8	110.7	111.4
Baltimore, Md.....	106.6	106.5	108.2	109.4	107.8	105.8	107.5	112.1	111.4	130.7	107.7	105.2
Boston, Mass. ²	111.6	110.8	113.9	119.5	106.8	105.9	108.1	110.1	112.8	120.8	110.9	117.1
Buffalo, N.Y. ¹¹	102.1	101.7	102.5	101.2	107.3	102.4	102.4	100.5	102.8	103.5	102.9	103.6
Chicago, Ill.-North- western, Ind. ¹²	106.5	106.5	105.1	105.3	105.4	104.7	102.5	108.0	110.5	128.8	111.0	99.8
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky. ¹³	106.9	104.9	103.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	110.4	(NA)	124.2	106.8	117.3
Cleveland, Ohio ²	105.9	102.2	103.1	102.5	109.6	99.8	104.5	110.9	114.0	129.8	104.8	108.9
Dallas, Tex. ¹¹	100.7	101.3	99.3	99.6	99.5	98.4	99.7	101.4	102.3	101.5	101.5	104.9
Detroit, Mich.....	104.8	102.0	99.5	97.4	102.6	100.8	107.5	106.6	114.4	125.2	108.3	110.3
Honolulu, Hawaii ¹⁴	101.2	101.7	101.2	101.4	99.9	101.8	101.9	100.5	101.0	102.6	99.4	100.7
Houston, Tex. ^{2,15}	107.3	106.1	105.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	108.8	(NA)	113.5	113.9	114.3
Kansas City, Mo.- Kans. ¹⁶	110.1	108.2	108.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	107.9	(NA)	116.3	114.3	124.2
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	111.4	109.1	111.2	114.5	107.2	103.3	107.1	118.9	111.1	119.0	109.5	104.7
Milwaukee, Wis. ¹³	106.8	104.9	105.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	109.2	(NA)	111.2	112.6	112.5
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. ¹⁷	108.6	105.2	107.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	110.2	(NA)	131.8	106.5	113.3
New York, N.Y.-North- eastern N.J. ¹⁸	111.1	108.6	112.2	115.0	108.7	107.5	109.9	107.5	116.9	120.6	108.7	123.0
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	109.6	105.1	109.3	111.6	105.9	103.2	111.1	115.9	114.7	124.2	108.4	112.2
Pittsburgh, Pa. ¹⁹	108.9	105.1	108.4	106.3	114.9	105.8	108.3	112.3	115.5	128.2	106.3	111.1
Portland, Oreg.-Wash. ²⁰	109.5	107.5	110.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	106.0	(NA)	117.3	111.7	117.9
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	109.0	108.6	105.7	105.5	108.4	104.4	107.0	112.1	116.0	116.3	114.3	122.8
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	111.6	107.9	114.3	118.4	106.5	103.9	109.3	112.4	114.7	122.4	117.6	110.0
Scranton, Pa. ²¹	109.9	105.6	107.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	110.2	(NA)	117.8	119.8	140.1
Seattle, Wash. ²	110.1	108.7	111.1	114.8	110.9	103.1	108.4	110.2	110.8	113.9	108.4	107.5
Wash., D.C.-Md.-Va. ²²	108.9	106.3	107.5	107.8	105.8	106.2	108.1	110.5	115.3	129.2	109.6	115.7

NA Not available.

¹ Prior to 1955, 34 cities; 1955 through 1963, 46 cities; 1964, 50 cities. Separate indexes not compiled for medium- and small-sized cities included in national average after 1950.

² As of Nov.

³ As of Oct.

⁴ Covers urbanized area.

⁵ 1964 data, except as noted, are "new series" indexes which include the urban portion of the SMSA.

⁶ Includes restaurant meals and other food bought and eaten away from home.

⁷ Includes rent, home purchase and other home owner costs, and hotel and motel room rates.

⁸ Includes fuel oil, coal, gas, electricity, telephone, water, etc.

⁹ Includes dry cleaning and laundry of apparel, etc.

¹⁰ Includes "Other goods and services" not shown separately; 1964 city average, 109.2.

¹¹ Nov. 1963=100.

¹² Covers standard consolidated area.

¹³ "Old series" indexes which include the "urbanized area." ¹⁴ Dec. 1963=100.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, and unpublished data.

No. 497. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF COMMODITY GROUPS AND SERVICES: 1963 AND 1964

[Percent distribution. As of December. New series includes Alaska and Hawaii. The relative importance of a component of the Consumer Price Index at any given time represents its expenditure weight multiplied by the relative price change from the weight date to the given period and the result expressed as a percent of the total for all items. Changes in the relative importance of a component result from (a) major weight revisions based on comprehensive consumer expenditure surveys; (b) minor weight adjustments to take account of changes in the list of items priced; and (c) different rates of price change among the various items. In the absence of a weight revision, if prices of all items changed at the same rate, the relative importance of each item or group in the index would remain unchanged. A major revision of the weighting structure was introduced in December 1963 to reflect 1960-61 spending patterns. In addition, some changes were made in the classification of individual items. December 1963 weights are shown according to the new series classification and are not comparable with data shown in the 1964 and earlier editions of the *Statistical Abstract*]

COMMODITY GROUP AND SERVICE	1963		1964, new series	COMMODITY GROUP AND SERVICE	1963		1964, new series
	Old series	New series			Old series	New series	
All commodities.....	67.73	65.97	65.71	Apparel and upkeep.....	10.58	10.63	10.56
All services.....	32.27	34.03	34.29	Men's and boy's apparel.....	2.79	2.86	2.86
Food.....	28.18	22.43	22.49	Men's apparel.....	2.37	2.21	2.21
Food at home.....	23.11	17.89	17.93	Boy's apparel.....	0.42	0.65	0.65
Cereals and bakery products.....	3.27	2.45	2.47	Women's and girls' apparel.....	3.67	4.08	4.03
Meats, poultry, and fish.....	6.43	5.63	5.55	Women's apparel.....	3.02	3.23	3.20
Dairy products.....	3.81	2.80	2.79	Girls' apparel.....	0.65	0.85	0.83
Fruits and vegetables.....	4.46	3.02	3.11	Footwear.....	1.41	1.51	1.50
Other foods at home.....	5.14	3.99	4.01	Other apparel.....	2.71	2.18	2.17
Food away from home.....	5.07	4.54	4.56	Commodities.....	0.72	0.71	0.70
Restaurant meals.....	5.07	3.75	3.77	Apparel services.....	1.99	1.47	1.47
Between meal snacks.....	(X)	0.79	0.79	Transportation.....	11.65	13.88	13.93
Housing.....	30.71	33.23	33.13	Private.....	9.98	12.64	12.68
Shelter.....	18.34	20.15	20.19	Public.....	1.67	1.24	1.25
Rent.....	6.16	5.50	5.49	Health and recreation.....	18.03	19.45	19.51
Hotels and motels.....	(X)	0.38	0.39	Medical care.....	5.88	5.70	5.75
Homeownership.....	12.18	14.27	14.31	Personal care.....	2.27	2.75	2.75
Fuel and utilities.....	4.91	5.26	5.22	Reading and recreation.....	5.57	5.94	5.96
Fuel oil and coal.....	1.21	0.73	0.72	Other goods and services.....	4.31	5.06	5.05
Gas and electricity.....	2.11	2.71	2.69	Miscellaneous ¹	0.85	0.38	0.38
Other utilities.....	1.59	1.82	1.81				
Household furnishings and operation.....	7.46	7.82	7.72				
Housefurnishings.....	4.98	4.72	4.63				
Housekeeping supplies.....	0.97	1.55	1.52				
Housekeeping services.....	1.51	1.55	1.57				

X Not applicable.

¹ Not actually priced; imputed from priced items.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; unpublished data.

No. 498. COMPARATIVE COST-OF-LIVING INDEXES, BY FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME BEFORE TAX, 20 CITIES: 1963

[Washington, D.C.=100. As of spring. These indexes are meant to apply to families residing in the suburbs of the 20 metropolitan statistical areas for which consumer price indexes have been maintained by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. These families own their own homes, range in size from 2 to 6 persons and, in income, from \$8,000 to \$24,000 before tax]

CITY	Average ¹	2 PERSON FAMILIES			4 PERSON FAMILIES			6 PERSON FAMILIES		
		\$8,000	\$12,000	\$18,000	\$8,000	\$12,000	\$18,000	\$8,000	\$12,000	\$18,000
Atlanta.....	93.9	91.4	93.3	94.1	92.1	94.0	94.7	93.4	94.7	95.1
Baltimore.....	96.8	96.0	96.5	96.4	96.5	97.1	97.1	97.1	97.6	97.5
Boston.....	103.4	107.0	104.1	102.7	106.0	103.7	102.4	105.4	103.5	102.2
Chicago.....	² 102.0	103.9	103.0	102.2	102.7	102.3	101.6	102.0	101.9	101.3
Cincinnati.....	97.9	98.4	98.2	98.1	97.5	97.8	97.9	97.3	97.7	97.8
Cleveland.....	² 100.9	104.7	101.7	100.3	103.2	101.0	99.8	102.3	100.6	99.6
Detroit.....	94.7	95.9	94.1	93.5	95.9	95.2	94.4	96.0	95.6	94.9
Houston.....	² 90.0	85.6	89.5	90.4	87.9	90.6	91.2	89.5	91.3	91.7
Kansas City, Mo.....	96.1	95.6	96.1	96.2	95.4	96.2	96.4	95.3	96.4	96.5
Los Angeles.....	102.5	102.7	102.5	102.3	102.7	102.6	102.5	102.7	102.7	102.6
Minneapolis.....	98.0	97.8	98.3	98.3	98.3	98.2	98.0	97.9	98.1	97.9
New York.....	103.7	107.2	104.3	102.9	106.1	103.8	102.6	105.5	103.6	102.5
Philadelphia.....	98.2	97.0	97.7	97.9	97.7	98.4	98.5	98.3	98.9	98.9
Pittsburgh.....	100.0	99.7	100.1	100.1	99.4	100.2	100.3	99.4	100.4	100.5
Portland, Oreg.....	99.7	97.9	100.0	100.5	98.2	100.2	100.7	96.5	100.2	101.0
St. Louis.....	96.3	95.1	96.5	97.0	95.0	96.5	96.9	95.0	96.5	95.7
San Francisco.....	108.3	108.0	108.1	108.2	108.1	108.3	108.4	108.7	108.5	108.5
Scranton.....	96.6	93.9	96.6	97.5	94.3	96.9	97.7	94.6	97.2	97.9
Seattle.....	² 104.5	104.0	104.4	104.3	104.1	104.7	104.6	104.4	105.0	105.0
Washington, D.C.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

¹ Unweighted average of indexes for salary levels of \$8,000, \$12,000, \$18,000, and \$24,000.

² No State or local income taxes.

Source: National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Comparative Living Cost In 20 Cities*, Technical Paper No. 14.

No. 499. ANNUAL BUDGET COSTS—CITY WORKERS' FAMILIES AND RETIRED COUPLES, 20 CITIES: 1959

[Based on autumn prices. City worker's family consists of 38-year-old employed husband, wife not employed outside home, 13-year-old boy, and 8-year-old girl, living in a rented dwelling. Retired couple consists of retired husband and wife, 65 years old or over. Budget represents an estimate of total cost of a representative list of goods and services necessary to maintain a "modest but adequate" (not a minimum subsistence) level of living in a large city]

CITY	Total budget	GOODS, RENTS, AND SERVICES						Other costs ⁴	Personal taxes	
		Total	Food and beverages ¹	Rent, heat, and utilities ²	Clothing	Medical care	Transportation ³			Other goods and services
CITY WORKERS' FAMILIES										
Atlanta.....	\$5,642	\$4,840	\$1,514	\$1,151	\$532	\$269	\$459	\$815	\$258	\$544
Baltimore.....	5,718	4,850	1,525	1,004	571	278	524	948	258	610
Boston.....	6,317	5,334	1,857	1,240	549	322	417	949	258	725
Chicago.....	6,567	5,607	1,751	1,386	584	314	568	1,004	258	702
Cincinnati.....	6,100	5,163	1,734	1,203	540	265	484	937	258	679
Cleveland.....	6,199	5,305	1,695	1,191	598	349	511	961	258	636
Detroit.....	6,072	5,201	1,761	1,040	570	353	486	991	258	613
Houston.....	5,370	4,622	1,486	941	506	309	467	913	258	490
Kansas City, Mo.....	5,964	5,090	1,631	1,117	560	299	525	958	258	816
Los Angeles.....	6,285	5,325	1,747	1,178	545	424	501	930	294	666
Minneapolis.....	6,181	5,165	1,647	1,150	580	382	484	922	258	758
New York.....	5,970	5,048	1,853	1,013	551	282	404	945	273	649
Philadelphia.....	5,898	4,970	1,825	954	546	316	384	945	258	670
Pittsburgh.....	6,199	5,264	1,889	1,012	567	321	523	952	258	677
Portland, Oreg.....	6,222	5,182	1,746	1,046	565	321	553	951	258	782
St. Louis.....	6,266	5,271	1,694	1,298	542	297	531	909	258	737
San Francisco.....	6,304	5,341	1,795	1,079	570	397	537	963	294	669
Scranton.....	5,693	4,834	1,758	871	558	250	478	919	258	601
Seattle.....	6,562	5,602	1,844	1,293	567	365	517	1,016	258	702
Washington, D.C.....	6,147	5,199	1,684	1,226	554	304	517	914	258	690
RETIRED COUPLES										
Atlanta.....	2,720	2,720	768	778	208	241	153	572	(4)	(5)
Baltimore.....	2,840	2,840	781	802	216	247	180	614		
Boston.....	3,304	3,304	953	1,029	213	316	144	649		
Chicago.....	3,366	3,366	889	1,067	232	317	195	666		
Cincinnati.....	2,925	2,925	879	821	215	240	168	602		
Cleveland.....	3,244	3,244	860	1,015	233	327	170	639		
Detroit.....	3,096	3,096	899	858	226	298	170	645		
Houston.....	2,641	2,641	758	694	197	260	161	571		
Kansas City, Mo.....	3,034	3,034	841	942	221	250	175	605		
Los Angeles.....	3,111	3,111	894	862	213	366	166	610		
Minneapolis.....	3,135	3,135	846	962	231	319	162	615	(4)	(5)
New York.....	3,044	3,044	945	849	215	262	134	639		
Philadelphia.....	2,969	2,909	939	754	213	260	133	610		
Pittsburgh.....	3,102	3,102	956	863	221	264	180	618		
Portland, Oreg.....	3,049	3,049	887	817	222	326	181	616		
St. Louis.....	3,099	3,099	870	970	213	273	183	590		
San Francisco.....	3,223	3,223	920	919	224	346	174	640		
Scranton.....	2,681	2,681	900	595	211	222	162	591		
Seattle.....	3,262	3,252	938	921	222	336	169	666		
Washington, D.C.....	3,047	3,047	864	921	216	271	176	599		

¹ Includes alcoholic beverages. For retired couples, also includes a small allowance for guest meals.

² Average contract rent for tenant-occupied dwellings (5 rooms for city worker's family and 2 or 3 rooms for retired couple) that conform to housing standards specified for budget plus cost of required amounts of heating fuel, gas, electricity, water, and specified equipment.

³ Weighted average costs of automobile owners and nonowners.

⁴ Includes allowances for life insurance, occupational expenses, Federal old-age and survivors insurance, and, for California and New York, employee contributions to disability insurance as required by State law.

⁵ Budget assumes that payments on life insurance policies have been completed before retirement, and that most of the income of retired couples at this living standard is tax-exempt because of source and the remainder is insufficient to require payment of taxes.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, August 1960 and November 1960.

No. 500. INDEXES OF ANNUAL BUDGET COSTS—CITY WORKERS' FAMILIES AND RETIRED COUPLES, FOR 20 CITIES: 1959

[Washington, D.C.=100. See headnote, table 499]

CITY	CITY WORKERS' FAMILIES					RETIRED COUPLES				
	Total budget	Goods, rents, and services				Total budget	Goods, rents, and services			
		Total	Food and beverages ¹	Rent, heat, and utilities ²	Other goods and services ³		Total	Food and beverages ¹	Rent, heat, and utilities ²	Other goods and services ³
Atlanta.....	92	93	90	94	95	89	89	89	84	93
Baltimore.....	93	93	91	82	101	93	93	90	87	100
Boston.....	103	103	110	101	98	108	108	110	112	105
Chicago.....	107	108	104	113	108	110	110	103	116	112
Cincinnati.....	99	99	103	98	97	96	96	102	89	97
Cleveland.....	101	102	101	97	106	106	106	100	110	108
Detroit.....	99	100	105	85	105	102	102	104	93	106
Houston.....	87	89	88	77	96	87	87	88	75	94
Kansas City, Mo.....	97	98	97	91	102	100	100	97	102	99
Los Angeles.....	102	102	104	96	105	102	102	103	94	107
Minneapolis.....	101	99	98	94	103	103	103	98	104	105
New York.....	97	97	110	83	95	100	100	109	92	99
Philadelphia.....	96	96	108	78	96	95	95	109	82	96
Pittsburgh.....	101	101	112	83	103	102	102	111	94	102
Portland, Oreg.....	101	100	104	85	104	100	100	103	89	107
St. Louis.....	102	101	101	106	100	102	102	101	105	100
San Francisco.....	103	103	107	88	108	106	106	106	100	110
Scranton.....	93	93	104	71	96	88	88	104	65	94
Seattle.....	107	108	110	105	108	107	107	109	100	110
Washington, D.C.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

¹ Includes alcoholic beverages. For retired couples, also includes a small allowance for guest meals.² See footnote 2, table 499.³ Includes allowances for clothing, medical care, transportation, and other goods and services.Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*, August 1960 and November 1960.

No. 501. CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES—RESIDENTIAL RENTS IN SELECTED SMSA'S, BY DATE OF RENT DECONTROL: 1950 TO 1964

[1957-59=100, except as indicated. Annual averages. For coverage details, see headnote, table 504. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see headnote, table 12]

AREA	Date of decontrol ¹	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964 ²
Dallas, Texas (Nov. 1963=100).....	June 1949.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.1
Houston, Texas.....	Oct. 1949.....	91.0	99.4	99.7	99.3	99.3	99.8	100.1
Los Angeles-Long Beach, California.....	Dec. 1950.....	78.3	95.8	102.4	104.1	105.3	107.1	108.7
Portland, Oregon-Washington.....	Dec. 1950.....	79.3	95.8	101.6	102.8	104.0	105.3	106.8
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Oct. 1952.....	82.6	97.0	102.3	103.0	103.8	104.3	104.4
Detroit, Michigan.....	Oct. 1952.....	72.6	96.4	97.1	95.8	94.9	94.4	94.8
Seattle, Washington.....	Oct. 1952.....	75.2	94.6	103.9	105.1	109.0	110.2	108.9
Scranton, Pennsylvania.....	May 1953.....	82.6	95.6	102.9	104.2	105.5	106.9	108.4
Cincinnati, Ohio-Kentucky.....	May 1953.....	73.9	93.2	101.7	102.0	102.3	102.6	102.7
Chicago, Illinois-Northwestern Indiana ³	July 1953.....	66.9	92.3	102.5	103.5	104.4	104.8	105.5
Cleveland, Ohio.....	July 1953.....	67.5	90.7	101.3	101.7	101.4	101.3	101.1
Kansas City, Missouri-Kansas.....	July 1953 ⁴	79.6	98.1	102.3	103.2	103.3	103.9	104.4
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minnesota.....	July 1953.....	72.1	93.1	103.2	104.8	105.9	107.0	108.0
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	July 1953.....	81.0	95.8	103.6	105.0	105.9	106.2	106.3
St. Louis, Missouri-Illinois.....	July 1953.....	73.4	93.8	103.3	103.6	104.3	104.5	105.1
San Francisco-Oakland, California.....	July 1953 ⁵	72.3	91.5	107.1	110.4	114.1	117.5	120.4
Washington, D.C.-Maryland-Virginia.....	July 1953 ⁶	84.3	96.9	103.9	105.7	108.0	109.7	111.7
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Dec. 1955.....	75.1	87.4	108.4	112.1	114.8	116.7	118.9
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Mar. 1956.....	81.4	93.7	103.7	104.6	105.6	107.0	108.0
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania-New Jersey.....	Dec. 1956.....	83.6	92.5	103.3	105.0	106.6	107.9	109.1
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	May 1960.....	71.8	98.4	100.8	101.5	101.7	101.6	101.8
Honolulu, Hawaii (Dec. 1963=100).....	Dec. 1961.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.6
New York, New York-Northeastern New Jersey ⁷	(?)	82.0	92.9	105.9	108.7	111.3	113.2	115.4
Buffalo, New York (Nov. 1963=100).....	(8)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.2

NA Not available. ¹ Date controls on rents were removed.² Revised series except for Houston, Portland, Scranton, Cincinnati, Kansas City, Minneapolis, and Milwaukee.³ Standard consolidated areas for New York and Chicago in 1964. Prior to 1964, urbanized areas in all cases.⁴ Kansas City, Kansas, April 1951. ⁵ Oakland, September 1951. ⁶ Virginia suburbs, June 1950.⁷ New York City still controlled by the city. Some areas in Westchester and Nassau Counties still controlled by State. Rockland and Suffolk Counties (except Southold) decontrolled prior to March 1961. Southold now decontrolled; exact date not available. Essex County in New Jersey decontrolled February 1957. Remainder of Northeastern New Jersey decontrolled prior to 1959; exact date not available.⁸ Buffalo and Cheektowaga, in Erie County, still controlled by the State.Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Consumer Price Index*.

No. 502. ANNUAL AVERAGE UNIT VALUES—SELECTED ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED: 1950 TO 1964

[In dollars per unit. Includes trade of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico with foreign countries. Average values obtained by dividing total value of imports for consumption or domestic exports by total quantity. Values of goods imported represent market values in foreign country from which imported. Values of goods exported represent values at port of exportation. Average values may show actual price movements only roughly for commodities subject to considerable price variations among different grades, methods of packing, etc., and to year-to-year variations in proportions of grades, etc. Also average values of agricultural exports include effects of CCC sales for exports, at prices well below U.S. market quotations, and of other Government programs]

ARTICLE	Unit	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
IMPORTS								
Canned beef.....	Pound.....	0.311	0.321	0.328	0.361	0.340	0.312	0.319
Cashew nuts.....	Pound.....	.323	.351	.436	.437	.391	.388	.481
Raw sugar, over 95°, not above 99°, polari- scope test.....	Pound.....	.051	.052	.053	.054	.056	.068	.064
Coffee (Brazil).....	Pound.....	.450	.478	.326	.325	.301	.297	.396
Coffee (Colombia).....	Pound.....	.496	.626	.436	.420	.395	.378	.456
Cocoa (cacao beans, Africa).....	Pound.....	.234	.415	.271	.209	.205	.205	.224
Tea (Ceylon).....	Pound.....	.483	.580	.513	.507	.471	.463	.453
Whiskey, containers of 1 gal. or less (U.K.).....	Proof gallon.....	5.824	5.480	5.789	5.803	5.866	5.951	6.343
Whiskey, containers of 1 gal. or less (Canada).....	Proof gallon.....	5.573	5.970	6.139	6.187	6.028	6.179	6.288
Cigarette leaf, unstemmed.....	Pound.....	.706	.684	.711	.672	.606	.602	.696
Goat and kid skins, dry.....	Pound.....	.638	.590	.754	.640	.612	.657	.715
Copra.....	Pound.....	.088	.068	.081	.065	.065	.073	.079
Crude rubber, except milk.....	Pound.....	.249	.297	.343	.240	.238	.228	.197
Sawed lumber, fir.....	Mill bd. ft.....	70.743	74.427	63.007	61.619	58.358	61.141	62.147
Sawed lumber, spruce.....	Mill bd. ft.....	79.274	79.725	72.303	70.039	58.268	58.472	61.350
Woodpulp, sulphite, bleached, exc. rayon and special chemical grades.....	Short ton.....	113.010	135.840	138.444	134.646	123.556	121.312	128.089
Woodpulp, sulphate, bleached.....	Short ton.....	121.030	138.821	141.356	132.541	127.667	127.975	135.300
Carpet wool, scoured.....	Pound ¹.....	.682	.844	.721	.699	.655	.701	.780
Apparel wool, 80's and finer.....	Pound ¹	(²)	1.287	1.016	.856	.974	1.039	1.202
Iron ore (Canada).....	Long ton.....	6.850	7.844	9.883	10.239	10.090	10.558	11.046
Iron ore (Venezuela).....	Long ton.....	(X)	6.372	9.127	9.460	9.390	8.335	7.957
Manganese ore, metallurgical grade.....	Pound ³.....	.023	.038	.037	.037	.034	.030	.027
Bauxite, crude.....	Long ton.....	6.252	7.017	8.139	8.722	10.823	11.182	11.405
Copper ores and concentrates.....	Pound ³.....	.191	.324	.296	.284	.288	.236	.294
Crude petroleum, testing 25° A.P.I. or more (Venezuela).....	Barrel.....	(²)	2.774	2.519	2.568	2.518	2.507	2.514
Newsprint.....	Short ton.....	93.133	118.756	127.293	126.289	127.151	127.085	126.382
Jute burlap.....	Pound.....	.216	.166	.176	.210	.213	.221	.216
Concrete reinforcement bars.....	Pound.....	.030	.043	.046	.042	.037	.036	.039
Steel tubes and pipes, at least .065" thick, ¾" diameter.....	Pound.....	.066	.063	.074	.071	.068	.065	.067
Copper, refined (Chile).....	Pound ³.....	.206	.360	.305	.296	.302	.300	.305
Nickel in pigs, ingots, shot, etc.....	Pound.....	.421	.681	.731	.730	.755	.747	.742
Tin bars, blocks, pigs, etc. (Malaya).....	Pound.....	.810	.900	.980	1.088	1.376	1.109	1.395
EXPORTS								
Wheat ⁴	Bushel.....	1.963	1.744	1.691	1.773	1.809	1.785	1.793
Milled rice, less than 75% broken kernels.....	Pound.....	.080	.077	.066	.060	.067	.068	.070
Corn ⁴	Bushel.....	1.564	1.554	1.272	1.235	1.238	1.344	1.355
Grain sorghums.....	Bushel.....	1.226	1.061	1.120	1.131	1.110	1.192	1.215
Wheat flour ⁴	100 pounds.....	3.959	4.348	3.686	3.784	3.819	3.866	4.066
Leaf tobacco, fine-cured, unstemmed.....	Pound.....	.524	.668	.757	.775	.778	.772	.768
Cigarettes.....	1,000.....	3.102	3.672	4.323	4.373	4.414	4.512	4.558
Soybeans.....	Bushel.....	2.590	2.592	2.268	2.571	2.531	2.699	2.706
Synthetic rubber, "a" type, exc. latex (liquid).....	Pound.....	(²)	(²)	.215	.207	.194	.185	.179
Synthetic rubber, neoprene.....	Pound.....	.360	.426	.433	.437	(²)	(²)	(²)
Woodpulp, special alpha and dissolving grades.....	Short ton.....	(²)	191.358	176.517	172.177	163.108	162.003	161.768
Cotton, upland, staple, 1" to 1½".....	Pound.....	(²)	.385	.270	.282	.288	.277	.272
Cotton, upland, staple, 1½" and over.....	Pound.....	.378	.409	.312	.319	.326	.320	.320
Bituminous coal.....	Short ton.....	8.110	8.514	9.077	9.123	9.146	9.131	9.198
Steel scrap, No. 1, heavy melting.....	Short ton.....	(²)	(²)	36.500	39.307	32.434	30.244	34.637
Tallow, inedible.....	Pound.....	.088	.083	.065	.071	.064	.064	.073
Soybean oil, crude.....	Pound.....	.132	.122	.097	.123	.099	.097	.099
Carbon steel sheets, cold rolled, ungalvanized.....	Pound.....	.055	.069	.079	.077	.076	.079	.079
Polyethylene resin.....	Pound.....	(²)	(²)	.281	.216	.187	.179	.167
Styrene, polymer, and copolymer resins.....	Pound.....	.290	.279	.238	.232	.240	.229	.207
Container board liners.....	Pound.....	.049	.061	.062	.060	.059	.059	.058
Nylon yarn, incl. monofilaments.....	Pound.....	(²)	(²)	1.608	1.644	1.507	1.347	1.274
Carbon black, furnace.....	Pound.....	.070	.082	.082	.082	.079	.079	.078
Copper, refined, crude forms.....	Pound.....	.201	.378	.313	.294	.299	.301	.323
Aluminum metal and alloys.....	Pound.....	.196	.232	.225	.224	.220	.214	.221

X Not applicable. ¹ Clean content. ² Comparable data not available.

³ Metal content. ⁴ Excludes shipments for private relief or charity.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of International Commerce; unpublished data.

No. 503. AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED FOODS: 1940 TO 1965

[In cents per pound, except as indicated. Beginning 1964, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Prior to 1964, data are averages of prices reported by retail dealers in cities included in the Retail Food Index. Beginning 1964, data are estimated averages of prices reported by retail dealers. For explanation, see *Monthly Labor Review*, January 1965, pp. 61-66. Number of cities varies according to the number of cities in which an item was priced and the availability of prices within the cities. Sales taxes not included after 1940. Prices for individual cities combined on basis of population weights. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series E 161-176]

COMMODITY AND UNIT	1940	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965, Mar.
Cereals and bakery prod.:										
Flour, wheat.....	4.3	9.8	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.6
Corn flakes.....12 oz.	10.7	18.5	22.0	25.6	25.8	26.4	27.3	28.3	28.6	29.0
Bread, white.....	8.0	14.3	17.7	19.7	20.3	20.9	21.2	21.6	20.7	21.0
Meats, poultry, and fish:										
Steak, round.....	36.4	93.6	90.3	107.3	105.5	103.6	107.8	106.4	103.9	104.6
Steak, sirloin.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	108.8	107.0	110.8	109.7	106.3	107.6
Rump roast.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	104.7	105.2
Chuck roast.....	23.5	61.6	50.1	64.1	61.6	59.4	62.3	60.3	56.8	56.9
Hamburger.....	(NA)	56.6	39.5	54.9	52.4	51.2	52.1	51.3	49.5	48.8
Pork chops, center cut.....	27.9	75.4	79.3	85.3	85.8	87.9	89.8	88.2	88.0	88.3
Pork roast, loin.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	162.8	63.0	64.1	62.5	61.0	61.3
Ham, whole ²	24.3	62.0	60.5	62.2	60.4	61.3	62.3	60.7	60.9	60.9
Bacon, sliced.....	27.3	63.7	65.9	66.5	65.5	71.2	70.3	68.3	66.7	70.2
Frankfurters.....	(NA)	(NA)	53.1	64.0	62.3	63.1	63.3	63.2	62.1	62.4
Frying chickens.....	(NA)	59.5	57.4	42.0	42.7	38.5	40.7	40.1	37.8	38.5
Ocean perch, fillet, frozen.....	(NA)	(NA)	42.8	47.5	47.4	47.5	50.0	52.6	52.8	52.1
Haddock, fillet, frozen.....	(NA)	(NA)	46.7	58.4	55.7	54.8	55.4	57.5	60.4	61.3
Tuna fish ³	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33.1	32.5	32.4	34.7	33.6	32.0	32.0
Dairy products:										
Milk, fresh (grocery) ⁴	11.5	19.3	21.9	24.1	24.7	24.6	24.4	24.3	47.7	47.3
Milk, fresh (delivered) ⁴	12.8	20.6	23.1	25.3	26.0	26.2	26.1	26.0	52.8	52.7
Ice cream ⁵	(NA)	(NA)	29.0	29.7	86.8	86.4	85.8	85.0	80.4	79.3
Butter.....	36.0	72.9	70.9	75.3	74.9	76.3	75.2	75.0	74.4	74.9
Cheese, Am. process ⁶	25.9	51.8	57.7	58.2	34.3	36.4	36.2	36.3	36.7	37.6
Fruits and vegetables:										
Fresh:										
Apples.....	5.2	12.0	15.1	14.2	716.2	17.3	16.5	17.2	17.8	17.1
Bananas.....	6.4	16.3	17.0	17.0	15.9	15.9	16.3	16.4	16.5	15.7
Oranges, size 200 doz.....	29.1	49.3	52.8	66.4	74.8	77.7	79.3	90.4	88.1	72.9
Potatoes.....	2.4	4.6	5.6	6.3	7.2	6.3	6.3	6.5	7.6	9.9
Onions.....	4.5	6.8	8.1	11.3	9.2	10.3	12.2	11.4	11.2	10.6
Lettuce ⁸.....head.....	8.4	13.9	16.4	18.0	17.3	16.6	18.9	24.0	24.6	22.9
Tomatoes.....	(NA)	24.3	27.4	29.6	31.6	28.7	29.7	32.2	33.2	37.2
Processed:										
Fruit cocktail, can ⁹	(NA)	(NA)	26.6	27.6	27.0	26.6	25.8	25.7	27.3	25.4
Pears, No. 2½ can.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	49.2	45.1
Orange juice concentrate, frozen.....6 oz.....	(NA)	(NA)	18.3	25.8	22.5	24.6	20.9	30.4	31.0	25.8
Peas, green, can ¹⁰	13.6	(NA)	21.5	20.4	20.7	22.0	22.5	22.6	22.7	23.3
Tomatoes, can ¹¹	8.5	14.7	15.1	15.5	15.9	16.0	15.7	15.5	16.0	16.0
Dried beans.....	6.6	15.3	(NA)	17.2	16.7	17.0	17.4	17.8	16.7	17.2
Broccoli, frozen 10 oz.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	27.1	26.2
Other:										
Eggs, grade A, large doz.....	33.1	60.4	60.6	53.0	57.3	57.3	54.0	55.1	53.9	47.4
Margarine.....	15.9	30.8	28.9	28.0	26.9	28.6	28.4	27.5	26.1	27.8
Salad or cooking oil pint.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	32.0	34.3
Sugar.....	5.2	9.7	10.4	11.4	11.6	11.8	11.7	13.6	12.8	11.8
Grape jelly.....12 oz.....	(NA)	(NA)	26.1	28.2	28.8	29.2	29.6	30.3	31.1	31.2
Coffee ¹²	21.2	79.4	93.0	78.0	75.3	73.6	70.8	69.4	81.6	83.9
Coffee, instant.....6 oz.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	90.8	99.2	108.7	98.5
Cola drink ¹³	(NA)	(NA)	32.5	29.2	29.8	30.7	(NA)	52.7	54.2	54.6

NA. Not available. ¹ 9-month average. ² Beginning 1959, price includes ready-to-eat ham.
³ 6 to 6½-oz. can through 1963, 6½-oz. can thereafter. ⁴ 1 quart through 1963, ½ gal. thereafter.
⁵ 1 pint through 1959, ½ gal. thereafter. ⁶ 1 lb. through 1959, ½ lb. thereafter. ⁷ 11-month average.
⁸ 10-month average for 1963. Size 60 head through 1962, size 24 head thereafter.
⁹ No. 2½ can through 1959, No. 303 can thereafter. ¹⁰ No. 2 can for 1940, No. 303 can thereafter.
¹¹ No. 2 can through 1959, No. 303 can thereafter. ¹² Beginning 1959, vacuum pack can only.
¹³ 38 ozs. through 1961, 72 ozs. thereafter.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Food Prices by Cities*, and *Estimated Retail Food Prices by Cities*.

No. 504. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FOOD—SUBGROUPS AND SELECTED AREAS FOR URBAN WAGE EARNERS AND CLERICAL WORKERS: 1940 TO 1964

[1957-59=100, except as indicated. Beginning 1964, applies to Alaska and Hawaii. See text, p. 354, and headnote, table 494. Through 1963, the indexes applied only to families of 2 persons or more in the urbanized area. Beginning 1964, area indexes represent the entire urban portion of the standard metropolitan statistical area, except that the standard consolidated area is used for New York and Chicago. (For definition, see headnote, table 12.) The 1964 old series indexes apply to the urbanized area. Represents "food at home" through 1950; thereafter, includes "food away from home." See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series E 114-120, for indexes on a 1947-49 base]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total food ¹	40.5	85.8	94.0	101.4	102.6	103.6	105.1	106.4
SUBGROUPS								
Food away from home	(NA)	(NA)	91.8	105.5	107.8	110.7	113.2	115.2
Total food at home	(NA)	(NA)	94.4	100.6	101.5	102.2	103.5	104.7
Cereal and bakery products	44.2	78.8	93.4	103.2	105.4	107.6	109.1	109.6
Meats, poultry, and fish	37.4	95.1	92.1	99.1	99.3	101.7	100.2	98.6
Dairy products	46.5	84.7	93.6	103.2	104.8	104.1	103.8	104.7
Fruits and vegetables	38.3	79.0	91.8	103.8	104.2	105.0	111.0	115.3
Other foods at home ²	(NA)	91.6	100.9	96.7	97.6	96.1	97.8	101.6
AREA								
Atlanta, Ga.	40.3	86.2	95.2	101.1	101.8	103.0	103.8	104.8
Baltimore, Md.	38.2	85.4	94.2	101.0	102.4	103.3	104.7	106.6
Boston, Mass.	42.4	86.2	93.0	101.4	102.4	104.6	107.4	109.8
Buffalo, N.Y. (Nov. 1963=100)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	101.5
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind. ³	40.6	87.9	94.6	101.9	103.2	105.3	105.8	106.1
Cincinnati, Ohio	38.9	84.9	93.8	100.9	101.8	101.9	102.9	104.5
Cleveland, Ohio	40.6	87.9	94.8	100.8	100.9	101.0	101.8	102.1
Dallas, Texas (Nov. 1963=100)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.5
Detroit, Mich.	41.0	87.2	95.4	100.1	101.4	101.1	101.5	101.9
Honolulu, Hawaii (Dec. 1963=100)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.8
Houston, Texas	41.0	88.4	95.6	100.0	101.3	102.9	103.8	105.7
Kansas City, Mo.	42.6	88.6	94.8	100.2	101.9	103.3	104.3	107.2
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. ⁴	38.8	82.2	91.9	103.7	104.5	105.5	107.1	108.2
Milwaukee, Wis.	41.1	89.4	95.2	101.7	102.9	104.2	104.9	106.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn. ⁵	43.0	86.3	95.5	101.3	101.2	101.8	102.5	104.6
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J. ⁶	41.1	85.3	93.3	102.8	102.9	104.9	107.1	108.4
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. ⁷	39.5	84.4	93.5	101.1	101.9	103.1	104.2	105.2
Pittsburgh, Pa.	39.1	84.6	93.1	101.4	102.3	102.4	103.6	104.8
Portland, Oreg.	38.6	86.1	92.6	101.3	103.0	103.6	105.2	107.1
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. ⁸	38.9	86.0	94.6	100.3	102.0	103.0	104.9	107.6
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. ⁹	37.3	83.3	93.2	102.6	104.0	105.4	106.8	107.7
Scranton, Pa.	41.7	86.8	93.8	100.0	101.3	103.1	104.1	105.6
Seattle, Wash.	39.8	84.9	93.7	102.5	104.5	105.7	107.3	108.7
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. ¹¹	40.3	84.6	93.3	100.7	101.6	102.0	104.2	106.0

NA Not available.

¹ Based on 51 cities for 1940, 56 cities for 1950, 46 areas for 1955 through 1963, and an average of 50 places (metropolitan areas and nonmetropolitan urban places) for 1964. City indexes not compiled for medium- and small-sized cities included in the national average.

² Comprises eggs, beverages (nonalcoholic), fats and oils, sugar and sweets, and miscellaneous foods.

³ Prior to 1964, Chicago. ⁴ Computed on old series basis. ⁵ Prior to 1964, Los Angeles.

⁶ Prior to 1955, Minneapolis. ⁷ Prior to 1955, New York. ⁸ Prior to 1964, Philadelphia.

⁹ Prior to 1964, St. Louis. ¹⁰ Prior to 1964, San Francisco. ¹¹ Prior to 1964, Washington, D.C.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review*.

No. 505. RETAIL PRICE INDEXES OF FUELS AND ELECTRICITY—CITIES COMBINED: 1940 TO 1964

[1957-59=100. Annual averages. Beginning 1964, applies to Alaska and Hawaii. Based on data collected primarily for calculation in Consumer Price Index; see text, p. 354. Prior to 1964, covers 46 cities; thereafter, 50 (metropolitan areas and nonmetropolitan urban places). See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series E 177-185, for indexes on 1947-49 base]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Gas and electricity	89.1	88.1	94.9	100.3	102.8	107.0	107.9	107.9	107.9	107.9
Solid and petroleum fuels ¹	42.6	81.1	91.9	99.0	100.2	99.5	101.6	102.1	104.0	103.5
Gas (composite)	80.5	83.0	92.0	100.7	104.1	111.0	112.5	112.4	112.5	112.8
Gas for space heating	80.8	78.8	93.0	100.7	104.1	112.9	113.6	112.8	112.7	113.0
Gas other than space heating	81.9	84.2	91.2	100.8	104.2	109.9	111.8	112.2	112.4	112.8
Electricity (composite)	98.5	93.4	98.0	99.9	101.4	102.7	103.0	103.0	103.0	102.5
100 KWH	99.2	93.9	97.6	99.8	101.5	103.1	103.5	103.5	103.6	103.5
Bituminous coal	43.3	85.0	91.3	99.8	101.6	102.4	102.8	103.2	104.2	(2)
Pennsylvania anthracite	41.1	78.4	88.3	100.1	99.1	96.9	99.0	99.9	102.9	(2)
Petroleum fuel oil #2	44.2	79.3	93.9	97.6	98.9	97.2	101.1	101.2	103.3	101.0

¹ Beginning 1964, fuel oil and coal. ² Series discontinued.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 506. AVERAGE TYPICAL RESIDENTIAL MONTHLY BILLS FOR ELECTRICITY IN CITIES OF 2,500 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1940 TO 1964

[U.S. composite average as of January 1, using latest available population weights. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. 100, 250, and 500 kilowatt-hour consumptions represent usage of residential consumers who use electricity for, respectively, lighting, small appliances, and refrigeration; lighting, small appliances, refrigeration, and cooking; and lighting, small appliances, refrigeration, cooking, and 250 kilowatt-hours for hot water. Bills for 750 and 1,000 kilowatt-hour consumptions are for same appliance uses as are covered in the bill for 500, but hot water use is raised to 350 kilowatt-hours in both]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Average bill in dollars for:									
100 kilowatt-hours.....	4.06	3.89	3.76	3.86	4.04	4.05	4.06	4.06	4.03
250 kilowatt-hours.....	7.37	7.09	6.98	7.18	7.44	7.45	7.48	7.48	7.43
500 kilowatt-hours.....	10.55	10.19	10.11	10.30	10.62	10.64	10.66	10.64	10.61
750 kilowatt-hours.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	14.65	14.51
1,000 kilowatt-hours.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	18.86
Average bill in cents per kilowatt-hour for:									
100 kilowatt-hours.....	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
250 kilowatt-hours.....	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
500 kilowatt-hours.....	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
750 kilowatt-hours.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	1.9
1,000 kilowatt-hours.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1.9
Indexes of average bills (1957-59 = 100) for:									
100 kilowatt-hours.....	102.6	98.3	95.0	97.5	102.1	102.3	102.6	102.6	101.9
250 kilowatt-hours.....	100.5	96.7	95.2	97.9	101.5	101.6	102.0	102.0	101.4
500 kilowatt-hours.....	100.5	97.1	96.3	98.1	101.2	101.4	101.6	101.4	101.1
750 kilowatt-hours (Jan. 1, 1964=100).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	101.0	100.0
1,000 kilowatt-hours (Jan. 1, 1964=100).....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0

NA Not available.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, *Typical Residential Electric Bills*.

No. 507. ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PRICES—MONTHLY BILLS FOR SPECIFIED QUANTITIES, SELECTED SMSA's: 1964

[In dollars. Based on rates as of December 15. For definition of standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), see headnote, table 12. Bills are net after deduction of any applicable prompt payment discounts, and addition of applicable taxes]

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	ELECTRICITY (KW.-HR.)			GAS (THERMS) ¹			
	100	250	500	Nonheating use			Average price per 100 at heating rates
				10	25	40	
Atlanta, Ga.....	3.71	5.82	8.91	2.22	3.62	4.85	8.24
Baltimore, Md.....	4.24	8.30	12.86	2.87	4.88	6.90	13.38
Boston, Mass.....	4.87	9.21	14.08	4.10	7.35	9.99	14.20
Buffalo, N.Y.....	3.92	7.10	11.28	1.71	3.02	4.43	8.95
Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Ind.....	4.23	7.65	12.63	2.19	4.03	5.79	9.38
Cleveland, Ohio.....	3.66	7.06	11.76	2.06	3.16	4.26	7.35
Dallas, Texas.....	4.17	7.83	12.09	1.47	2.39	3.48	7.24
Detroit, Mich.....	3.88	8.05	12.08	2.38	3.93	5.29	8.57
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	4.80	8.50	12.90	² 4.78	² 9.31	² 13.53	(X)
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.....	3.85	6.46	9.85	2.53	3.66	4.75	9.05
New York, N.Y.-Northeastern N.J.....	4.85	8.89	14.37	3.25	6.40	9.02	13.64
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.....	4.18	7.17	11.47	2.55	5.26	7.72	13.73
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	4.18	7.32	11.94	2.68	3.82	4.97	7.60
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.....	3.65	7.53	12.37	2.09	4.40	6.35	8.42
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.....	4.02	6.68	9.88	1.75	2.70	3.61	5.99
Seattle, Wash.....	(NA)	4.59	6.11	2.71	5.45	7.83	9.69
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.....	3.46	7.16	12.04	2.43	4.86	7.05	14.05

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ One therm=100,000 British thermal units. ² Not natural gas.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Electricity*.

No. 508. LOWEST AND HIGHEST NET MONTHLY RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC BILLS FOR 250 KILOWATT-HOURS USE, BY STATES: 1964

[Based on rates as of January 1 for communities of 2,500 inhabitants or more]

STATE	SERVED BY PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITIES		SERVED BY PUBLICLY OWNED UTILITIES		COMMUNITIES OF 20,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE		COMMUNITIES OF 10,000 TO 49,999 INHABITANTS		COMMUNITIES OF 2,500 TO 9,999 INHABITANTS	
	Com- muni- ties	Util- ities	Com- muni- ties	Util- ities	Low- est bills	Highest bills	Low- est bills	Highest bills	Low- est bills	Highest bills
United States.....	4,631	270	1,137	1,018	\$3.00	\$9.89	\$3.00	\$15.00	\$3.25	\$16.00
New England:										
Maine.....	44	5	5	5	18.85	18.85	8.73	10.42	27.00	10.42
New Hampshire.....	23	6	1	1	18.90	18.90	7.43	8.90	28.00	9.99
Vermont.....	16	3	1	1	(¹)	(¹)	26.70	8.25	6.75	9.54
Massachusetts.....	146	12	28	25	26.25	9.89	26.97	9.93	7.46	16.14
Rhode Island.....	28	3	1	1	8.51	8.85	8.23	8.85	8.23	29.05
Connecticut.....	73	3	7	6	26.21	9.15	27.28	9.15	7.40	8.15
Middle Atlantic:										
New York.....	333	14	26	25	6.90	8.83	23.89	8.93	24.59	29.63
New Jersey.....	290	5	8	6	7.36	8.37	7.26	29.42	7.36	8.90
Pennsylvania.....	426	15	23	23	6.48	7.76	6.80	9.54	6.80	21.04
East North Central:										
Ohio.....	268	8	49	47	26.10	7.70	26.00	28.45	25.75	29.35
Indiana.....	106	5	33	33	25.40	9.50	25.60	9.50	25.40	9.50
Illinois.....	323	10	29	29	25.70	7.99	26.35	29.80	26.70	210.90
Michigan.....	161	11	33	31	25.80	7.74	25.78	7.74	26.24	28.69
Wisconsin.....	98	8	36	35	4.86	6.70	24.75	7.95	24.33	8.25
West North Central:										
Minnesota.....	72	5	56	54	7.43	8.11	25.40	28.93	25.38	29.75
Iowa.....	76	8	28	28	7.44	8.65	25.40	9.25	6.00	29.90
Missouri.....	113	11	43	43	25.69	8.29	26.66	29.88	6.28	210.37
North Dakota.....	13	3	2	2	(¹)	(¹)	8.25	8.65	6.00	9.77
South Dakota.....	18	5	8	8	27.75	18.25	26.38	8.79	8.25	212.60
Nebraska.....	-	-	44	31	25.19	26.47	24.90	27.10	25.19	28.85
Kansas.....	53	6	34	34	24.95	8.85	25.40	9.60	5.42	211.70
South Atlantic:										
Delaware.....	4	1	7	7	18.21	18.21	28.43	28.43	8.21	210.11
Maryland.....	59	6	4	4	6.68	8.12	6.68	8.58	6.68	28.77
District of Columbia.....	1	1	-	-	16.68	16.68	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
Virginia.....	77	5	13	13	6.68	7.65	25.00	27.70	7.59	29.35
West Virginia.....	56	7	1	1	7.14	7.14	7.14	7.65	7.14	8.00
North Carolina.....	81	4	47	42	6.36	6.75	4.50	28.20	26.11	28.85
South Carolina.....	62	4	19	18	6.36	7.28	26.15	27.40	24.99	7.28
Georgia.....	82	2	40	40	25.90	7.65	25.60	27.43	24.13	28.02
Florida.....	169	5	33	27	7.15	9.55	7.15	210.18	7.15	211.25
East South Central:										
Kentucky.....	65	5	24	24	6.15	7.95	23.50	7.95	23.50	29.45
Tennessee.....	2	2	97	70	24.13	25.80	23.50	7.10	23.50	26.00
Alabama.....	81	2	35	36	24.13	5.51	23.50	27.30	23.50	27.68
Mississippi.....	44	2	25	25	17.64	17.64	23.50	7.64	23.50	29.26
West South Central:										
Arkansas.....	52	5	14	14	27.38	7.92	26.70	28.22	26.70	28.60
Louisiana.....	84	6	29	26	7.08	8.05	26.75	29.85	26.75	210.20
Oklahoma.....	59	4	31	32	7.61	8.01	7.61	210.50	26.00	211.25
Texas.....	271	13	55	50	26.21	8.28	24.25	9.16	24.25	29.60
Mountain:										
Montana.....	27	3	2	2	7.53	7.53	6.00	7.53	6.00	8.25
Idaho.....	31	4	4	4	(¹)	(¹)	5.70	7.28	25.32	7.28
Wyoming.....	15	5	4	4	(¹)	(¹)	6.20	8.50	26.10	210.40
Colorado.....	33	4	19	16	26.49	8.07	25.85	8.89	25.45	8.89
New Mexico.....	24	5	11	10	17.25	17.25	26.75	8.80	27.00	210.05
Arizona.....	32	5	10	5	27.58	8.17	6.34	8.83	7.09	211.30
Utah.....	25	2	14	14	7.11	7.11	26.25	7.11	26.35	8.74
Nevada.....	9	4	3	3	6.70	9.23	4.55	9.23	24.30	210.13
Pacific:										
Washington.....	49	3	41	23	23.55	5.04	23.50	6.87	23.25	6.92
Oregon.....	50	4	12	10	23.00	5.35	23.00	7.42	23.75	7.42
California.....	383	5	41	23	25.32	7.86	24.56	9.40	25.36	9.40
Alaska.....	1	1	7	7	(¹)	(¹)	28.95	215.00	26.75	218.00
Hawaii.....	23	5	-	-	18.50	18.50	8.50	12.44	8.50	211.16

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Only 1 community in this population group.

² Publicly owned utility.

³ No community in this population group.

Source: Federal Power Commission; annual report, *Typical Residential Electric Bills*.

Section 13

Elections

This section relates primarily to presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. Also presented are summary tables on Congressional legislation.

Official statistics on Federal elections are collected by the Clerk of the House of Representatives and published biennially in *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election* and *Statistics of the Congressional Election*. The Congressional Quarterly Service publishes a special report, *Complete Returns of the 19— Elections by Congressional District*, in March or April of each odd-numbered year. This report, prepared from figures gathered by the Governmental Affairs Institute, presents the official results of presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial elections. A detailed presentation of both Federal and State election statistics appears also in *America Votes*, issued biennially by the Governmental Affairs Institute. Data on Federal elections also appear in the *Congressional Directory*, United States Congress, and in the official State documents of the separate States.

Almost all Federal, State, and local governmental units in the United States conduct elections at various intervals—annual, biennial, quadrennial, or longer—for different types of offices and other purposes. No regular and complete system exists for reporting either the number of elections held or the numbers of votes cast for candidates, except for Federal offices and, in most States, for State offices.

The conduct of elections for Federal, State, and local offices and on State and local issues is regulated by State laws or, in some cities and a few counties, by local charter. An important exception is that the United States Constitution prescribes the basis of representation in Congress and the manner of electing the President of the United States, and grants to Congress the right to regulate the times, places, and manner of electing Federal officers. The 24th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1901, gave citizens the right to vote in any election for Federal office without the payment of poll tax or other tax.

The election of the President of the United States is provided for in the Constitution, article II, section 1, through the establishment of an electoral college in each State, for each presidential election. The method of casting the electoral vote was modified in 1804 by the adoption of the 12th Amendment to the Constitution. The number of electors, and therefore of electoral votes, is "equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress." The electors are elected by popular vote in all States. The 22d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1951, limits presidential tenure to 2 elective terms of 4 years each, or to 1 elective term for any person who, upon succession to the Presidency, has held the office or acted as President for more than 2 years. The 23d Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1961, grants the District of Columbia electors for President and Vice President.

The number of members in the House of Representatives is fixed by the Congress at the time of each apportionment; since 1912, it has remained constant at 435. However, the legislation granting statehood to Alaska and Hawaii allotted 1 Representative to each of those States and, during 1960 to 1962, increased the total of members to 437. The total reverted to 435 after reapportionment following the 1960 Census. The Constitution provides that "Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers . . ." The Constitution also requires that each State have at least 1 Representative. Members are elected for 2-year terms, all terms covering the same period.

The Senate is composed of 100 members, 2 from each State, who are elected to serve for a term of 6 years. One-third of the Senate is elected every 2 years. Senators were

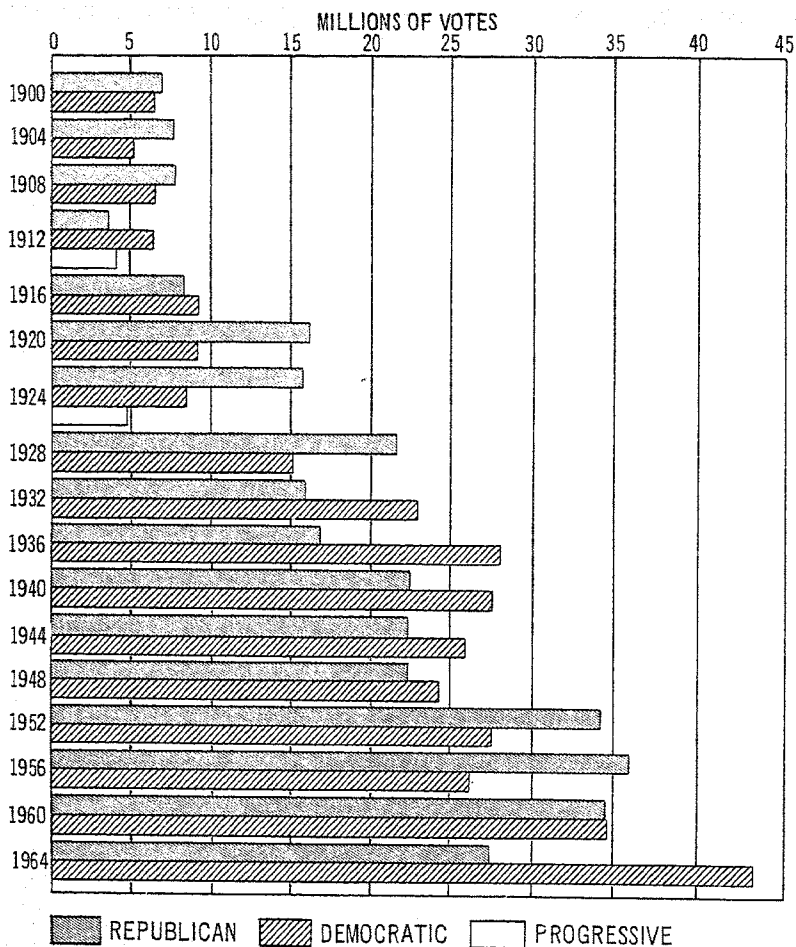
originally chosen by the State legislatures. The 17th Amendment to the Constitution, adopted in 1913, prescribed that Senators be elected by popular vote.

Alaska and Hawaii.—Statements specifying inclusion or exclusion of figures for Alaska and Hawaii appear in headnotes to each table unless the inclusion or exclusion is self-evident.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

FIG. XXIII. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR PARTIES: 1900 TO 1964

[See table 509]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Vote for President and Representatives

373

No. 509. ELECTORAL AND POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, 1900 TO 1964, AND VOTE CAST FOR REPRESENTATIVES, 1930 TO 1964, BY POLITICAL PARTIES

[Excludes Alaska and Hawaii, except as noted. Includes vote cast for major party candidates endorsed by minor parties. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 27-31 and Y 146-149]

YEAR	CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT			VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT					
	Democratic	Republican	Total popular vote ¹	Democratic			Republican		
				Popular vote		Electoral vote	Popular vote		Electoral vote
				Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
1900-----	Bryan-----	McKinley-----	1,000	1,000			1,000		
1904-----	Parker-----	T. Roosevelt-----	13,963	6,357	45.5	155	7,218	51.7	292
1908-----	Bryan-----	Taft-----	13,521	5,084	37.6	140	7,628	56.4	336
1912-----	Wilson-----	Taft-----	14,884	6,412	43.1	162	7,675	51.6	321
1916-----	Wilson-----	Hughes-----	15,037	6,297	41.9	435	3,487	23.2	8
			18,531	9,128	49.3	277	8,534	46.1	254
1920-----	Cox-----	Harding-----	26,748	9,130	34.1	127	16,143	60.4	404
1924-----	Davis-----	Coolidge-----	29,086	8,385	28.8	136	15,718	54.0	382
1928-----	Smith-----	Hoover-----	36,812	15,016	40.8	87	21,392	58.1	444
1932-----	F. D. Roosevelt-----	Hoover-----	39,732	22,810	57.4	472	15,759	39.7	59
1936-----	F. D. Roosevelt-----	Landon-----	45,643	27,753	60.8	523	16,675	36.5	8
1940-----	F. D. Roosevelt-----	Willkie-----	49,891	27,308	54.7	449	22,321	44.7	82
1944-----	F. D. Roosevelt-----	Dewey-----	47,969	25,607	53.4	432	22,015	45.9	99
1948-----	Truman-----	Dewey-----	48,691	24,106	49.5	303	21,970	45.1	189
1952-----	Stevenson-----	Eisenhower-----	61,551	27,315	44.4	89	33,936	55.1	442
1956-----	Stevenson-----	Eisenhower-----	62,027	26,023	42.0	73	35,590	57.4	457
1960 ² -----	Kennedy-----	Nixon-----	68,838	34,227	49.7	303	34,108	49.5	219
1964 ² -----	Johnson-----	Goldwater-----	70,644	43,130	61.1	486	27,178	38.5	42

YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT—Con.				YEAR	VOTE CAST FOR REPRESENTATIVES ⁷				
	Socialist and Soc. Labor	Misc. independent ³	Prohibition	Communist		Total ⁴	Democratic		Republican	
							Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1900-----	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1930-----	1,000	1,000	1,000		
1904-----	128	56	209	-	1932-----	24,777	11,044	44.6	13,032	
1908-----	434	117	259	-	1934-----	37,657	20,540	54.5	15,575	
1908-----	435	108	254	-	1934-----	32,256	17,385	53.9	13,558	
1912-----	929	4,119	206	-	1936-----	42,886	23,944	55.8	17,003	
1916-----	599	49	221	-	1938-----	36,236	17,612	48.6	17,047	
1920-----	952	334	189	-	1940-----	46,951	24,092	51.3	21,393	
1924-----	436	4,853	58	36	1942-----	28,074	12,934	46.1	14,203	
1928-----	289	74	20	21	1944-----	45,103	22,808	50.6	21,303	
1932-----	915	63	82	103	1946-----	34,398	15,221	44.2	18,400	
1936-----	200	597	38	80	1948-----	45,933	23,820	51.9	20,920	
1940-----	114	44	58	46	1950-----	40,342	19,785	49.0	19,750	
1944-----	126	146	75	-	1952-----	57,571	28,605	49.7	28,431	
1948-----	169	2,343	103	-	1954-----	42,580	22,347	52.5	20,034	
1952-----	50	176	73	-	1956-----	58,426	29,850	51.1	28,449	
1956-----	46	325	42	-	1958 ⁵ -----	45,818	25,733	56.2	19,894	
1960 ² -----	448	410	46	-	1960 ² -----	64,133	35,111	54.7	28,759	
					1962 ⁶ -----	51,261	26,905	52.5	24,210	
1964 ² -----	445	269	23	-	1964 ² -----	66,032	37,797	57.2	27,926	

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Includes votes for minor party candidates, independents, unpledged electors, and scattered write-in votes.² Includes Alaska and Hawaii. 1964 presidential vote includes District of Columbia.³ Mainly Progressive in 1912 and 1924, States Rights and Progressive in 1948.⁴ Socialist Labor only.⁵ Includes 4,831,289 votes cast for La Follette, official candidate for the Progressive Party.⁶ Workers Party.⁷ See also table 515.⁸ Includes minor party votes.⁹ Includes Hawaii figures for July 1959.

Source: 1900-1932, Edgar Eugene Robinson; *The Presidential Vote*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1934. 1936-1944, Edgar Eugene Robinson; *They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1947. 1948-1960, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; *America Votes. 1956-1962 for Representatives, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 6, 1956, Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 4, 1958, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960, and Statistics of the Congressional Election of Nov. 6, 1962.* 1964, Congressional Quarterly Service, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, Special Report*, No. 13, March 26, 1965, Part I, "Complete Returns of the 1964 Elections by Congressional District," Washington, D.C. (copyright). (For some years, figures have been revised by Governmental Affairs Institute.)

NO. 510. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, AND PERCENT OF VOTE FOR MAJORITY PARTY, BY STATES: 1940 TO 1956

[In thousands, except percent. D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party. See also table 509; for current figures, see table 511. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 80-128]

STATE	1940		1944		1948		1952		1956	
	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party	Vote	Per- cent for ma- jority party
Total ¹	49,891	D-54.7	47,969	D-53.4	48,691	D-49.5	61,551	R-55.1	62,027	R-57.4
Alabama.....	294	D-85.2	245	D-81.3	215	(²)	426	D-64.6	497	D-56.5
Arizona.....	150	D-63.5	138	D-58.8	177	D-53.8	261	R-58.3	290	R-61.0
Arkansas.....	200	D-78.5	213	D-70.0	242	D-61.7	405	D-55.9	407	D-52.5
California.....	3,269	D-57.5	3,521	D-66.5	4,022	D-47.6	5,142	R-56.3	5,466	R-55.4
Colorado.....	549	R-50.9	505	R-63.2	515	D-51.9	630	R-60.3	637	R-60.0
Connecticut.....	782	D-53.4	832	D-52.3	884	R-49.5	1,097	R-55.7	1,117	R-63.7
Delaware.....	136	D-54.7	125	D-54.4	139	R-50.0	174	R-51.8	178	R-55.1
Florida.....	485	D-74.0	483	D-70.3	578	D-48.8	989	R-55.0	1,126	R-57.2
Georgia.....	313	D-84.8	328	D-81.7	419	D-60.8	656	D-69.7	670	D-66.4
Idaho.....	235	D-64.4	208	D-61.6	215	D-50.0	276	R-65.4	273	R-61.2
Illinois.....	4,218	D-51.0	4,036	D-51.5	3,984	D-50.1	4,481	R-54.8	4,407	R-59.5
Indiana.....	1,783	R-60.5	1,672	R-62.4	1,656	R-49.6	1,955	R-58.1	1,975	R-59.9
Iowa.....	1,215	R-52.0	1,053	R-52.0	1,038	D-50.3	1,269	R-63.8	1,235	R-59.1
Kansas.....	960	R-56.9	734	R-60.2	789	R-53.6	896	R-68.8	866	R-65.4
Kentucky.....	968	D-57.5	868	D-54.5	823	D-56.7	993	D-49.9	1,054	R-54.3
Louisiana.....	372	D-85.9	349	D-80.6	416	(²)	652	D-52.9	618	R-53.3
Maine.....	321	R-51.1	296	R-52.4	265	R-56.7	352	R-66.0	352	R-70.9
Maryland.....	660	D-58.3	608	D-61.9	597	R-49.4	902	R-55.4	933	R-60.0
Massachusetts.....	2,027	D-53.1	1,961	D-52.8	2,107	D-54.7	2,383	R-54.2	2,349	R-59.3
Michigan.....	2,086	R-49.9	2,205	D-50.2	2,110	R-49.2	2,799	R-55.4	3,080	R-55.6
Minnesota.....	1,251	D-51.5	1,126	D-52.4	1,212	D-57.2	1,379	R-55.3	1,340	R-53.7
Mississippi.....	176	D-95.7	180	D-88.0	192	(²)	286	D-60.4	248	D-58.2
Missouri.....	1,834	D-52.3	1,572	D-51.4	1,579	D-58.1	1,892	R-50.7	1,833	D-50.1
Montana.....	248	D-58.8	207	D-54.3	224	D-53.1	265	R-59.4	271	R-57.1
Nebraska.....	616	R-57.2	563	R-58.6	489	R-54.2	610	R-69.2	577	R-65.5
Nevada.....	53	D-60.2	54	D-54.6	62	D-50.4	82	R-61.4	97	R-58.0
New Hampshire.....	235	D-53.2	230	D-52.1	231	R-52.4	273	R-60.9	267	R-66.1
New Jersey.....	1,974	D-51.5	1,964	D-60.3	1,950	R-50.3	2,419	R-56.8	2,484	R-64.7
New Mexico.....	183	D-56.7	152	D-53.5	187	D-56.1	239	R-55.4	254	R-57.8
New York.....	6,302	R-48.0	6,317	R-47.3	6,177	R-46.0	7,128	R-55.5	7,096	R-61.2
North Carolina.....	823	D-74.0	791	D-66.7	791	D-58.0	1,211	D-53.9	1,166	D-50.7
North Dakota.....	281	R-55.1	220	R-53.8	221	R-52.2	270	R-71.0	254	R-61.7
Ohio.....	3,320	D-52.2	3,153	R-50.2	2,936	D-49.5	3,701	R-56.8	3,702	R-61.1
Oklahoma.....	826	D-57.4	722	D-55.5	722	D-62.7	949	R-54.6	859	R-55.1
Oregon.....	481	D-53.7	480	D-61.8	524	R-49.8	695	R-60.5	736	R-55.2
Pennsylvania.....	4,078	D-53.2	3,795	D-51.1	3,735	R-50.9	4,581	R-52.7	4,577	R-56.5
Rhode Island.....	321	D-56.7	299	D-58.6	328	D-57.6	414	R-50.9	388	R-53.3
South Carolina.....	100	D-95.6	103	D-87.6	143	(²)	341	D-50.7	301	D-45.4
South Dakota.....	308	R-57.4	232	R-58.3	250	R-51.8	294	R-69.3	294	R-58.4
Tennessee.....	523	D-67.3	511	D-60.4	550	D-49.1	893	R-50.0	939	R-49.2
Texas.....	1,117	D-81.0	1,144	D-71.3	1,147	D-65.4	2,076	R-53.1	1,955	R-55.3
Utah.....	248	D-62.3	248	D-60.4	276	D-54.0	330	R-58.9	334	R-64.6
Vermont.....	143	R-54.8	125	R-57.1	123	R-61.5	154	R-71.5	153	R-72.2
Virginia.....	347	D-68.1	388	D-62.4	419	D-47.9	620	R-56.3	698	R-55.4
Washington.....	794	D-58.2	856	D-56.8	905	D-52.6	1,103	R-54.3	1,151	R-53.9
West Virginia.....	868	D-57.1	716	D-54.9	749	D-57.3	874	D-51.9	831	R-54.1
Wisconsin.....	1,406	D-60.1	1,339	R-50.4	1,277	D-50.7	1,607	R-61.0	1,551	R-61.6
Wyoming.....	112	D-52.8	101	R-61.2	101	D-51.6	129	R-62.7	124	R-60.1

¹ Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Percentages based on figures which exclude votes of minor parties for candidates of major parties.

³ Vote represented a victory for Thurmond (States' Rights Democratic Party) as follows: Alabama, 79.7 percent; Louisiana, 49.1 percent; Mississippi, 87.2 percent; and South Carolina, 72.0 percent.

Source: 1940-44, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1947; 1948, Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America Votes: 1952-56*, Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Congressional District Data Book (Districts of the 88th Congress)*, 1963.

No. 511. POPULAR VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS, BY POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1960 AND 1964

[In thousands, except percent. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 80-128]

STATE	1960						1964					
	Total	Democratic	Republican	Other parties	Percent of total		Total	Democratic	Republican	Other parties	Percent of total	
					Democrat-ic	Repub-lican					Democrat-ic	Repub-lican
Total.....	68,838	34,227	34,108	503	49.7	49.5	70,644	43,130	27,178	337	61.1	38.5
Alabama.....	570	1 324	238	8	56.9	41.8	690	(?)	479	211	-	69.5
Alaska.....	61	30	31	-	49.1	50.9	67	44	23	-	65.9	34.1
Arizona.....	398	177	221	(Z)	44.4	55.5	481	238	243	(Z)	49.5	50.4
Arkansas.....	429	215	185	29	50.2	43.1	560	314	243	3	56.1	43.4
California.....	6,507	3,224	3,260	23	49.6	50.1	7,058	4,172	2,879	7	59.1	40.8
Colorado.....	736	331	402	3	44.9	54.6	777	476	297	4	61.3	38.2
Connecticut.....	1,223	657	566	(Z)	53.7	46.3	1,219	826	391	1	67.8	32.1
Delaware.....	197	100	96	1	50.6	49.0	201	123	78	1	60.9	38.8
Dist. of Columbia.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	199	170	29	-	85.5	14.5
Florida.....	1,544	749	795	-	48.5	51.5	1,854	949	906	-	51.1	48.9
Georgia.....	733	459	274	(Z)	62.5	37.4	1,139	523	617	(Z)	45.9	54.1
Hawaii.....	185	92	92	-	50.0	50.0	207	163	44	-	78.8	21.2
Idaho.....	300	139	162	-	46.2	53.8	292	149	144	-	50.9	49.1
Illinois.....	4,757	2,378	2,369	11	50.0	49.8	4,703	2,797	1,906	(Z)	59.5	40.5
Indiana.....	2,135	952	1,175	8	44.6	55.0	2,092	1,171	911	10	56.0	43.6
Iowa.....	1,274	551	722	1	43.2	56.7	1,185	733	449	2	61.9	37.9
Kansas.....	929	363	561	4	39.1	60.4	853	464	387	7	54.1	45.1
Kentucky.....	1,124	522	603	-	46.4	53.6	1,046	670	373	3	64.0	35.7
Louisiana.....	808	407	231	* 170	50.4	28.6	896	387	509	-	43.2	56.8
Maine.....	422	181	241	-	43.0	57.0	381	262	119	-	68.8	31.2
Maryland.....	1,055	566	490	(Z)	53.6	46.4	1,116	731	385	(Z)	65.5	34.5
Massachusetts.....	2,469	1,487	977	6	60.2	39.6	2,345	1,786	550	9	76.2	23.4
Michigan.....	3,318	1,687	1,620	10	50.9	48.8	3,203	2,137	1,060	6	66.7	33.1
Minnesota.....	1,542	780	758	4	50.6	49.2	1,554	991	560	4	63.8	36.0
Mississippi.....	298	108	74	* 116	36.3	24.7	409	53	357	-	12.9	87.1
Missouri.....	1,934	972	962	-	50.3	49.7	1,818	1,164	654	-	64.0	36.0
Montana.....	278	135	142	1	48.6	51.1	279	164	113	1	58.9	40.6
Nebraska.....	613	233	381	-	37.9	62.1	584	307	277	-	52.6	47.4
Nevada.....	107	55	52	-	51.2	48.8	135	79	56	-	58.6	41.4
New Hampshire.....	296	138	158	-	46.6	53.4	288	184	104	-	63.9	36.1
New Jersey.....	2,773	1,385	1,363	24	50.0	49.2	2,848	1,868	984	15	65.6	33.9
New Mexico.....	311	156	154	1	50.2	49.4	329	194	133	2	59.0	40.4
New York.....	7,291	* 3,530	3,446	15	52.5	47.3	7,166	4,913	2,244	9	68.6	31.3
North Carolina.....	1,369	713	655	-	52.1	47.9	1,425	800	625	-	56.2	43.8
North Dakota.....	278	124	154	(Z)	44.5	55.4	258	150	108	(Z)	58.0	41.9
Ohio.....	4,162	1,944	2,218	-	46.7	53.3	3,969	2,498	1,471	-	62.9	37.1
Oklahoma.....	903	370	533	-	41.0	59.0	932	520	413	-	55.7	44.3
Oregon.....	776	367	408	1	47.3	52.6	786	501	283	3	63.7	36.0
Pennsylvania.....	5,007	2,556	2,440	10	51.1	48.7	4,823	3,131	1,674	18	64.9	34.7
Rhode Island.....	406	258	148	-	63.6	36.4	390	315	75	-	80.9	19.1
South Carolina.....	387	198	189	(Z)	51.2	48.8	525	216	309	(Z)	41.1	58.9
South Dakota.....	306	128	178	-	41.8	58.2	293	163	130	-	55.6	44.4
Tennessee.....	1,052	481	557	14	45.8	52.9	1,144	635	509	(Z)	55.5	44.5
Texas.....	2,311	1,168	1,121	22	50.5	48.5	2,627	1,663	959	5	63.3	36.5
Utah.....	375	169	205	(Z)	45.2	54.8	401	220	182	-	54.7	45.3
Vermont.....	167	69	98	(Z)	41.4	58.6	163	108	55	(Z)	66.3	33.7
Virginia.....	771	362	405	5	47.0	52.4	1,042	558	481	3	53.5	46.2
Washington.....	1,242	599	629	13	48.3	50.7	1,258	780	470	8	62.0	37.4
West Virginia.....	838	442	396	-	52.7	47.3	792	538	254	-	67.9	32.1
Wisconsin.....	1,729	931	895	3	48.0	51.8	1,692	1,050	638	3	62.1	37.7
Wyoming.....	141	63	77	-	45.0	55.0	143	81	62	-	56.6	43.4

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

* The 11-man Democratic elector slate consisted of 6 "unpledged" electors who subsequently voted for Harry F. Byrd, and 5 "loyalist" electors, who subsequently voted for John F. Kennedy.

* Democratic electors were not pledged to Johnson, therefore vote appears in "Other parties."

* Vote cast for States' Rights Democratic Party.

* Vote cast for unpledged Democratic electors who subsequently supported Harry F. Byrd for President.

* Includes 408,176 Liberal Party votes cast for Democratic candidate.

Source: 1960, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960*; 1964, Congressional Quarterly Service, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, Special Report*, No. 13 March 26, 1965, Part I, "Complete Returns of the 1964 Elections by Congressional District," Washington, D.C. (copyright).

No. 512. ELECTORAL VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENT, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1928 TO 1964

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 32-79]

STATE	1928	1932	1936	1940	1944	1948 ¹	1952	1956 ²	1960 ³	1964
Republican.....	444	59	8	82	99	189	442	457	219	52
Democratic.....	87	472	523	449	432	303	89	73	303	486
Alabama.....	D-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	(1)	D-11	² D-10	³ D-5	R-10
Alaska.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	R-3	D-3
Arizona.....	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-5
Arkansas.....	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-6
California.....	R-13	D-22	D-22	D-22	D-25	D-25	R-32	R-32	R-32	D-40
Colorado.....	R-6	D-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6
Connecticut.....	R-7	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-8	D-8
Delaware.....	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3
Dist. of Columbia.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	D-3
Florida.....	R-6	D-7	D-7	D-7	D-8	D-8	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-14
Georgia.....	D-14	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	D-3	D-4
Idaho.....	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4
Illinois.....	R-29	D-29	D-29	D-29	D-28	D-28	R-27	R-27	D-27	D-36
Indiana.....	R-16	D-14	D-14	R-14	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	R-13	D-13
Iowa.....	R-13	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-10	D-10	R-10	R-10	R-10	D-9
Kansas.....	R-10	D-9	D-9	R-9	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	R-8	D-7
Kentucky.....	R-13	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	R-10	R-10	D-9
Louisiana.....	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	D-10	(1)	D-10	R-10	D-10	R-10
Maine.....	R-6	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	R-5	D-4
Maryland.....	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	R-9	R-9	D-9	D-10
Massachusetts.....	D-18	D-17	D-17	D-17	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-14
Michigan.....	R-15	D-19	D-19	R-19	D-19	R-19	R-20	R-20	D-20	D-21
Minnesota.....	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-11	R-11	D-11	D-10
Mississippi.....	D-10	D-9	D-9	D-9	D-9	(1)	D-8	D-8	(2)	R-7
Missouri.....	R-18	D-15	D-15	D-15	D-16	D-15	R-13	D-13	D-13	D-12
Montana.....	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4
Nebraska.....	R-8	D-7	D-7	R-7	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-5
Nevada.....	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	D-3	D-3
New Hampshire.....	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4
New Jersey.....	R-14	D-16	D-16	D-16	D-16	R-16	R-16	R-16	D-16	D-17
New Mexico.....	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4
New York.....	R-45	D-47	D-47	D-47	D-47	R-47	R-45	R-45	D-45	D-43
North Carolina.....	R-12	D-13	D-13	D-13	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-14	D-13
North Dakota.....	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4
Ohio.....	R-24	D-26	D-26	D-26	R-25	D-25	R-25	R-25	R-25	D-26
Oklahoma.....	R-10	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	R-8	R-8	³ R-7	D-8
Oregon.....	R-5	D-5	D-5	D-5	D-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	R-6	D-6
Pennsylvania.....	R-38	R-36	D-36	D-36	D-35	R-35	R-32	R-32	D-32	D-29
Rhode Island.....	D-5	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	D-4	D-4
South Carolina.....	D-9	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	(1)	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8
South Dakota.....	R-5	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4
Tennessee.....	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-12	D-11	R-11	R-11	R-11	D-11
Texas.....	R-20	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	D-23	R-24	R-24	D-24	D-25
Utah.....	R-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	D-4	R-4	R-4	R-4	D-4
Vermont.....	R-4	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3
Virginia.....	R-12	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-11	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12
Washington.....	R-7	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-9	R-9	R-9	D-9
West Virginia.....	R-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	D-8	R-8	D-8	D-7
Wisconsin.....	R-13	D-12	D-12	D-12	R-12	D-12	R-12	R-12	R-12	D-12
Wyoming.....	R-3	D-3	D-3	D-3	R-3	D-3	R-3	R-3	R-3	D-3

X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes 39 electoral votes cast for States' Rights Democratic candidates as follows: Alabama 11; Louisiana 10; Mississippi 9; South Carolina 8; and Tennessee 1.

² Excludes 1 electoral vote cast for Walter B. Jones.

³ Excludes 15 electoral votes cast for Harry F. Byrd as follows: Alabama 6; Mississippi 8; and Oklahoma 1.

Source: 1928-1960, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*; 1964, Congressional Quarterly Service, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report*, Special Report, No. 13, March 23, 1965, Part I, "Complete Returns of the 1964 Elections by Congressional District," Washington, D.C. (copyright).

No. 513. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES SENATORS, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1960, 1962, AND 1964

[In thousands, except percent. Elections to fill vacancies for unexpired terms excluded]

STATE	1960				1962				1964			
	Total	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party	Total	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party	Total	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party
Alabama.....	554	389	165	70.2	397	202	195	50.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alaska.....	60	38	22	63.4	58	34	24	58.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Arizona.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	363	199	163	54.9	469	228	241	51.4
Arkansas.....	377	377	-	100.0	313	215	98	68.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
California.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,648	2,453	3,190	56.3	7,040	3,412	3,629	51.5
Colorado.....	728	335	389	53.5	613	280	329	53.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Connecticut.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,029	528	502	51.3	1,208	781	427	64.7
Delaware.....	195	96	99	50.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	201	97	104	51.7
Florida.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	939	658	281	70.0	1,580	998	582	64.0
Georgia.....	576	576	-	100.0	306	306	-	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Hawaii.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	196	136	60	69.4	209	97	111	53.0
Idaho.....	292	139	153	52.3	259	142	117	54.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Illinois.....	4,633	2,531	2,094	54.6	3,709	1,748	1,961	52.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Indiana.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,800	905	895	50.3	2,077	1,129	942	54.3
Iowa.....	1,238	595	642	51.9	808	377	431	53.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kansas.....	889	389	485	54.6	622	224	389	62.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Kentucky.....	1,089	445	644	50.2	820	387	433	52.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Louisiana.....	542	432	110	79.8	422	319	103	75.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Maine.....	417	160	257	61.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	381	254	127	66.6
Maryland.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	714	444	270	62.2	1,081	679	402	62.8
Massachusetts.....	2,418	1,051	1,359	56.2	2,097	1,163	878	55.4	2,312	1,717	588	74.3
Michigan.....	3,227	1,669	1,549	51.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3,102	1,997	1,096	64.4
Minnesota.....	1,537	884	649	57.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,544	931	606	60.3
Mississippi.....	266	244	22	91.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	343	343	(?)	(?)
Missouri.....	1,880	1,000	881	53.2	1,222	667	555	54.6	1,783	1,187	596	66.6
Montana.....	277	140	136	50.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	280	181	99	64.5
Nebraska.....	599	246	353	58.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	563	218	346	61.4
Nevada.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	97	63	34	65.3	135	87	87	50.0
New Hampshire.....	288	114	174	60.3	224	90	134	59.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
New Jersey.....	2,665	1,151	1,484	55.7	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,710	1,678	1,012	61.9
New Mexico.....	301	191	110	63.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	326	178	148	54.7
New York.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,703	2,289	3,272	57.4	7,152	3,824	3,104	53.5
North Carolina.....	1,291	794	498	61.4	813	492	322	60.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
North Dakota.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	224	88	136	60.7	259	149	110	57.6
Ohio.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,995	1,844	1,151	61.6	3,830	1,924	1,907	50.2
Oklahoma.....	864	474	386	54.8	665	354	308	53.2	912	467	445	51.2
Oregon.....	756	413	343	54.6	637	345	292	54.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Pennsylvania.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,383	2,238	2,135	51.1	4,803	2,359	2,430	50.6
Rhode Island.....	400	276	124	68.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	386	320	67	82.7
South Carolina.....	330	330	-	100.0	313	179	134	57.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
South Dakota.....	305	145	160	52.4	254	127	127	50.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Tennessee.....	829	594	234	71.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,064	571	493	53.6
Texas.....	2,254	1,307	927	58.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,604	1,464	1,134	56.2
Utah.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	318	162	167	52.4	397	228	170	57.3
Vermont.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	122	40	81	66.8	164	76	88	53.5
Virginia.....	622	506	-	81.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	928	592	177	63.8
Washington.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	943	491	446	52.1	1,213	876	337	72.2
West Virginia.....	828	468	370	55.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	761	515	246	67.7
Wisconsin.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,260	662	595	52.6	1,674	892	780	53.3
Wyoming.....	139	60	78	56.4	119	50	69	57.8	142	76	65	54.0

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable. 1 Includes vote cast for minor parties.

2 Democratic candidate unopposed.

3 Votes cast round to same figure. For Nevada for 1964, recount figures: Democratic 66,907; Republican 66,823.

4 Represents votes cast for 6-year term. Votes cast for the 2-year term were as follows: Democratic 568,905 and Republican 517,330.

Source: 1960 and 1962, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960*, and *Statistics of the Congressional Election, Nov. 6, 1962*; 1964, Congressional Quarterly Service, *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, Special Report*, No. 13, March 26, 1965, Part I, "Complete Returns of the 1964 Elections by Congressional District," Washington, D.C. (copyright).

No. 514. APPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, BY STATES: 1790 TO 1960

[Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. Until 1940, population for apportionment purposes excluded Indians not taxed and, until 1870, excluded two-fifths of slaves. Until 1850, apportionment ratios were chosen arbitrarily; 1850 to 1900, ratios were apportionment population of U. S. divided by predetermined number of Representatives; from 1910 on, apportionment ratios shown were computed by dividing fixed number (435) of Representatives into apportionment population but were not used in the original calculations, which were based on priority lists. No reapportionment based on 1920 Population Census. For discussion of apportionment methods, see S. Doc. No. 304, 76th Cong., 3d sess., *A Survey of Methods of Apportionment in Congress*, by Edward V. Huntington. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series Y 155-204]

ITEM	BASED ON CENSUS OF—																	
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1930	1940	1950	1960	
Apportionment ratio 1,000.....	33	33	35	40	48	71	93	127	131	152	174	193	211	281	301	345	410	
STATE																		
Total Representatives.....	106	142	186	213	242	232	237	243	293	332	357	391	435	435	435	437	435	
Alabama.....	(9)	(9)	71	3	5	7	7	6	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	9	8	
Alaska.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	81	1	
Arizona.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	91	1	2	2	3	
Arkansas.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	7	7	6	4	
California.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	72	2	3	4	6	7	8	11	20	23	30	38	
Colorado.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	
Connecticut.....	7	7	7	6	6	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	
Delaware.....	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Florida.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	6	8	12	
Georgia.....	2	4	6	7	9	8	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	10	10	10	10	
Hawaii.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	81	2	
Idaho.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	
Illinois.....	(9)	(9)	71	1	3	7	9	14	19	20	22	25	27	27	26	25	24	
Indiana.....	(9)	(9)	71	1	3	7	10	11	13	13	13	13	13	12	11	11	11	
Iowa.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	72	2	6	9	11	11	11	11	9	8	8	7	
Kansas.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	1	3	7	8	8	8	7	6	6	5	
Kentucky.....	2	6	10	12	13	10	10	9	10	11	11	11	11	9	9	8	7	
Louisiana.....	(9)	(9)	71	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	
Maine.....	(9)	10	7	7	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	
Maryland.....	8	9	9	9	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	
Massachusetts.....	14	17	13	13	12	10	11	10	11	12	13	14	16	15	14	14	12	
Michigan.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	3	4	6	9	11	12	13	17	17	17	18	19	
Minnesota.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	72	2	3	5	7	9	10	9	9	9	8	
Mississippi.....	(9)	(9)	71	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	7	7	6	5	
Missouri.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	1	2	5	7	9	13	14	15	16	16	13	13	11	10	
Montana.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	
Nebraska.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	3	6	6	6	5	4	4	3	
Nevada.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
N. Hampshire.....	4	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
New Jersey.....	5	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	7	8	10	12	14	14	14	15	
New Mexico.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	1	2	2	
New York.....	10	17	27	34	40	34	33	31	33	34	34	37	43	45	45	43	41	
N. Carolina.....	10	12	13	13	13	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	11	
N. Dakota.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	
Ohio.....	(9)	71	6	14	19	21	21	19	20	21	21	21	22	24	23	23	24	
Oklahoma.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	75	8	9	8	6	6	6	
Oregon.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	
Pennsylvania.....	13	18	23	26	28	24	25	24	27	28	30	32	36	34	33	30	27	
Rhode Island.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
S. Carolina.....	6	8	9	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	
S. Dakota.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	72	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	
Tennessee.....	71	3	6	9	13	11	10	8	10	10	10	10	10	9	10	9	9	
Texas.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	72	2	4	6	11	13	16	18	21	21	22	23	
Utah.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Vermont.....	2	4	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	
Virginia.....	19	22	23	22	21	15	13	11	9	10	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	
Washington.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	2	3	5	6	6	7	7	
West Virginia.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	5	
Wisconsin.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	72	3	6	8	9	10	11	11	10	10	10	10	
Wyoming.....	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	71	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

¹ Figures rounded to the nearest thousand.

² Membership increased from 233 to 234 by act of July 30, 1852 (10 Stat. L. 25). See footnote 7.

³ Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 353). See footnote 7.

⁴ Membership originally fixed at 233 but increased to 292 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192).

⁵ Includes one member each assigned to Alaska and Hawaii after apportionment.

⁶ Had not achieved statehood. ⁷ Assigned after apportionment. ⁸ Members seated in 1959.

⁹ Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.

¹⁰ Included in the 20 members originally assigned to Massachusetts but credited to Maine after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 555).

No. 515. VOTE CAST FOR UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES, BY MAJOR POLITICAL PARTIES, BY STATES: 1960, 1962, AND 1964

[In thousands, except percent. In each State, totals represent the sum of votes cast in each Congressional District, except as follows: In Alaska, Delaware, Hawaii (1960), Nevada, Vermont, and Wyoming, only 1 Representative is elected from the State at large. In Hawaii (1962 and 1964), New Mexico, and North Dakota (1960), 2 Representatives are elected from the State at large. In Connecticut (1960 and 1962), Maryland (1962 and 1964), Ohio (1962 and 1964), and Texas (1962 and 1964), Representatives are elected by district, except 1 who was elected at large; these at-large votes are not reflected in this tabulation. In numerous States, one or other of the major parties had no candidate in some districts. In those cases where votes of a party as such are cast in endorsement of a candidate of another party, votes are counted as for the endorsing party. See also notes below]

STATE	1960				1962				1964			
	Total ¹	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party	Total ¹	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party	Total ¹	Democrat	Republican	Percent for majority party
Total	64,133	35,111	28,759	54.7	51,261	26,905	24,210	52.5	66,032	37,797	27,926	57.2
Ala.....	438	390	48	89.0	2,445	2,304	141	68.3	617	298	317	51.4
Alaska.....	59	34	26	57.6	59	32	27	54.2	67	35	33	51.5
Ariz.....	377	179	197	52.3	349	170	179	51.4	461	231	230	50.1
Ark.....	70	58	12	82.9	182	134	48	73.7	130	71	59	54.7
Calif. ⁴	6,193	3,337	2,855	53.9	5,571	2,892	2,680	51.9	6,823	3,609	3,214	52.9
Colo.....	715	370	345	51.7	597	282	314	52.7	758	440	318	58.1
Conn.....	1,219	650	566	53.3	1,032	557	474	54.0	1,209	753	456	62.3
Del.....	195	98	96	50.3	153	81	72	53.0	199	112	86	56.6
Fla.....	1,248	861	387	69.0	941	589	352	62.6	1,413	992	421	70.2
Ga.....	574	549	24	95.6	332	272	60	81.7	835	562	248	67.3
Hawaii.....	183	136	47	74.3	195	124	71	63.6	230	140	89	61.1
Idaho.....	290	159	131	54.8	254	135	120	52.9	285	140	144	50.7
Ill.....	4,605	2,370	2,235	51.5	3,625	1,802	1,821	50.2	4,575	2,492	2,082	54.5
Ind.....	2,123	1,033	1,088	51.2	1,791	878	912	50.9	2,073	1,095	978	52.8
Iowa.....	1,226	563	663	54.1	803	370	432	53.9	1,142	623	517	54.6
Kans.....	871	399	472	54.2	625	250	376	60.1	814	362	452	55.5
Ky.....	913	539	374	59.0	631	372	258	59.0	955	618	337	64.8
La.....	520	442	78	85.0	346	304	42	87.7	601	430	171	71.5
Maine.....	409	177	231	56.5	286	127	158	55.4	370	206	163	55.8
Md.....	981	582	398	59.4	719	403	316	56.1	1,012	636	376	62.9
Mass.....	2,259	1,378	880	61.0	1,970	1,147	808	58.2	2,108	1,313	787	62.3
Mich.....	3,212	1,639	1,568	51.0	2,675	1,378	1,297	51.5	3,060	1,768	1,289	57.8
Minn.....	1,615	760	750	50.2	1,205	599	605	50.2	1,621	827	693	54.4
Miss.....	258	253	5	98.1	162	157	—	97.2	361	326	35	90.2
Mo.....	1,843	1,063	780	57.7	1,212	684	528	56.4	1,772	1,108	665	62.5
Mont.....	272	139	134	51.1	248	119	129	52.0	277	136	140	50.5
Nebr.....	581	253	328	58.5	445	164	272	61.1	561	273	288	51.4
Nev.....	104	60	44	57.7	93	67	26	71.6	131	83	48	63.3
N.H.....	285	119	166	58.2	221	99	122	55.1	279	141	138	50.6
N.J.....	2,659	1,276	1,382	51.2	1,959	981	964	50.1	2,721	1,483	1,228	54.5
N. Mex.....	801	177	124	58.8	245	153	116	62.4	349	194	155	55.7
N.Y. ⁷	7,056	3,648	3,281	51.7	5,560	2,778	2,686	50.0	6,763	3,919	2,718	57.9
N.C.....	1,302	787	515	60.4	819	482	336	58.9	1,304	788	516	60.4
N. Dak.....	256	121	136	53.1	216	99	118	54.3	249	124	124	50.0
Ohio.....	3,847	1,766	2,080	54.1	3,001	1,319	1,676	55.9	3,232	1,887	1,846	50.6
Okl.....	839	459	379	54.7	625	382	243	61.1	840	530	311	63.0
Oreg.....	762	390	372	51.2	631	342	289	54.3	767	462	306	60.2
Pa.....	4,954	2,555	2,396	52.2	4,354	2,136	2,217	50.9	5,476	2,613	2,063	55.9
R.I.....	392	269	124	68.6	319	208	111	65.1	373	278	95	74.6
S.C.....	328	328	—	100.0	263	226	37	86.0	436	387	49	88.8
S. Dak.....	301	132	169	56.1	253	102	151	59.8	288	123	164	57.2
Tenn.....	643	440	203	68.4	606	375	212	61.9	1,035	581	417	56.1
Tex.....	2,040	1,681	297	82.4	1,504	1,014	490	67.4	2,617	1,797	820	68.7
Utah.....	369	187	183	50.7	317	150	167	52.8	396	210	186	52.9
Vt.....	166	71	95	57.2	121	53	69	56.7	163	69	94	57.8
Va.....	640	411	200	64.2	448	269	179	60.0	929	537	299	57.8
Wash.....	1,125	478	647	57.5	881	338	543	61.7	1,198	613	584	51.2
W. Va.....	820	468	352	57.1	613	343	270	56.0	770	450	320	58.4
Wis.....	1,663	813	846	50.9	1,244	620	624	50.1	1,649	859	790	52.1
Wyo.....	184	64	70	52.2	116	45	71	61.4	139	71	68	50.8

— Entry represents zero.

¹ Includes vote cast for minor parties, except that scattered, write-in votes are excluded for 1964.

² Includes vote cast based on the candidate receiving the greatest number of votes.

³ 1960 data for 5th District only; 1962 for 3rd and 4th Districts; 1964 for 3rd District only. Arkansas law does not require tabulation of votes for unopposed candidates.

⁴ A person may be candidate of one or more parties for same office, so party votes for candidates are not segregated. Party vote shown is computed by assigning to a party total votes for candidates who are members of that party. ⁵ Voters entitled to vote for any 2 candidates; total ascertained by adding the highest vote received by a single candidate in each political party.

⁶ 2 at-large positions filled separately, candidates filing for position 1 or 2. Voters have 1 vote for each separate position. State totals represent largest number of votes cast for either position. Therefore, total shown for each party does not necessarily add to overall State total.

⁷ Includes votes cast by minor parties for Democratic-endorsed and Republican-endorsed candidates.

⁸ Excludes contested Schuylkill County vote.

Source: 1960 and 1962, U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House; *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election of Nov. 8, 1960*, and *Statistics of the Congressional Election, Nov. 6, 1962*; 1964, Congressional Quarterly Service; *Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, Special Report*, No. 13, March 26, 1965, Part I, "Complete Returns of the 1964 Elections by Congressional District," Washington, D.C. (copyright). (In some cases, figures have been revised by Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.)

No. 516. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS, BY STATES: 1963 TO 1965

[Figures are for the beginning of the first session of each Congress, except 1964, which are for beginning of second session. Dem.=Democratic; Rep.=Republican]

STATE	REPRESENTATIVES						SENATORS					
	88th Congress				89th Congress (1965)		88th Congress				89th Congress (1965)	
	1963		1964 ¹				1963		1964			
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Total.....	258	177	255	178	295	140	67	33	67	33	68	32
Alabama.....	8	-	8	-	3	5	2	-	2	-	2	-
Alaska.....	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Arizona.....	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Arkansas.....	4	-	4	-	4	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
California.....	24	14	22	15	23	15	1	1	1	1	-	2
Colorado.....	2	2	2	2	4	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
Connecticut.....	5	1	5	1	6	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Delaware.....	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	2
Florida.....	10	2	10	2	10	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
Georgia.....	10	-	10	-	9	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Hawaii.....	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Idaho.....	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Illinois.....	12	12	12	12	13	11	1	1	1	1	1	1
Indiana.....	4	7	4	7	6	5	2	-	2	-	2	-
Iowa.....	1	6	1	6	6	1	-	2	-	2	-	2
Kansas.....	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	2
Kentucky.....	5	2	5	2	6	1	-	2	-	2	-	2
Louisiana.....	8	-	8	-	8	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Maine.....	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Maryland.....	6	2	6	2	6	2	1	1	1	1	2	-
Massachusetts.....	7	5	7	5	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	1
Michigan.....	8	11	8	11	12	7	-	-	2	-	2	-
Minnesota.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	-	2	-	2	-
Mississippi.....	5	-	5	-	4	1	-	-	2	-	2	-
Missouri.....	8	2	8	2	8	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
Montana.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Nebraska.....	-	3	-	3	1	2	-	2	-	2	-	2
Nevada.....	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
New Hampshire.....	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Jersey.....	7	8	7	8	11	4	1	1	1	1	1	1
New Mexico.....	2	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	-
New York.....	20	21	20	21	27	14	-	2	-	2	-	1
North Carolina.....	9	2	9	2	9	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
North Dakota.....	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ohio.....	6	18	6	18	10	14	2	-	2	-	2	-
Oklahoma.....	5	1	5	1	5	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Oregon.....	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Pennsylvania.....	13	14	12	14	15	12	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rhode Island.....	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
South Carolina.....	6	-	6	-	6	-	2	-	2	-	1	1
South Dakota.....	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tennessee.....	6	3	6	3	6	3	2	-	2	-	2	-
Texas.....	21	2	21	2	23	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Utah.....	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vermont.....	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2
Virginia.....	8	2	8	2	8	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
Washington.....	1	6	1	6	5	2	2	-	2	-	2	-
West Virginia.....	4	1	4	1	4	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Wisconsin.....	4	6	4	6	5	5	2	-	2	-	2	-
Wyoming.....	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1

- Entry represents zero.

¹ California and Pennsylvania each had 1 vacancy at beginning of session.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing, *Congressional Directory*; and Clerk of the House of Representatives, official list of Members of the House of Representatives.

No. 517. COMPOSITION OF CONGRESS, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS: 1917 TO 1965

[D=Democratic, R=Republican. Figures are for the beginning of the first session of each Congress, except 1964, which are for beginning of second session. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 139-145]

YEAR	Party and President	Congress	HOUSE			SENATE		
			Majority party	Principal minority party	Other (except vacancies)	Majority party	Principal minority party	Other (except vacancies)
1917	D (Wilson)	65th	D-216	R-210	6	D-53	R-42	-
1919	D (Wilson)	66th	R-240	D-190	3	R-49	D-47	-
1921	R (Harding)	67th	R-301	D-131	1	R-59	D-37	-
1923	R (Coolidge)	68th	R-225	D-205	3	R-51	D-43	2
1925	R (Coolidge)	69th	R-247	D-183	4	R-56	D-39	1
1927	R (Coolidge)	70th	R-237	D-195	3	R-49	D-46	1
1929	R (Hoover)	71st	R-267	D-167	1	R-56	D-39	1
1931	R (Hoover)	72d	D-220	R-214	1	R-48	D-47	1
1933	D (F. Roosevelt)	73d	D-310	R-117	5	D-60	R-35	1
1935	D (F. Roosevelt)	74th	D-319	R-103	10	D-69	R-25	2
1937	D (F. Roosevelt)	75th	D-331	R-89	13	D-76	R-16	4
1939	D (F. Roosevelt)	76th	D-261	R-164	4	D-69	R-23	4
1941	D (F. Roosevelt)	77th	D-268	R-162	5	D-66	R-28	2
1943	D (F. Roosevelt)	78th	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1
1945	D (F. Roosevelt)	79th	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1
1947	D (Truman)	80th	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	-
1949	D (Truman)	81st	D-263	R-171	1	D-54	R-42	-
1951	D (Truman)	82d	D-234	R-199	1	D-49	R-47	-
1953	R (Eisenhower)	83d	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1
1955	R (Eisenhower)	84th	D-232	R-203	-	D-48	R-47	1
1957	R (Eisenhower)	85th	D-233	R-200	-	D-49	R-47	-
1959	R (Eisenhower)	86th	D-283	R-153	-	D-64	R-34	-
1961	D (Kennedy)	87th	D-263	R-174	-	D-65	R-35	-
1963	D (Kennedy)	88th, 1st	D-258	R-177	-	D-67	R-33	-
1964	D (Johnson)	88th, 2d	D-255	R-178	-	D-67	R-33	-
1965	D (Johnson)	89th, 1st	D-295	R-140	-	D-68	R-32	-

- Entry represents zero. ¹ Excludes Hawaii. Members of Congress from Hawaii (2 Senators—1 Republican and 1 Democrat; 1 Representative—Democrat) were seated on August 21, 1959.

² House of Representatives had 2 vacancies at beginning of session.

Source: U.S. Congress, Joint Committee on Printing; *Congressional Directory*.

No. 518. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS, ACTS, AND RESOLUTIONS: 1947 TO 1964

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 129-138]

ITEM	80th Cong.	81st Cong.	82d Cong.	83d Cong.	84th Cong.	85th Cong.	86th Cong.	87th Cong.	88th Cong.
Period of session	1947-48	1949-50	1951-52	1953-54	1955-56	1957-58	1959-60	1961-62	1963-64
Measures introduced	10,797	14,988	12,730	14,952	17,687	19,112	18,261	18,376	17,480
Bills	10,108	14,219	12,062	14,181	16,782	18,205	17,230	17,230	16,079
Joint resolutions	689	769	668	771	905	907	1,031	1,146	1,401
Measures enacted	1,466	2,119	1,617	1,783	1,921	1,854	1,292	1,569	1,026
Public	1,009	1,016	594	781	1,028	1,009	800	885	666
Private	457	1,103	1,023	1,002	893	845	492	684	360

Source: U.S. Congress; *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

No. 519. CONGRESSIONAL BILLS VETOED: 1913 TO 1964

PERIOD	President	VETOED BILLS			Vetoed sustained	Bills passed over veto
		Total	Regular	Pocket		
1913-1921	Wilson	44	33	11	38	6
1921-1923	Harding	6	5	1	6	-
1923-1929	Coolidge	50	20	30	46	4
1929-1933	Hoover	37	21	16	34	3
1933-1945	F. Roosevelt	631	371	260	622	9
1945-1953	Truman	250	180	70	238	12
1953-1961	Eisenhower	201	83	118	198	3
1961-1963	Kennedy	25	14	11	25	-
1963-1964	Johnson	9	5	4	9	-

- Entry represents zero.

Source: U.S. Congress, Senate Library; *Veto Messages . . . 1889-1956*; U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*.

NO. 520. VOTE CAST FOR GOVERNOR, BY STATES, 1958 TO 1964, AND CANDIDATES ELECTED

[In thousands, except percent., D=Democratic, R=Republican. Majority party vote refers to the party vote representing either a majority or a plurality for the victorious party]

STATE	1958		1960		1962		1964		Candidate elected at most recent election
	Total vote	Percent for majority party	Total vote	Percent for majority party	Total vote	Percent for majority party	Total vote	Percent for majority party	
Ala.....	271	D-88.4	(X)	(X)	316	D-96.3	(X)	(X)	George C. Wallace.
Alaska.....	49	D-59.6	(X)	(X)	57	D-52.3	(X)	(X)	William A. Egan.
Ariz.....	290	R-55.1	397	R-59.3	366	R-54.8	474	D-53.2	Sam Goddard.
Ark.....	287	D-82.5	422	D-69.2	308	D-73.3	592	D-57.0	Orval E. Faubus.
Calif.....	5,256	D-59.7	(X)	(X)	5,853	D-51.9	(X)	(X)	Edmund G. Brown.
Colo.....	550	D-58.4	(X)	(X)	616	R-56.7	(X)	(X)	John A. Love.
Conn.....	975	D-62.3	(X)	(X)	1,032	D-53.2	(X)	(X)	John N. Dempsey.
Del.....	(X)	(X)	195	D-51.7	(X)	(X)	200	D-51.4	Charles L. Terry, Jr.
Fla.....	(X)	(X)	1,419	D-59.8	(X)	(X)	1,663	D-56.1	Haydon Burns.
Ga.....	168	D-100.0	(X)	(X)	312	D-100.0	(X)	(X)	Carl E. Sanders.
Hawaii ¹	169	R-51.1	(X)	(X)	196	D-58.3	(X)	(X)	John A. Burns.
Idaho.....	239	R-51.0	(X)	(X)	255	R-54.6	(X)	(X)	Robert E. Smylie.
Ill.....	(X)	(X)	4,674	D-55.5	(X)	(X)	4,658	D-51.9	Otto Kerner.
Ind.....	(X)	(X)	2,129	D-60.4	(X)	(X)	2,073	D-56.2	Roger D. Branigin.
Iowa.....	859	D-54.1	1,237	R-52.1	820	D-52.6	1,188	D-68.0	Harold E. Hughes.
Kans.....	736	D-56.5	923	R-56.0	639	R-53.4	850	R-50.9	William H. Avery.
Ky. ²	853	D-60.6	(X)	(X)	886	D-50.7	(X)	(X)	Edward T. Breathitt.
La.....	(X)	(X)	507	D-80.5	774	D-60.7	773	D-60.7	John J. McKeithen.
Ma ³	280	D-52.0	347	R-52.7	293	R-50.1	(X)	(X)	John H. Reed.
Md.....	763	D-63.6	(X)	(X)	775	D-55.7	(X)	(X)	J. Millard Tawes.
Mass.....	1,899	D-56.2	2,417	R-52.9	2,109	D-49.9	2,340	R-50.3	John A. Volpe.
Mich.....	2,312	D-53.0	3,266	D-50.6	2,765	R-51.4	3,158	R-55.9	George W. Romney.
Minn. ⁴	1,160	D-58.6	1,550	R-50.6	1,247	D-49.7	(X)	(X)	Karl Rolvaag.
Miss. ²	58	D-100.0	(X)	(X)	364	D-61.9	(X)	(X)	Paul B. Johnson.
Mo.....	(X)	(X)	1,887	D-58.0	(X)	(X)	1,790	D-62.1	Warren E. Hearnes.
Mont.....	(X)	(X)	280	R-55.1	(X)	(X)	281	R-51.3	Tim M. Babcock.
Nebr.....	421	D-50.2	599	D-52.3	465	D-52.2	578	D-60.0	Frank B. Morrison.
Nev.....	85	D-59.9	(X)	(X)	97	D-66.8	(X)	(X)	Grant Sawyer.
N.H.....	207	R-51.7	291	R-55.5	230	D-58.9	286	D-66.8	John W. King.
N.J. ⁵	2,018	D-54.6	(X)	(X)	2,153	D-50.4	(X)	(X)	Richard J. Hughes.
N.Mex.....	205	D-50.5	306	R-52.0	247	D-53.0	318	D-60.2	Jack M. Campbell.
N.Y.....	5,713	R-54.7	(X)	(X)	5,805	R-53.1	(X)	(X)	Nelson A. Rockefeller.
N.C.....	(X)	(X)	1,360	D-54.4	(X)	(X)	1,397	D-56.6	Dan K. Moore.
N.Dak.....	211	R-53.1	275	D-49.4	229	D-50.4	263	D-55.7	William L. Guy.
Ohio.....	3,284	D-56.9	(X)	(X)	3,117	R-58.9	(X)	(X)	James A. Rhodes.
Okla.....	539	D-74.1	(X)	(X)	710	R-55.3	(X)	(X)	Henry Bellmon.
Oreg.....	600	R-55.3	(X)	(X)	637	R-54.2	(X)	(X)	Mark Hatfield.
Pa.....	3,987	D-50.8	(X)	(X)	4,378	R-55.4	(X)	(X)	William W. Scranton.
R.I.....	347	R-50.9	401	D-56.9	328	R-50.1	392	R-61.1	John H. Chafee.
S.C.....	78	D-100.0	(X)	(X)	254	D-100.0	(X)	(X)	Donald S. Russell. ⁶
S.Dak.....	258	D-51.4	305	R-50.7	256	R-56.1	291	R-51.7	Nils A. Boe.
Tenn.....	433	D-57.5	(X)	(X)	621	D-50.8	(X)	(X)	Frank G. Clement.
Texas.....	789	D-88.1	2,251	D-72.8	1,569	D-54.0	2,545	D-73.8	John B. Connally.
Utah.....	(X)	(X)	371	R-52.7	(X)	(X)	398	D-57.0	Calvin L. Rampton.
Vt.....	124	R-50.3	165	R-56.4	121	D-50.6	164	D-64.9	Philip H. Hoff.
Va. ¹	518	D-63.2	(X)	(X)	394	D-63.8	(X)	(X)	Albertis S. Harrison, Jr.
Wash.....	(X)	(X)	1,216	D-51.3	(X)	(X)	1,250	R-55.8	Daniel J. Evans.
W.Va.....	(X)	(X)	827	D-54.0	(X)	(X)	789	D-54.9	Hulet Smith.
Wis.....	1,202	D-53.6	1,728	D-51.6	1,266	D-50.4	1,695	R-50.6	Warren P. Knowles.
Wyo.....	113	D-48.9	(X)	(X)	119	R-54.5	(X)	(X)	Clifford P. Hansen.

X - Not applicable.

¹ Election held in 1959 for 3-year term; 1962 for regular 4-year term.

² Voting years, 1959 and 1963.

³ Election held to fill vacancy.

⁴ Term of office increased from 2 to 4 years, effective with 1962 election.

⁵ Voting years, 1957 and 1961.

⁶ Resigned in 1965 and was appointed to fill vacancy in U.S. Senate. Succeeded by Robert E. McNair.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; *America Votes*, and unpublished data.

NO. 521. COMPOSITION OF STATE LEGISLATURES, BY POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATIONS: 1960, 1962, AND 1964

[Dates shown refer to election years in most States, to odd-year elections a year previously in a few; figures reflect immediate results of elections, including holdover members in partial renewal situations. Dem. = Democratic; Rep. = Republican. In general, Lower House refers to body consisting of State Representatives; Upper House, of State Senators. In some States, legislature membership has been changed in recent years]

STATE	LOWER HOUSE						UPPER HOUSE					
	1960 ¹		1962 ²		1964 ³		1960 ⁴		1962		1964 ⁵	
	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.	Dem.	Rep.
Ala.	(X)	(X)	104	2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	35	-	(X)	(X)
Alaska ⁶	20	18	20	20	30	10	13	7	15	5	17	3
Ariz.	52	28	48	32	45	35	24	4	24	4	26	2
Ark. ⁶	99	1	99	1	99	1	35	-	35	-	35	-
Calif. ⁶	47	33	52	28	49	31	30	10	27	13	27	13
Colo. ⁶	33	32	24	41	42	23	19	16	15	20	15	20
Conn.	115	176	110	184	111	183	24	12	23	13	23	13
Del. ⁶	20	15	24	11	30	5	11	6	10	7	13	5
Fla. ⁶	88	7	90	5	102	10	37	1	37	1	42	2
Ga.	203	2	203	2	198	7	53	1	52	2	44	9
Hawaii ..	(⁷)	(⁷)	40	11	39	12	(⁷)	(⁷)	15	10	16	9
Idaho	29	30	29	34	36	43	21	23	21	23	19	25
Ill. ⁶	88	89	87	90	118	59	27	31	23	35	25	33
Ind. ⁶	34	66	44	56	78	22	26	24	24	26	35	15
Iowa ⁶	30	78	29	79	101	23	15	35	12	38	34	25
Kans.	43	82	36	89	44	81	8	32	(X)	(X)	13	27
Ky. ⁶	74	26	63	37	63	37	29	9	25	13	25	13
La.	101	-	(X)	(X)	103	2	39	-	(X)	(X)	39	-
Maine	38	113	41	110	81	70	3	30	5	29	29	5
Md.	(X)	(X)	117	25	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	7	(X)	(X)
Mass.	155	84	147	93	169	70	26	14	28	12	28	12
Mich.	54	56	52	58	72	38	12	22	11	23	23	15
Minn. ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miss.	(X)	(X)	122	-	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	52	-	(X)	(X)
Mo. ⁶	100	57	101	62	124	39	29	5	23	11	23	11
Mont. ⁶	40	54	37	57	56	38	38	17	35	21	32	24
Nebr. ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Nev. ⁶	32	15	25	12	25	12	7	10	8	9	8	8
N.H.	139	260	146	254	176½	223½	6	18	5	19	9	15
N.J. ⁶	38	22	27	33	27	33	10	11	6	15	6	15
N. Mex.	59	7	55	11	59	18	28	4	(X)	(X)	28	4
N.Y.	67	83	65	85	88	62	25	33	25	33	33	25
N.C.	105	15	99	21	106	14	48	2	48	2	49	1
N.Dak. ⁶	41	72	43	70	65	44	21	28	11	38	20	29
Ohio ⁶	55	84	49	88	62	75	18	20	13	20	16	16
Okla. ⁶	107	14	95	25	78	21	40	4	38	6	41	7
Oreg. ⁶	31	29	31	29	28	32	20	10	21	9	19	11
Pa. ⁶	110	100	101	109	116	93	25	25	23	27	23	27
R.I.	80	20	75	25	76	24	28	16	27	19	30	15
S.C. ⁶	124	-	124	-	124	-	46	-	46	-	46	-
S. Dak.	18	57	17	58	30	45	13	22	9	26	16	18
Tenn.	80	19	78	21	75	24	27	6	27	6	25	8
Tex. ⁶	150	-	143	7	149	1	31	-	31	-	31	-
Utah ⁶	36	28	30	34	39	30	14	11	12	13	15	12
Vt.	50	190	45	189	50	192	7	23	9	21	13	17
Va.	96	4	89	11	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	37	3	(X)	(X)
Wash. ⁶	59	40	51	48	60	39	36	13	32	17	32	17
W. Va. ⁶	82	18	76	24	91	9	25	7	23	9	27	7
Wis. ⁶	45	55	47	53	52	48	13	20	11	22	13	20
Wyo. ⁶	21	35	19	37	34	27	10	17	11	16	12	13

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ For Alaska, data exclude 2 Independents; New Hampshire, 1 Independent; and Vermont, 6 Independents.

² For Vermont, data exclude 12 Independents.

³ For Vermont, data exclude 4 Independents; Massachusetts, 1 Independent; and New Hampshire, 1 seat divided with a half-vote assigned to each of 2 members. ⁴ For Montana, data exclude 1 Independent.

⁵ For Georgia, Nevada, and South Dakota, data exclude 1 Independent each; and Rhode Island, 1 Republican Independent.

⁶ Upper House members serve 4-year terms, some elected every 2 years. ⁷ Both houses elected 1959.

⁸ 131 Representatives (2-year terms) and 67 Senators (4-year terms), elected in 1962, serving on nonpartisan basis.

⁹ Single chamber (unicameral body) of 43 members serving on nonpartisan basis (2-year terms).

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; *America Votes*, and unpublished data.

No. 522. DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY ELECTIONS HELD IN SELECTED SOUTHERN STATES: 1962 AND 1964

[Vote in thousands. A primary election is one in which the voters of a political party nominate candidates to run for public office in a general election. Because of the historic supremacy of the Democratic Party in parts of the South, votes cast in the Democratic primary elections for Senator or Governor are sometimes a better measure of voter participation than those cast in the general elections]

STATE	1962		1964		STATE	1962		1964	
	Office	Vote cast	Office	Vote cast		Office	Vote cast	Office	Vote cast
Alabama.....	Governor ¹	637	(²)	(²)	South Caro- lina.....	Governor.....	328	(²)	(²)
Arkansas.....	Governor.....	405	Governor.....	365	Tennessee.....	Governor.....	727	Senator.....	650
Florida.....	Senator.....	698	Governor ¹	1,136	Texas.....	Governor ¹	1,447	Governor.....	1,630
Georgia.....	Governor.....	852	(²)	(²)	Virginia.....	Governor ³	352	(²)	(²)
Louisiana.....	Senator.....	508	Governor ³	944					
Mississippi.....	Governor ⁴	474	Senator.....	178					
North Caro- lina.....	(²)	(²)	Governor ³	774					

¹ First primary.

² No contested Democratic primary for Senator or Governor this year in this State.

³ Second primary.

⁴ Vote in 1963.

⁵ Vote in 1961.

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C.; unpublished data.

No. 523. CIVILIAN POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, AND VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS AND UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVES: 1920 TO 1964

[In thousands, except percent. As of November 1. Population 21 years old and over, except as noted; includes aliens. Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR	Esti- mated civilian popula- tion of voting age ¹	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS		VOTE CAST FOR U.S. REPRESENT- ATIVES		YEAR	Esti- mated civilian popula- tion of voting age ¹	VOTE CAST FOR PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS		VOTE CAST FOR U.S. REPRESENT- ATIVES	
		Num- ber	Per- cent of civilians of voting age	Num- ber	Per- cent of civilians of voting age			Num- ber	Per- cent of civilians of voting age	Num- ber	Per- cent of civilians of voting age
1920.....	61,495	26,748	43.5	25,080	40.8	1944.....	² 90,599	² 47,969	² 52.9	45,103	49.8
1922.....	63,598	(X)	(X)	20,409	32.1	1946.....	92,018	(X)	(X)	34,398	37.4
1924.....	66,195	29,086	43.9	26,884	40.6	1948.....	94,877	48,601	51.3	45,933	48.4
1926.....	68,550	(X)	(X)	20,435	29.8	1950.....	97,058	(X)	(X)	40,342	41.6
1928.....	70,993	36,812	51.9	33,906	47.8	1952.....	98,279	61,551	62.6	57,571	58.6
1930.....	73,521	(X)	(X)	24,777	33.7	1954.....	100,475	(X)	(X)	42,580	42.4
1932.....	75,671	39,732	52.5	37,657	49.8	1956.....	103,166	62,027	60.1	58,426	56.6
1934.....	77,898	(X)	(X)	32,256	41.4	1958 ³	105,455	(X)	(X)	45,818	43.4
1936.....	80,055	45,643	57.0	42,886	53.6	1960.....	107,597	68,839	64.0	64,133	59.6
1938.....	82,225	(X)	(X)	36,236	44.1	1962.....	109,687	(X)	(X)	51,261	46.7
1940.....	84,319	49,891	59.2	46,951	55.7	1964.....	112,549	70,644	62.8	66,032	58.7
1942.....	82,851	(X)	(X)	28,074	33.9						

X Not applicable.

¹ Population 18 years and over in Georgia since 1944; 18 years and over in Kentucky since 1956; 19 years and over in Alaska; 20 years and over in Hawaii.

² Total population including Armed Forces abroad. Civilian population was 81,024,000; vote cast by civilians, 45,285,000; and percent of voting age, 55.9.

³ Includes Alaska, which voted for a Representative in November 1958 although it did not achieve statehood until January 1959. Also includes the estimated 1959 population of voting age for Hawaii and the vote cast in the July 1959 election.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25; U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*; and Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D.C., *America Votes*, and unpublished data.

No. 524. CIVILIAN POPULATION OF VOTING AGE—STATES: 1940 TO 1960

[In thousands. As of November 1. Resident population 21 years old and over, except as noted; includes aliens; beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii]

STATE	1940	1944	1948	1952	1956	1960	
						Total	Negro
United States.....	84,319	81,024	94,877	98,279	103,166	107,597	9,972
Alabama.....	1,571	1,492	1,698	1,742	1,760	1,828	480
Alaska ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	103	4
Arizona.....	289	316	404	481	573	741	23
Arkansas.....	1,110	966	1,070	1,081	1,023	1,041	191
California.....	4,894	5,597	6,856	7,591	8,593	9,583	488
Colorado.....	719	663	804	843	975	1,027	22
Connecticut.....	1,162	1,185	1,394	1,385	1,464	1,587	59
Delaware.....	179	182	209	219	248	263	33
District of Columbia.....	503	600	610	572	525	501	237
Florida.....	1,229	1,327	1,679	1,675	2,460	3,086	464
Georgia ²	1,767	1,797	2,059	2,191	2,261	2,354	588
Hawaii ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	313	2
Idaho.....	313	273	331	338	353	373	1
Illinois.....	5,400	5,081	5,873	5,927	6,046	6,220	572
Indiana.....	2,245	2,192	2,547	2,641	2,761	2,776	147
Iowa.....	1,644	1,460	1,661	1,683	1,693	1,658	14
Kansas.....	1,155	1,073	1,235	1,250	1,294	1,294	50
Kentucky ⁴	1,645	1,454	1,660	1,687	1,799	1,859	131
Louisiana.....	1,382	1,327	1,541	1,639	1,704	1,790	507
Maine.....	635	489	558	565	562	570	2
Maryland.....	1,193	1,280	1,472	1,542	1,717	1,810	274
Massachusetts.....	2,926	2,754	3,209	3,079	3,113	3,212	63
Michigan.....	3,423	3,461	4,041	4,193	4,538	4,564	393
Minnesota.....	1,801	1,603	1,858	1,917	1,986	2,001	12
Mississippi.....	1,198	1,074	1,156	1,189	1,146	1,162	417
Missouri.....	2,512	2,281	2,590	2,633	2,712	2,665	216
Montana.....	356	293	344	367	384	387	1
Nebraska.....	839	742	824	835	863	851	16
Nevada.....	77	87	106	115	154	176	7
New Hampshire.....	326	294	346	348	356	369	1
New Jersey.....	2,853	2,769	3,309	3,418	3,613	3,860	295
New Mexico.....	285	258	329	393	427	482	9
New York.....	9,355	8,519	10,210	10,492	10,786	10,897	861
North Carolina.....	1,937	1,833	2,162	2,302	2,429	2,528	529
North Dakota.....	373	310	346	360	361	352	1
Ohio.....	4,613	4,538	5,281	5,310	5,720	5,837	441
Oklahoma.....	1,366	1,150	1,288	1,328	1,356	1,404	81
Oregon.....	747	804	941	1,034	1,084	1,072	10
Pennsylvania.....	6,375	5,921	6,874	6,941	6,991	7,085	490
Rhode Island.....	477	458	528	510	528	524	9
South Carolina.....	992	942	1,069	1,164	1,199	1,230	360
South Dakota.....	388	328	377	394	401	389	1
Tennessee.....	1,727	1,648	1,940	2,001	2,037	2,086	311
Texas.....	3,869	3,766	4,665	4,930	5,170	5,452	629
Utah.....	310	326	372	406	445	475	2
Vermont.....	230	197	229	233	228	230	(Z)
Virginia.....	1,584	1,626	1,901	1,964	2,093	2,241	419
Washington.....	1,188	1,306	1,480	1,540	1,631	1,676	26
West Virginia.....	1,075	966	1,115	1,156	1,109	1,076	48
Wisconsin.....	2,030	1,881	2,165	2,204	2,310	2,352	37
Wyoming.....	153	134	164	173	183	189	1

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

¹ Population 19 years old and over.

² Beginning 1944, population 18 years old and over.

³ Population 20 years old and over.

⁴ Beginning 1956, population 18 years old and over.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; unpublished data.

No. 525. CIVILIAN POPULATION OF VOTING AGE, 1964, PERCENT CASTING VOTES, 1960 TO 1964, AND VOTING UNITS, 1964

[As of November 1. Resident population 21 years old and over, except as noted; includes aliens]

STATE	1960, PERCENT CASTING VOTES FOR—		1962, percent casting votes for U.S. Representatives	1964			
	Presidential electors	U.S. Representatives		Population (1,000)	Percent casting votes for—		Voting units ¹ (number)
U.S. ¹	64.0	59.6	46.7	112,549	62.8	58.7	175,756
Alabama	31.2	23.9	24.1	1,901	36.3	32.5	3,672
Alaska ²	59.2	57.5	52.2	108	62.2	62.1	356
Arizona	53.8	50.8	42.2	866	55.5	53.2	741
Arkansas ⁴	41.1	6.7	17.5	1,113	50.4	11.7	2,543
California	67.9	64.6	55.1	10,684	66.1	63.9	31,498
Colorado	71.7	69.6	55.6	1,114	69.7	68.0	1,966
Connecticut	77.1	76.8	63.4	1,690	72.1	71.6	600
Delaware	74.5	74.0	58.7	278	72.5	71.6	356
Dist. of Col.	(X)	(X)	(X)	507	39.2	(X)	91
Florida	50.0	40.4	28.3	3,447	53.8	41.1	2,279
Georgia ¹	31.2	24.4	13.8	2,541	44.8	32.9	1,857
Hawaii ⁴	58.9	58.3	58.7	3,645	60.0	56.8	242
Idaho	80.6	77.9	68.5	382	76.5	74.4	890
Illinois	76.5	74.0	58.2	6,333	74.3	72.2	10,329
Indiana	76.9	76.4	64.5	2,823	74.1	73.4	4,416
Iowa	76.8	74.0	48.5	1,639	72.3	69.6	2,476
Kansas	71.8	67.3	48.6	1,299	66.0	62.6	2,927
Kentucky ¹	60.5	49.1	33.6	1,932	54.1	49.4	2,994
Louisiana	45.1	29.0	19.1	1,870	47.9	32.1	2,224
Maine	74.0	71.7	49.5	569	66.9	64.9	628
Maryland	58.3	54.2	38.9	1,958	57.0	51.7	1,463
Massachusetts	76.9	70.3	60.8	3,268	71.7	64.5	2,024
Michigan	72.7	70.4	58.1	4,638	69.1	66.0	5,211
Minnesota	77.1	75.7	60.0	2,024	76.8	75.2	3,800
Mississippi	25.7	22.2	13.7	1,228	33.3	29.4	1,878
Missouri	72.6	69.2	45.5	2,672	68.0	66.3	4,414
Montana	71.7	70.3	63.4	391	71.2	70.7	1,065
Nebraska	72.1	68.2	51.4	864	67.6	65.0	2,158
Nevada	61.0	58.9	48.4	237	57.1	55.2	634
New Hampshire	80.2	77.2	58.6	391	73.8	71.5	302
New Jersey	71.8	68.9	49.8	4,113	69.2	66.1	4,603
New Mexico	84.5	62.5	47.9	501	65.4	63.3	1,049
New York	66.9	64.4	50.5	11,303	63.4	58.8	12,439
North Carolina	54.1	51.5	31.7	2,689	53.0	48.5	2,164
North Dakota	79.1	72.8	62.1	350	73.8	71.1	2,255
Ohio	71.3	65.9	50.6	5,952	66.7	62.7	13,485
Oklahoma	64.3	59.7	43.3	1,470	63.5	57.2	3,085
Oregon	72.4	71.1	58.9	1,126	69.8	68.2	3,255
Pennsylvania	70.7	69.9	61.2	7,077	68.1	67.1	9,286
Rhode Island	77.3	74.8	61.5	548	71.1	68.0	469
South Carolina	31.4	26.7	21.0	1,334	39.3	32.9	1,611
South Dakota	78.8	77.4	63.6	399	73.4	72.1	1,771
Tennessee	50.4	30.8	28.6	2,219	51.6	46.6	2,742
Texas	42.4	37.4	26.8	5,805	45.3	45.1	5,525
Utah	78.9	77.8	63.4	520	77.3	76.2	1,223
Vermont	72.9	72.3	52.2	240	67.9	68.1	246
Virginia	34.4	28.5	19.6	2,428	42.9	38.3	2,016
Washington	74.1	67.1	51.2	1,725	73.0	69.4	5,659
West Virginia	77.9	76.3	59.1	1,055	75.1	73.0	2,668
Wisconsin	73.5	70.7	52.1	2,392	70.7	68.9	3,550
Wyoming	73.9	71.0	57.7	192	74.5	72.6	621

X Not applicable.

¹ As of Nov. 3. Source: Network Election Service, New York, N.Y.

² Includes District of Columbia.

³ Population 19 years old and over.

⁴ According to Arkansas law, it is not required to tabulate votes for unopposed candidates.

⁵ Population 18 years old and over.

⁶ Population 20 years old and over.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, unpublished data; and U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election*.

Section 14

Federal Government Finances and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the financial structure and the civilian employment of the Federal Government. The fiscal data cover the essential apparatus of public financing, namely appropriations, taxes, receipts, expenditures, and debt. The personnel data relate to civil staffing and payrolls for the various public functions and agencies, to employee characteristics, and to civil service status.

Principal sources of the fiscal data are *The Budget of the United States Government*, published annually by the Bureau of the Budget, and the Treasury Department's annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances*, the official report relating to the receipts, appropriations, expenditures, and fund accounts. The *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury* is a convenient summary of yearly data relating to somewhat broader fields.

The day-to-day cash operations of the Federal Government clearing through the accounts of the Treasurer of the United States are reported in the *Daily Statement of the United States Treasury*. The issue for the last day of the month contains information as to the public debt receipts and expenditures for the month and the outstanding public debt as of that day.

Receipts and expenditures of the Government classified as to administrative budget and other transactions and showing the budget surplus or deficit appear in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*. The monthly *Treasury Bulletin* contains analytical material on fiscal operations and related Treasury activities, including financial statements of Government corporations and business-type enterprises. Another special aspect of Federal finances is presented in the Treasury Department's monthly *Circulation Statement of United States Money*.

Tax data are compiled by the Internal Revenue Service of the Treasury Department. The *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue* gives a detailed account of tax collections by kind of tax, by internal revenue regions and districts, and by States. The agency's three annual *Statistics of Income* reports present detailed data from individual income tax returns, corporation income tax returns, and business tax returns, respectively. The report on business tax returns presents financial data for sole proprietorships and partnerships along with summary statistics for corporations. Periodic *Statistics of Income* publications present data from fiduciary income tax, estate tax, and gift tax returns, and also data on such topics as sales of capital assets by individuals, foreign income and tax reported by corporations, depletion and related expenditures, and estate tax wealth.

Federal employment and payroll figures are compiled primarily by the Civil Service Commission and published in its regular *Annual Report* and its *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*. The Commission also publishes annual reports on the pay of Federal employees entitled *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service* and on occupations of both white-collar and blue-collar Federal workers. Data on Federal employment are also issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in its *Monthly Labor Review*.

Major budget concepts.—Data on Government financial transactions are used for so many purposes that no single budgetary system is wholly adequate for complete analysis of the effect of Federal fiscal operations on the level and composition of economic activity. For this reason, several concepts of budget totals have been developed, among which the major ones are the administrative budget, the consolidated cash statement of Federal transactions, and the Federal sector of the national income and product accounts.

The *administrative budget* covers receipts and expenditures of government-owned funds, of which there are four types. (1) General fund accounts are credited with all receipts not earmarked by law for a specific purpose and are charged with expenditures from the amounts appropriated by the Congress for the general support of the Government. (2) Special fund accounts are credited with receipts from specific sources as authorized by law but not generated from a cycle of operations and may be expended only for the particular purposes specified by law. (3) Public enterprise (revolving) funds finance a cycle of operations in which expenditures generate receipts, primarily from the public. (4) Intragovernmental revolving and management funds finance a continuing cycle of operations with receipts derived from those operations and facilitate financing operations within and between Government agencies. For many years, the administrative budget accounts served as the principal basis for reporting the affairs of Government and so long as Federally owned funds provided the bulk of financial support for governmental programs, it provided adequate coverage of Federal financial transactions.

The administrative budget does not include trust funds, which consist of money held in trust by the Government for use in carrying out specific purposes or programs in accordance with the terms of a trust agreement or statute, nor does it include deposit fund accounts consisting of funds held by the Government in suspense or as banker or agent pending appropriate disposition. In recent years, trust fund operations have grown so rapidly that the flow of financial transactions between the Federal Government and the public is considerably larger than indicated by the administrative budget.

The *consolidated cash statement* of Federal receipts and payments is more comprehensive than the administrative budget. It covers not only funds wholly owned by the Federal Government but also the financial transactions of Federal trust funds, the largest of which are the social security and highway trust funds, and the transactions of five Government-sponsored enterprises (the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; the Federal intermediate credit, land, and home loan banks; and banks for cooperatives).

The Federal sector of the *national income and product accounts* provides a measure of the direct impact of Federal fiscal activity on the Nation's economy. Like the consolidated cash statement, this account includes most trust fund transactions. In contrast to both the administrative budget and the consolidated cash statement, however, it records only those receipts and expenditures which directly affect the current flow of income and output. Therefore, it excludes such capital or financial transactions as loans, mortgages, and the purchase or sale of existing assets, which represent neither the production of current output nor incomes earned in production. Also, whereas the cash and administrative budgets count business tax receipts as they are collected and generally count expenditures at the time of payment, the Federal sector account records some taxes as they accrue and records purchases when delivery is made.

The Federal sector account is especially suited for an analysis of fiscal policy; it was designed to complement the data on private expenditures and incomes contained in the national income accounts. The consolidated cash statement is generally more useful than the national income accounts for purposes of analyzing the Federal impact on financial markets since the actual flow of cash payments to the Government may be more significant for such purposes than the accrual of tax liabilities.

Treasury receipts and expenditures.—All receipts of the Government, with a few exceptions, are deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States, regardless of their ultimate disposition or availability for expenditure. Under the Constitution, no money may be withdrawn from the Treasury unless appropriated by the Congress.

Receipts such as taxes, customs duties, trust receipts, etc., and miscellaneous budget receipts, which are collected by Government agencies, and expenditures represented by checks issued and cash payments made by disbursing officers are reported in the *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government* and in the annual *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances*. These monthly and annual reports include deposits and collections in, and payments from, cash accounts of Government agencies held outside the Treasury as well as those of the general account of the Treasurer of the United States.

Public and private debt.—These data appear annually in the May issue of the monthly *Survey of Current Business* of the Department of Commerce. Net public and private debt outstanding is a comprehensive aggregate of indebtedness of borrowers after elimination of certain duplicating governmental and corporate debt. This measure of indebtedness provides a more significant indication of trends in debt structure than does gross debt, since effects of nominal changes in financial practices and organization are largely removed. To obtain net figures, gross or total debt is adjusted for specific types of duplications pertaining to the following: (1) Federal Government and its corporations and agencies generally; (2) State and local governments; and (3) within the private area, those affiliated corporations which operate under a single management. In the noncorporate private area, data are gross throughout with no adjustments for duplications.

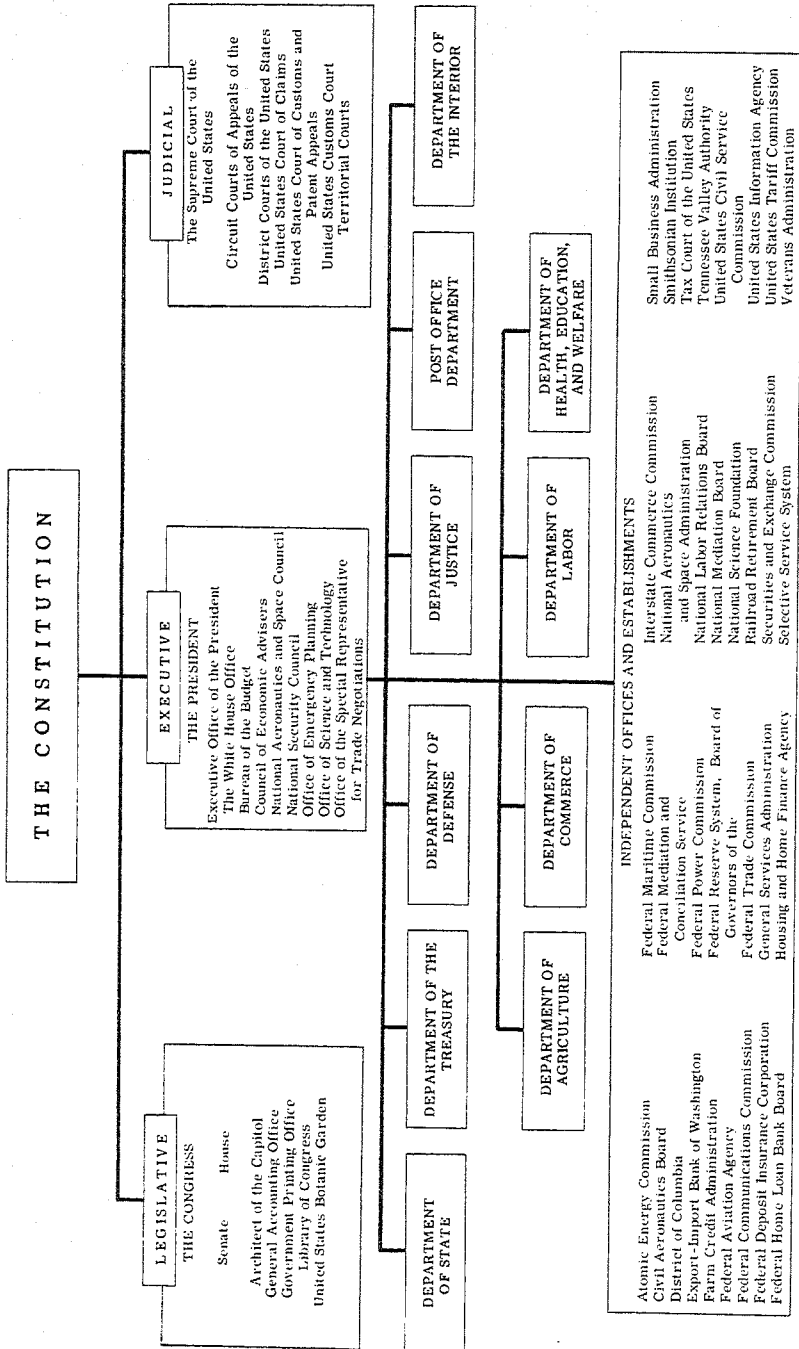
Employment and payrolls.—The Civil Service Commission collects employment and payroll data from all departments and agencies of the Federal Government but not from the District of Columbia Government. Employment figures represent the number of persons who occupied civilian positions on the last day of the calendar month shown and who are paid for personal services rendered for the Federal Government, regardless of the nature of appointment or method of payment. Intermittent workers are counted if they performed any service during the report month. Employment totals exclude persons serving without compensation, persons on leave without pay for scheduled periods longer than 30 days, persons in leave status after reduction-in-force, and persons hired informally "on the spot" without formal appointment procedures to cope with fire, flood, or other extreme emergencies.

Federal payrolls include all payments for personal services rendered during the calendar month and payments for accumulated annual leave of employees who separate from the service. Since most Federal employees are paid on a biweekly basis, the calendar month earnings are partially estimated on the basis of the number of work days in each month where payroll periods overlap consecutive months. Monthly payroll totals fluctuate in amount because the number of work days in each month varies from 20 to 23 days. Holidays may be disregarded since Federal employees are paid for the eight national holidays on which they do not work.

Alaska and Hawaii.—Statements specifying inclusion or exclusion of figures for Alaska and Hawaii appear in headnotes to each table unless the inclusion or exclusion is self-evident.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

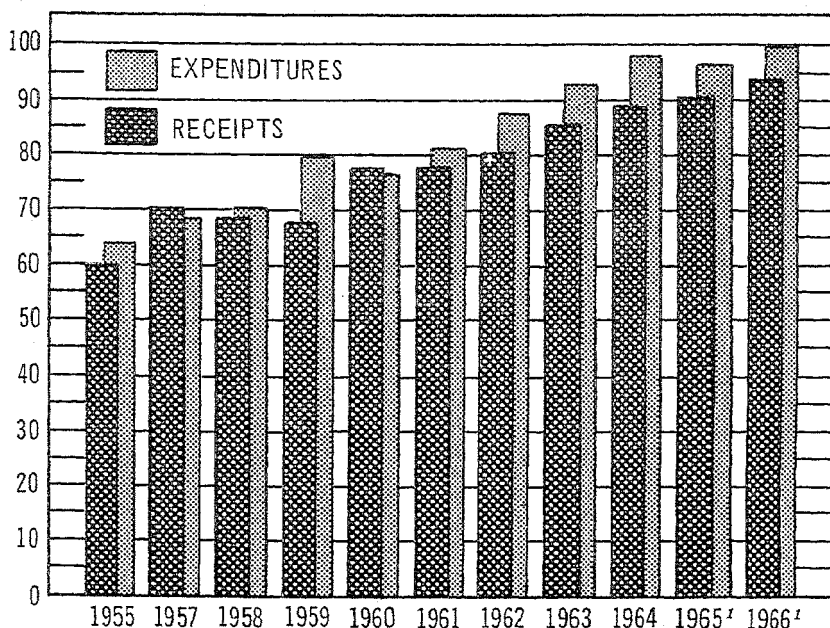
Fig. XXIV. THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
[As of June 30, 1963. Only the more important agencies are shown. See table 558]



Source: General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service.

FIG. XXV. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET TOTALS: 1955 TO 1966
[For years ending June 30. See table 526]

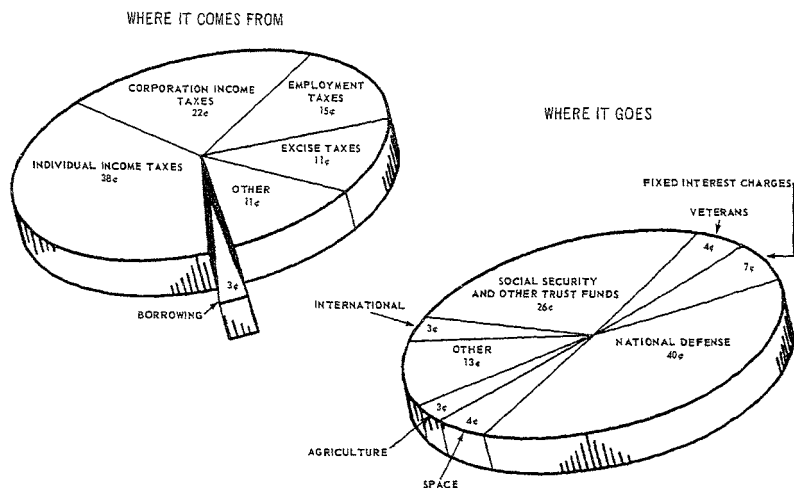
BILLIONS OF DOLLARS



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

FIG. XXVI. THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DOLLAR: 1966

[For year ending June 30. Based on Federal administrative budget and trust fund receipts and expenditures. See table 534]



Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget.

No. 526. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET TOTALS AND THE PUBLIC DEBT: 1940 TO 1966

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30. Certain interfund transactions excluded from receipts and expenditures. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 254-267]

YEAR	Re- ceipts ¹	Ex- pendi- tures	Surplus (+) or defi- cit (-)	PUBLIC DEBT ²		YEAR	Re- ceipts ¹	Ex- pendi- tures	Surplus (+) or defi- cit (-)	PUBLIC DEBT ²	
				Total	Per capita ³					Total	Per capita ³
1940.....	5,137	9,055	-3,918	48,497	\$366	1954.....	64,420	67,537	-3,117	271,341	\$1,664
1942.....	12,647	34,037	-21,490	76,991	569	1955.....	60,209	64,389	-4,180	274,418	1,654
1943.....	21,947	79,368	-57,420	140,796	1,026	1956.....	67,850	66,224	+1,626	272,825	1,615
1944.....	43,563	94,986	-51,423	202,626	1,455	1957.....	70,562	68,966	+1,596	270,634	1,574
1945.....	44,362	98,303	-53,941	259,115	1,845	1958.....	68,550	71,369	-2,819	276,444	1,581
						1959.....	67,915	80,342	-12,427	284,817	1,602
1946.....	39,650	60,826	-20,676	269,898	1,902	1960.....	77,763	76,539	+1,224	286,471	1,585
1947.....	39,677	38,923	+764	258,376	1,786	1961.....	77,659	81,515	-3,856	289,211	1,574
1948.....	41,375	32,955	+8,419	252,366	1,714	1962.....	81,409	87,787	-6,378	298,645	1,600
1949.....	37,663	39,474	-1,811	252,798	1,688	1963.....	86,376	92,642	-6,266	306,466	1,618
1950.....	36,422	39,544	-3,122	257,377	1,690	1964.....	89,459	97,684	-8,226	312,526	1,627
						1965 est.....	91,200	97,481	-6,281	316,900	1,624
1951.....	47,480	43,970	+3,510	255,251	1,648	1966 est.....	94,400	99,687	-5,287	322,500	1,627
1952.....	61,287	65,303	-4,017	259,151	1,645						
1953.....	64,671	74,120	-9,449	266,123	1,661						

¹ Gross receipts less refunds of receipts and transfers of tax receipts to the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, the disability insurance trust fund, the railroad retirement account, the unemployment trust fund, and the highway trust fund.

² Includes Government enterprise debt guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury. Change in public debt from year to year reflects not only the budget surplus or deficit but also changes in the Government's cash on hand, and the use of corporate debt and investment transactions by certain Government enterprises.

³ Based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*, and unpublished data.

No. 527. FEDERAL TRUST FUND RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, BY MAJOR FUND: 1959 TO 1966

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts based on collections received and deposited, including U.S. Government securities received in lieu of cash and contributions to the trust funds from the general fund; excludes conversion of U.S. Government securities on hand into cash. Expenditures stated on a check-issued basis, less refunds collected; excludes net investments in U.S. Government securities]

DESCRIPTION	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 esti- mate	1966 esti- mate
Total trust fund receipts.....	16,769	20,342	23,582	24,290	27,689	30,331	30,515	33,616
Federal OASI trust fund.....	8,109	10,360	11,824	12,011	13,856	16,043	16,162	17,553
Federal disability insurance trust fund.....	929	1,062	1,083	1,092	1,145	1,211	1,222	1,455
Hospital insurance trust fund.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	600
Unemployment trust fund.....	1,997	2,703	3,803	3,985	4,261	4,288	4,013	3,982
Railroad retirement account.....	758	1,403	1,051	1,081	1,128	1,192	1,289	1,387
Federal employees funds.....	1,741	1,766	2,093	2,086	2,255	2,465	2,670	2,747
Highway trust fund.....	2,088	2,541	2,799	2,955	3,293	3,540	3,649	3,954
Veterans life insurance funds.....	698	703	725	718	710	711	713	712
Other trust funds.....	585	711	779	890	1,546	1,402	1,376	1,825
<i>Deduct: Interfund transactions (included in both receipts and expenditures).....</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>908</i>	<i>515</i>	<i>528</i>	<i>505</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>579</i>	<i>599</i>
Total trust fund expenditures.....	19,521	21,212	22,793	25,141	26,545	28,885	29,045	32,898
Federal OASI trust fund.....	9,380	11,073	11,752	13,270	14,530	15,285	15,966	18,629
Federal disability insurance trust fund.....	361	561	746	1,089	1,259	1,341	1,518	1,748
Hospital insurance trust fund.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	20
Unemployment trust fund.....	3,054	2,736	4,734	3,006	3,815	3,707	3,336	3,345
Railroad retirement account.....	778	1,136	1,124	1,135	1,112	1,139	1,185	1,248
Federal employees funds.....	733	852	879	982	1,138	1,262	1,380	1,558
Highway trust fund.....	2,613	2,945	2,620	2,784	3,017	3,645	4,101	3,875
Veterans life insurance funds.....	642	665	801	723	828	657	632	502
Federal National Mortgage Association trust fund.....	134	988	189	317	1730	137	48	178
Other trust funds.....	731	755	774	914	1,252	1,119	1,361	1,965
Deposit funds.....	160	78	203	544	146	1567	147	30
<i>Deduct: Interfund transactions (included in both receipts and expenditures).....</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>908</i>	<i>515</i>	<i>528</i>	<i>505</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>579</i>	<i>599</i>
Government-sponsored enterprises.....	1,292	484	1,259	1,092	685	1,857	145	398
Excess of receipts (+) or expenditures (-)	-2,752	-870	+789	-851	+1,143	+1,446	+1,469	+717

X Not applicable. ¹ Deduct.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

Receipts and Expenditures

393

No. 528. GOVERNMENT CASH RECEIPTS FROM AND PAYMENTS TO THE PUBLIC: 1950 TO 1966

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. The public is defined to comprise individuals; banks (including Federal Reserve and Postal Savings System); private corporations; other businesses; State, local, and foreign governments; and international organizations. For additional explanation, see 1966 *Budget*, pp. 356-361. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 380-382]

YEAR	TOTAL			FEDERAL ¹			STATE AND LOCAL ²		
	Receipts	Pay- ments	Excess of re- ceipts (+) or pay- ments (-)	Receipts	Pay- ments	Excess of re- ceipts (+) or pay- ments (-)	Receipts	Pay- ments	Excess of re- ceipts (+) or pay- ments (-)
1950.....	58.2	61.5	-3.3	40.9	43.1	-2.2	17.3	18.4	-1.1
1955.....	93.5	97.5	-4.0	67.8	70.5	-2.7	25.7	27.0	-1.3
1957.....	113.5	111.8	+1.7	82.1	80.0	+2.1	31.4	31.8	-.4
1958.....	115.0	118.3	-3.3	81.9	83.5	-1.6	33.1	34.8	-1.7
1959.....	117.0	132.3	-15.3	81.7	94.8	-13.1	35.3	37.5	-2.2
1960.....	134.5	132.9	+1.6	95.1	94.3	+ .8	39.4	38.6	+ .8
1961.....	139.4	141.5	-2.1	97.2	99.5	-2.3	42.2	42.0	+ .2
1962.....	147.2	152.8	-5.6	101.9	107.7	-5.8	45.3	45.1	+ .2
1963.....	159.0	161.1	-2.0	109.7	113.8	-4.0	49.3	47.3	+ 2.0
1964.....	168.6	170.8	-2.2	115.5	120.3	-4.8	53.2	50.7	+ 2.5
1965 estimate.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117.4	121.4	-4.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1966 estimate.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	123.5	127.4	-3.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

NA. Not available.

¹ Receipts from and payments to public exclude intragovernmental financial transactions but include operations of trust (including deposit) accounts and Government-sponsored enterprises as reflected on the books of the Treasurer of the United States as well as administrative budget accounts of Federal Government.

² Estimated by Council of Economic Advisers from receipts and expenditures in the national income accounts. Cash receipts consist of personal tax and nontax receipts, indirect business tax and nontax accruals, and corporate tax accruals adjusted to a collection basis. Cash payments are total expenditures less Federal grants-in-aid and less contributions for social insurance. (Federal grants-in-aid are therefore excluded from State and local receipts and payments and included only in Federal payments.)

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisers; *Economic Report of the President*, January 1965. Data from Treasury Dept., Bureau of the Budget, and Dept. of Commerce, except as noted.

No. 529. FEDERAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES IN THE NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS: 1950 TO 1966

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Includes transactions of trust accounts; excludes capital transactions of a financial nature and certain lending transactions. Business taxes included on an accrual basis; purchases timed with delivery of goods and services; Commodity Credit Corporation guaranteed price-support crop loans financed by banks counted as expenditures when loans are made]

YEAR	RECEIPTS					EXPENDITURES						Surplus (+) or deficit (-) on income and product account
	Total	Per- sonal tax and nontax receipts	Corpo- rate profits tax ac- cruals	Indirect busi- ness tax and nontax accruals	Con- tribu- tions for so- cial in- surance	Total	Pur- chases of goods and ser- vices	Trans- fer pay- ments	Grants- in-aid to State and local govern- ments	Net inter- est paid	Subsi- dies less current surplus of govern- ment enter- prises	
1950.....	42.0	16.5	11.7	8.3	5.5	42.2	20.0	14.4	2.4	4.4	1.0	-2.2
1955.....	67.0	29.9	18.4	10.4	8.3	68.1	45.0	13.8	2.9	4.9	1.4	-1.1
1957.....	80.9	36.7	20.4	12.1	11.7	76.5	48.3	16.1	3.6	5.5	3.1	+4.4
1958.....	77.8	36.3	17.3	12.0	12.3	82.8	50.5	19.4	4.5	5.6	2.7	-4.9
1959.....	85.9	38.7	21.1	12.3	13.8	90.3	53.9	21.8	6.0	5.8	2.7	-4.4
1960.....	94.5	42.3	21.7	13.9	16.7	92.1	53.0	22.8	6.7	6.9	2.7	+2.4
1961.....	95.4	44.2	19.7	13.6	18.0	97.8	54.9	25.9	6.8	6.9	3.3	-2.4
1962.....	104.3	47.7	21.9	14.9	19.7	106.2	60.0	27.8	7.6	6.8	4.0	-1.9
1963.....	109.6	50.1	22.1	15.2	22.1	112.3	63.6	29.2	8.3	7.4	3.8	-2.8
1964.....	114.7	51.4	23.5	16.0	23.8	118.5	66.1	30.4	9.8	8.1	4.1	-3.9
1965 est.....	116.0	50.3	23.9	16.8	25.0	121.0	65.9	31.8	10.7	8.5	4.1	-5.0
1966 est.....	121.0	52.2	24.7	16.1	28.0	127.0	66.7	35.2	13.0	8.6	3.5	-6.0

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 530. RECONCILIATION OF FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET AND CONSOLIDATED CASH STATEMENT WITH NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS: 1962 TO 1966

[In billions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES	1962	1963	1964	1965 est.	1966 est.
Administrative budget receipts	81.4	86.4	89.5	91.2	94.4
Less: Intragovernmental transactions.....	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.4
Receipts from exercise of monetary authority.....	.1	(Z)	.1	.1	.1
Plus: Trust fund receipts.....	24.3	27.7	30.3	30.5	33.6
Equals: Federal cash receipts from the public	101.9	109.7	115.5	117.4	123.5
Adjustments for:					
Agency coverage: Less: District of Columbia revenues.....	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3
Netting and consolidation:					
Less: Interest, dividends, and other earnings.....	.5	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.1
Plus: Contributions to Federal employees' retirement funds, etc.....	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2
Timing: Plus: Excess of corporate tax accruals over collections; personal taxes, social insurance contributions, etc.....	1.9	.5	-.7	-.9	-1.8
Capital transactions: Less: Realization upon loans and invest- ments, sale of Government property, etc.....	.5	.8	.6	.4	.5
Equals: Receipts—National income accounts	104.3	109.6	114.7	116.0	121.0
Administrative budget expenditures	87.8	92.6	97.7	97.5	99.7
Less: Intragovernmental transactions.....	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.4
Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures (net).....	1.5	1.2	2.0	.9	.8
Plus: Trust fund expenditures (including Government-spon- sored enterprise expenditures, net).....	25.1	26.5	28.9	29.0	32.9
Equals: Federal cash payments to the public	107.7	113.8	120.3	121.4	127.4
Adjustments for:					
Agency coverage: Less: District of Columbia expenditures.....	.3	.3	.3	.4	.4
Netting and consolidation:					
Less: Interest received and proceeds of Government sales.....	.5	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.1
Plus: Contributions to Federal employees' retirement funds, etc.....	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2
Timing:					
Less: Commodity Credit Corporation foreign currency ex- changes.....	.6	.7	.6	.8	.7
Plus: Excess of interest accruals over payments on savings bonds and Treasury bills.....	.7	.9	.9	.8	.6
Excess of deliveries over expenditures and miscellaneous items ¹	1.6	.2	1.5	1.7	1.2
Capital transactions: ²					
Less: Loans, Federal National Mortgage Association foreign assistance, redemption of International Monetary Fund notes, etc.....	3.5	1.4	3.4	1.4	.7
Purchase of land and existing assets.....	.6	.4	.5	.5	.5
Equals: Expenditures—National income accounts	106.2	112.3	118.5	121.0	127.0

Z. Less than \$50 million.

¹ Transactions in financial assets and liabilities, land, and secondhand assets. Acquisition of newly produced tangible assets included in expenditures for goods and services as defined in national income and product accounts.

² Includes increase in clearing account.

No. 531. NEW OBLIGATIONAL AUTHORITY, BY AGENCY: 1964 TO 1966

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. New obligatory authority consists of appropriations and other amounts authorized by Congress, permitting government agencies to incur obligations requiring payments of money and purchases of Government's own securities. For further details, see source]

AGENCY	1964	1965 est.	1966 est.	AGENCY	1964	1965 est.	1966 est.
Administrative budget funds	101,103	107,262	106,417	Administrative budget funds—Con.			
Legislative Branch.....	156	172	225	General Services Admin.....	631	611	627
The Judiciary.....	67	76	90	Housing and Home Finance Agency.....	858	2,396	712
Executive Office of the President.....	25	28	29	National Aeronautics and Space Administration.....	5,100	5,250	5,280
Funds appropriated to the President.....	3,329	5,719	5,593	Veterans Administration.....	5,576	5,750	5,683
Department of Agriculture.....	8,052	8,055	6,622	Other independent agencies.....	1,131	1,305	1,316
Department of Commerce.....	779	750	1,099	District of Columbia.....	93	78	99
Department of Defense:				Allowances for—			
Military.....	49,922	48,663	47,395	Appalachia.....	—	365	—
Civil.....	1,150	1,291	1,380	Contingencies.....	—	150	650
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.....	5,697	7,098	9,780	Trust funds	31,533	31,757	34,512
Department of the Interior.....	1,190	1,304	1,324	Department of Commerce.....	3,734	3,865	3,976
Department of Justice.....	344	382	374	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.....	17,256	17,412	19,608
Department of Labor.....	417	692	729	Department of Labor.....	4,292	4,010	3,982
Post Office Department.....	719	756	858	Veterans Administration.....	713	714	714
Department of State.....	354	396	407	Civil Service Commission.....	2,456	2,660	2,737
Treasury Department.....	11,957	12,621	12,957	Railroad Retirement Board.....	1,208	1,291	1,387
Atomic Energy Comm.....	2,743	2,625	2,481	Other agencies.....	1,874	1,805	2,107
Federal Aviation Agency.....	813	730	729				

— Entry represents zero.

Source of tables 530 and 531: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

Receipts and Expenditures

395

No. 532. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET EXPENDITURES, BY ORGANIZATION UNIT: 1959 TO 1966

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Expenditures reported on a checks-issued basis. See also headnote, table 534]

DESCRIPTION OR ORGANIZATION UNIT	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 esti- mate	1966 esti- mate
Total.....	80,342	76,539	81,515	87,787	92,642	97,684	97,481	99,687
Legislative branch.....	118	126	133	153	147	152	179	193
The Judiciary.....	47	49	52	57	63	66	76	89
Executive Office of the President.....	56	56	69	29	23	23	26	29
Funds appropriated to the President ¹	1,776	1,756	1,882	3,443	3,968	4,119	4,432	4,869
Department of Agriculture.....	7,091	5,419	5,929	6,669	7,735	7,897	6,858	6,857
Department of Commerce.....	382	539	498	594	676	686	764	810
Department of Defense:								
Military ¹	43,573	42,824	44,676	46,815	48,252	49,760	48,100	47,900
Civil.....	807	902	972	999	1,128	1,153	1,269	1,337
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.....	3,092	3,403	3,685	4,215	4,909	5,498	5,770	7,776
Department of the Interior.....	751	690	801	908	1,029	1,124	1,225	1,174
Department of Justice.....	250	258	284	294	317	328	367	377
Department of Labor.....	1,016	549	831	620	257	370	495	565
Post Office Department (general fund).....	774	525	914	797	770	578	718	714
Department of State.....	264	247	258	307	408	347	388	416
Treasury Department:								
Interest on public debt.....	7,593	9,180	8,957	9,120	9,895	10,666	11,200	11,500
Other.....	2,248	951	996	1,053	1,133	1,281	1,351	1,362
Atomic Energy Commission.....	2,541	2,623	2,713	2,806	2,738	2,765	2,700	2,630
Federal Aviation Agency.....	441	508	638	698	726	751	781	750
General Services Administration.....	359	408	387	445	494	592	616	612
Housing and Home Finance Agency.....	1,152	309	502	739	410	328	176	454
National Aeronautics and Space Admin.....	145	401	744	1,257	2,552	4,171	4,900	5,100
Veterans Administration.....	5,232	5,250	5,401	5,392	5,173	5,478	5,376	4,649
Other independent agencies.....	956	231	794	937	293	159	368	113
District of Columbia (U.S. share).....	31	28	50	72	66	57	76	103
Allowances for—								
Appalachia.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3	107
Contingencies.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	100	400
Deduct: Interfund transactions (included in both receipts and expenditures).....	355	694	654	635	513	664	853	600

X Not applicable.

¹ Amounts for military assistance included in Military through 1961; thereafter included in Funds appropriated to the President.

No. 533. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES— PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY MAJOR SOURCE AND FUNCTION: 1955 TO 1966

[For years ending June 30. For explanation of terms, see headnote, table 534. Based on figures shown in table 534]

MAJOR FUNCTION	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 esti- mate	1966 esti- mate
Administrative budget receipts.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Individual income taxes.....	47.7	52.4	53.2	56.0	55.0	54.4	51.5	51.1
Corporation income taxes.....	29.7	27.6	27.0	25.2	25.0	26.3	28.1	29.2
Excise taxes.....	15.2	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.5	11.4	11.8	10.3
Customs, employment taxes, and other receipts.....	7.7	9.1	9.0	7.8	9.0	8.6	9.5	10.0
Deduct: Interfund transactions (included in both receipts and expenditures).....	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6
Administrative budget expenditures¹.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National defense.....	63.2	59.7	58.3	55.2	56.9	55.5	53.5	51.7
International affairs and finance.....	3.4	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.8	4.1	4.0
Space research and technology.....	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.4	2.8	4.3	5.0	5.1
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.7	7.5	5.7	4.6	4.0
Natural resources.....	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.7
Commerce and transportation.....	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.5	2.8
Housing and community development ²	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	—0.1	—0.1	—0.3	(Z)
Health, labor, and welfare.....	3.4	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.6	6.4	8.4
Education.....	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.7
Veterans benefits and services.....	7.0	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.6	5.6	5.5	4.6
Interest.....	10.0	12.1	11.1	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.6	11.6
General government.....	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.5
Allowances, undistributed.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	0.1	0.5
Deduct: Interfund transactions (included in both receipts and expenditures).....	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.05 percent.

¹ Net of receipts of public enterprise funds. ² Minus sign indicates receipts exceeding expenditures.

Source of tables 532 and 533: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 534. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET AND TRUST FUND RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE AND FUNCTION: 1955 TO 1966

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Expenditures reported on a checks-issued basis. "Administrative budget" receipts and expenditures are mainly those of general and special accounts and exclude refunds of receipts, transfers from the general fund to trust funds, interest paid to the U.S. Treasury by revolving funds, transfers of capital between wholly owned Government corporations and the U.S. Treasury, and debt transactions of Government enterprises. Expenditures from public debt authorizations are included as well as net transactions (expenditures minus receipts) of wholly owned Government corporations and enterprises. Trust fund data also exclude refunds of receipts, but trust fund expenditures include security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 254-256 and Y 356-367]

SOURCE AND FUNCTION	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 esti- mate	1966 esti- mate
Administrative budget surplus (+) or deficit (-).....	-4,180	+1,224	-3,856	-6,378	-6,266	-8,226	-6,281	-5,287
RECEIPTS								
Administrative budget receipts.....	60,209	77,763	77,659	81,409	86,376	89,459	91,200	94,400
Individual income taxes.....	28,747	40,715	41,338	45,571	47,588	48,697	47,000	48,200
Corporation income taxes.....	17,861	21,494	20,954	20,523	21,579	23,493	25,600	27,600
Excise taxes.....	9,131	9,137	9,063	9,585	9,915	10,211	10,733	9,770
Alcohol taxes.....	2,689	3,127	3,146	3,268	3,365	3,503	3,669	3,796
Tobacco taxes.....	1,568	1,927	1,986	2,022	2,075	2,049	2,127	2,155
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	2,875	2,089	1,972	2,037	2,203	2,631	2,717	2,862
Other excise taxes.....	2,000	1,994	1,959	2,258	2,272	2,028	2,220	2,457
Proposed legislation (rate reduction or repeal) ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-1,500
Employment taxes.....	579	339	(Z)	-	-	-	-	-
Estate and gift taxes.....	924	1,606	1,896	2,016	2,167	2,394	2,800	3,200
Customs.....	585	1,105	982	1,142	1,205	1,252	1,415	1,500
Miscellaneous receipts ²	2,562	4,062	4,080	3,206	4,435	4,076	4,485	4,730
Deduct: Interfund transactions.....	181	694	654	633	513	664	533	600
Trust fund receipts.....	9,470	20,342	23,582	24,290	27,689	30,331	30,515	33,616
Employment taxes.....	5,587	10,728	12,404	12,561	14,862	16,832	16,685	18,731
Unemployment tax deposits by States.....	1,146	2,167	2,398	2,729	3,009	3,042	2,950	2,900
Excise taxes.....	-	2,539	2,798	2,949	3,279	3,519	3,639	3,959
Federal employee and agency payments for retirement.....	473	1,504	1,740	1,756	1,878	2,029	2,159	2,162
Interest on trust fund investments.....	1,178	1,337	1,414	1,433	1,477	1,613	1,747	1,867
Veterans life insurance premiums.....	441	482	504	501	484	494	494	491
Miscellaneous trust receipts.....	690	2,494	2,840	2,889	3,195	3,322	3,419	4,105
Deduct: Interfund transactions.....	16	903	515	523	505	551	579	599
EXPENDITURES								
Administrative budget expenditures.....	64,389	76,539	81,515	87,787	92,642	97,684	97,481	99,687
National defense.....	40,695	45,691	47,494	51,103	52,755	54,181	52,160	51,578
Dept. of Defense military functions.....	35,631	41,215	43,227	46,815	48,252	49,780	48,100	47,900
Military assistance.....	2,292	1,609	1,449	1,390	1,721	1,485	1,200	1,100
Atomic energy.....	1,857	2,623	2,713	2,806	2,768	2,765	2,700	2,530
Defense-related activities.....	1,015	244	104	92	24	172	160	48
International affairs and finance.....	2,310	3,064	3,954	4,301	4,151	3,687	4,043	3,984
Conduct of foreign affairs.....	121	217	216	249	346	297	346	321
Economic and financial programs.....	1,869	1,381	1,927	2,130	1,826	1,479	1,820	1,780
Foreign information and exchange ac- tivities.....	100	137	158	197	201	207	216	221
Food for Peace.....	220	1,327	1,653	1,726	1,779	1,704	1,661	1,661
Space research and technology.....	74	401	744	1,257	2,552	4,171	4,900	5,100
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	4,259	3,650	3,717	4,397	5,390	5,560	4,477	3,944
Farm income stabilization.....	3,356	2,370	2,345	3,083	3,954	4,144	3,103	2,716
Financing farming and rural housing.....	236	289	349	234	300	251	242	138
Financing rural electrification and rural telephones.....	204	330	301	303	342	342	199	200
Agricultural land and water resources.....	290	368	397	426	404	410	441	424
Research and other agricultural services.....	173	293	324	341	391	414	493	466
Natural resources.....	1,203	1,714	2,006	2,147	2,352	2,478	2,735	2,691
Land and water resources.....	935	1,235	1,394	1,564	1,699	1,747	1,885	1,837
Forest resources.....	119	220	331	280	303	332	333	359
Mineral resources.....	37	65	61	68	71	91	109	111
Fish and wildlife resources.....	43	68	73	81	94	105	121	114
Recreational resources.....	35	74	91	94	112	130	145	186
General resource surveys and admin.....	34	51	55	60	73	73	92	84
Commerce and transportation.....	1,225	1,963	2,573	2,774	2,843	3,002	3,372	2,804
Aviation.....	179	568	716	781	808	835	865	834
Water transportation.....	349	508	569	654	672	658	705	728
Highways.....	647	38	36	33	41	39	43	42
Postal service.....	356	525	914	797	770	578	718	714
Advancement of business ¹	-343	265	271	427	366	401	556	124
Area redevelopment.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	7	101	401	385	261
Regulation of business.....	38	59	67	74	84	91	96	101

See footnotes at end of table.

Receipts and Expenditures

397

No. 534. FEDERAL ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET AND TRUST FUND RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE AND FUNCTION: 1955 TO 1966—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

SOURCE AND FUNCTION	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 esti- mate	1966 esti- mate
Administrative budget expendi- tures—Continued								
Housing and community development ¹	136	122	320	349	-67	-80	-280	10
Aids to private housing ¹	174	-172	-44	-149	-537	-595	-985	-843
Public housing programs ¹	-116	134	150	163	178	149	221	236
Urban renewal and community fac- ilities.....	56	130	162	261	222	306	406	509
National Capital region.....	22	30	51	74	70	59	79	107
Health, labor, and welfare.....	2,165	3,690	4,244	4,538	4,789	5,475	6,208	8,328
Health services and research.....	271	815	938	1,128	1,354	1,671	1,792	2,190
Labor and manpower.....	321	510	809	591	224	345	484	565
Public assistance.....	1,428	2,061	2,170	2,437	2,788	2,994	3,002	3,499
Economic opportunity programs.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	347	1,346
Other welfare services.....	145	304	327	382	423	466	583	728
Education.....	377	866	943	1,076	1,244	1,339	1,509	2,663
Assistance for elementary and secondary education.....	215	327	332	337	392	404	408	971
Assistance for higher education.....	43	261	286	350	428	383	428	782
Assistance to science education and basic research.....	11	120	143	183	208	310	325	405
Other aids to education.....	109	156	181	207	219	241	347	505
Veterans benefits and services.....	4,522	5,266	5,414	5,403	5,186	5,492	5,383	4,623
Veterans service-connected compensa- tion.....	1,829	2,049	2,034	2,017	2,116	2,158	2,173	2,100
Veterans nonservice-connected pensions.....	801	1,265	1,532	1,635	1,698	1,743	1,834	1,827
Veterans readjustment benefits ¹	879	725	559	388	-13	113	-139	-826
Veterans hospitals and medical care.....	727	961	1,030	1,084	1,145	1,229	1,280	1,315
Other veterans benefits and services.....	286	266	259	279	240	249	235	208
Interest.....	6,438	9,266	9,050	9,198	9,980	10,765	11,286	11,594
Interest on the public debt.....	6,370	9,180	8,957	9,120	9,895	10,666	11,200	11,500
Interest on refunds of receipts.....	62	76	83	68	74	88	75	82
Interest on uninvested funds.....	5	10	10	10	11	11	12	12
General government.....	1,166	1,542	1,709	1,875	1,979	2,280	2,417	2,462
Legislative functions.....	60	109	118	135	131	126	155	154
Judicial functions.....	31	49	52	57	63	66	77	89
Executive direction and management.....	12	20	22	22	21	22	25	26
Central fiscal operations.....	431	558	607	653	715	791	842	853
General property and records manage- ment.....	168	372	372	419	444	576	598	596
Central personnel management.....	96	84	140	153	142	174	171	169
Protective services and alien control.....	185	263	289	300	323	335	376	388
Other general government.....	183	88	109	136	139	189	173	187
Allowances, undistributed for—								
Appalachia.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	3	107
Contingencies.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	100	400
Deduct: Interfund transactions.....	181	694	664	693	513	664	833	600
Trust fund expenditures.....	8,577	21,212	22,793	25,141	26,545	28,885	29,045	32,898
National defense.....	164	256	196	366	679	487	811	982
International affairs and finance.....	45	48	13	15	44	62	-106	258
Space research and technology.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	73	458	416	398	507	496	615	495
Natural resources.....	61	116	183	112	122	137	137	175
Commerce and transportation ¹	-97	2,831	2,505	2,662	2,877	3,482	3,932	3,690
Housing and community development ¹	231	1,439	-273	1,524	-36	1,889	233	783
Health, labor, and welfare.....	7,423	16,358	19,236	20,382	21,855	22,733	23,386	28,549
Education.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Veterans benefits and services.....	628	673	811	733	835	666	641	514
General government.....	6	17	16	20	19	18	19	20
Deposit funds ¹	57	-78	203	-544	146	-597	-47	30
Deduct: Interfund transactions.....	16	808	515	528	505	581	579	599

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Minus sign indicates receipts exceeding expenditures.

² Includes taxes not elsewhere classified.

³ Includes the Public Works Acceleration program which supplements expenditures in various other categories.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget: *Budget of the United States Government*, and unpublished data.

No. 535. SUBSIDY PROGRAMS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—NET EXPENDITURES: 1955 to 1966

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Minus sign (—) indicates receipts exceeding expenditures. Excludes veterans programs, foreign aid, public assistance to the needy, grants to States to help finance low-priced school lunches, hospital operation and medical care administered by the Public Health Service, and various aids to Indians. Due to changes in classification, not all programs are strictly comparable for all years. Agency indications refer to status in fiscal year 1963]

PROGRAM	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 esti- mate	1966 esti- mate
Total	4,693	7,045	7,541	7,538	8,096	7,410	8,109	7,117
Net current expenses for listed aids and special services.....	1,979	5,090	6,942	7,569	6,867	6,825	7,516	6,723
Agriculture.....	1,074	3,453	4,254	5,007	4,675	5,168	5,621	4,713
Department of Agriculture:								
CCC and special export programs:								
Sales for foreign currency.....	130	1,232	1,455	1,455	1,483	1,415	1,247	1,140
Price support supply, and related programs.....	472	1,515	1,992	2,693	2,433	2,858	3,385	2,495
Losses on long-term sales contracts.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	29	79	60	204	216
Transfer to supplemental stockpile.....	(1)	192	201	193	100	38	80	75
National Wool Act.....	(1)	93	61	65	63	73	32	39
International Wheat Agreement.....	100	66	76	90	74	126	30	28
Special milk program.....	(1)	81	87	92	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other.....	135	8	—3	(Z)	—	—15	—6	—3
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service:								
Sugar Act.....	70	74	72	80	77	87	103	95
Other.....	—	—1	—3	10	99	117	121	137
Agricultural Marketing Service:								
Removal of surplus agricultural commodities.....	43	67	203	215	112	240	242	312
Other.....	(3)	50	14	6	7	26	19	17
Agricultural Research Service.....	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	59	65	68	69
Other.....	106	76	79	71	82	74	77	84
Other agencies.....	17	4	19	7	7	5	21	11
Business.....	741	1,278	1,787	1,750	1,845	1,251	1,418	1,375
Department of Commerce:								
Maritime Administration, ship operating subsidies and administration.....	121	158	155	186	226	197	230	209
Patent Office.....	(1)	21	23	24	26	27	30	32
Other.....	43	23	28	41	51	58	63	63
Department of Defense, civil functions:								
Corps of Engineers, operation and maintenance.....	67	80	90	101	114	109	117	121
Other.....	—6	—18	—11	—14	—7	—10	—11	—13
Post Office Department.....	346	495	875	722	691	36	108	78
Treasury Department, Coast Guard, navigation aids.....	43	176	199	205	210	249	266	269
Federal Aviation Agency.....	86	273	333	387	431	469	487	492
Civil Aeronautics Board, payments to air carriers.....	58	60	78	82	82	84	87	84
Other agencies.....	—17	11	18	16	22	33	39	41
Labor.....	269	324	892	869	400	457	495	620
Department of Labor:								
Payment to Federal extended compensation account.....	—	—	498	333	—	—	—	—
Unemployment trust fund administration.....	192	317	379	508	375	453	466	556
Other.....	8	—1	8	15	19	—2	21	54
Other agencies.....	69	8	7	13	6	7	8	10
Home owners and tenants.....	—105	30	9	—57	—53	—51	—18	15
Housing and Home Finance Agency:								
Public housing.....	67	127	151	165	182	195	223	236
Urban renewal.....	34	102	139	163	186	211	278	329
Federal Housing Administration.....	—118	—142	—232	—129	—167	—162	—201	—225
Other.....	—62	—38	—13	—22	11	—5	7	3
Federal Home Loan Bank Board.....	—25	—20	—35	—233	—268	—289	—326	—326
Major commodity inventories, net change.....	2,392	1,119	—341	—1,035	293	—361	—323	—528
Civil.....	1,552	1,032	—390	—1,089	256	—378	—309	—497
Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation, agricultural commodities.....	1,686	1,022	—390	—1,090	251	—388	—326	—514
Other agencies.....	—134	10	—	1	4	10	16	17
National defense.....	840	87	49	54	37	17	—14	—30
Funds appropriated to the President, expansion of defense production.....	78	79	32	27	12	—27	—48	—46
Other.....	762	8	17	27	26	45	34	16

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 535. SUBSIDY PROGRAMS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—NET EXPENDITURES: 1955 to 1966—Continued

[In millions of dollars]

PROGRAM	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 esti- mate	1966 esti- mate
Additions to civil private physical assets.....	322	836	940	1,004	936	946	916	922
Funds appropriated to the President, public works acceleration.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	23	28	22
Department of Agriculture:								
Agricultural stabilization and con- servation.....	231	561	614	613	523	513	443	387
Soil conservation.....	60	91	105	105	112	96	104	84
Other.....	-19	(Z)	1	1	9	20	22	28
Department of Commerce, merchant ships.....	5	70	97	143	103	86	80	98
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare:								
Private hospital construction.....	40	80	93	95	113	125	137	145
Health research facilities.....	(Z)	25	20	30	34	36	46	46
Other.....	-	-	1	3	4	6	12	58
National Science Foundation.....	(Z)	3	7	14	36	40	41	51
Other agencies.....	5	6	2	-	1	1	3	4

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Included in "Other" Commodity Credit Corporation programs.² Included in Agricultural Marketing Service after 1962.³ Included in "Other" Dept. of Agriculture programs.⁴ Included in "Other" Dept. of Commerce programs.⁵ Primarily for air navigation aids.⁶ Temporary unemployment compensation prior to 1960.

Source: 1955: U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee; *Subsidy and Subsidylike Programs of the U.S. Government*. 1960-1966: Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service. Based on *The Budget of the United States Government*, Special Analysis D, Investment, Operating and Other Expenditures.

No. 536. INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS, BY DETAILED SOURCES: 1963 AND 1964

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska and Hawaii, and collections outside U.S. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 264-270, for selected items]

TYPE OF TAX	1963	1964	TYPE OF TAX	1963	1964
Total.....	105,925	112,260	Manufacturers' excise taxes—Con.		
Individual income and employment.	67,992	71,593	Mechanical pencils, etc.....	9	9
Withheld.....	51,839	54,424	Refrigerators, freezers, air condi- tioners, etc.....	61	63
Not withheld.....	15,205	16,318	Matches.....	4	4
Unemployment insurance.....	948	851	Business and store machines.....	75	72
Corporation income tax.....	22,336	24,301	Cameras, lenses, and film.....	25	30
Estate tax.....	1,972	2,111	Sporting goods.....	24	28
Gift tax.....	216	305	Firearms, shells, cartridges.....	18	17
Alcohol taxes ¹	3,442	3,577	Retailers' excise taxes.....	444	475
Distilled spirits.....	2,507	2,575	Furs.....	29	30
Wines, cordials, etc.....	104	110	Jewelry.....	182	189
Beer.....	831	892	Luggage.....	74	79
Tobacco taxes ¹	2,079	2,053	Toilet preparations.....	158	177
Cigarettes.....	2,011	1,977	Miscellaneous excise taxes.....	1,620	1,547
Cigars.....	50	56	Sugar.....	100	95
Other.....	18	20	Long distance telephone, tele- graph, cable, radio, etc., wire service.....	365	380
Documents, other instruments, and playing cards.....	149	172	General telephone service.....	516	531
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	5,610	6,021	Transportation of persons ²	234	106
Lubricating oils.....	74	76	Use of safe deposit boxes.....	7	7
Gasoline, including floor tax.....	2,497	2,618	Club dues and initiation fees.....	71	75
Tires and tubes.....	399	411	Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	5	6
Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc.....	303	351	Coin-operated devices.....	20	23
Passenger cars, chassis, bodies, etc. Parts and accessories for cars, trucks, etc.....	1,560	1,746	Admissions.....	83	88
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	225	229	Theaters, concerts, etc.....	43	47
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	68	78	Cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	40	41
Radio and television sets, phono- graphs, components, etc.....	184	198	Use tax on highway motor vehicles weighing over 26,000 pounds.....	99	100
Phonograph records.....	27	25	Diesel fuel.....	113	128
Musical instruments.....	20	22	Wagering.....	6	6
			Other.....	1	1
			All other ³	66	106

¹ Includes taxes collected in Puerto Rico on tobacco and liquor manufactures coming into the United States.² Taxes on transportation of persons repealed, effective Nov. 16, 1962, except on air transportation which was reduced to 5 percent.³ Includes undistributed depositary receipts and unclassified advance payments of excise taxes.Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 537. INCOME TAX RETURNS FILED, BY TYPE: 1963 AND 1964

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

TYPE OF RETURN	1963	1964	TYPE OF RETURN	1963	1964
Total	97,834	100,066	Employment tax.....	21,140	21,753
Income tax.....	72,560	74,193	Employers' Form 941.....	14,983	15,331
Individual and fiduciary.....	63,679	65,154	Employers' Form 942 ¹	4,207	4,429
Individual-citizens and resident aliens.....	62,779	64,201	Employers' Form 943 ²	639	658
Other.....	900	953	Railroad retirement, Forms Ct-1, Ct-2.....	22	21
Declarations of estimated tax.....	6,100	6,104	Unemployment insurance, Form 940.....	1,288	1,315
Individual.....	6,083	6,077	Estate tax.....	79	87
Corporation.....	16	27	Gift tax.....	100	107
Partnerships.....	978	984	Excise tax.....	3,954	3,925
Corporation.....	1,292	1,367	Occupational.....	1,276	1,323
Other.....	511	584	Form 720 ³	2,278	2,287
			Alcohol.....	25	23
			Tobacco.....	12	11
			Other.....	364	281

¹ Household employees. ² Agricultural employees. ³ Retailers, manufacturers, etc.Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 538. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX LIABILITY AND EFFECTIVE RATES, FOR SELECTED INCOME GROUPS: 1954 TO 1965

Refers to income after exclusions but before deductions and exemptions. 1954-1963 figures assume deduction of 10 percent of adjusted gross income; 1964 and 1965 figures assume larger of minimum standard deduction or 10 percent of adjusted gross income. Excludes self-employment tax. For similar data based on net income (income after deductions but before personal exemptions), see *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 319-332]

EFFECTIVE YEARS OF REVENUE ACT AND YEAR ACT PASSED	ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME								
	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$25,000	\$100,000	\$500,000
LIABILITY (dollars)									
Single person, no dependent:									
1954-1963.....1954 ¹	60	240	422	818	1,540	2,096	8,324	58,116	383,774
1964.....1964 ²	16	180	360	720	1,372	1,872	7,410	51,399	327,878
1965.....1964 ²	14	161	329	671	1,280	1,742	6,982	48,182	300,070
Married couple, no dependent:³									
1954-1963.....1954 ¹	-	120	300	660	1,240	1,636	5,774	45,576	358,048
1964.....1964 ²	-	64	226	554	1,080	1,440	5,162	40,768	309,256
1965.....1964 ²	-	56	200	501	1,000	1,342	4,796	38,480	285,140
Married couple, 2 dependents:³									
1954-1963.....1954 ¹	-	-	60	420	976	1,372	5,318	44,724	356,956
1964.....1964 ²	-	-	-	325	840	1,200	4,754	40,016	308,332
1965.....1964 ²	-	-	-	290	772	1,114	4,412	37,748	284,300
EFFECTIVE RATE⁴ (percent)									
Single person, no dependent:									
1954-1963.....1954 ¹	6.0	12.0	14.1	16.4	19.3	21.0	33.3	58.1	76.8
1964.....1964 ²	1.6	9.0	12.0	14.4	17.2	18.7	29.6	51.4	65.6
1965.....1964 ²	1.4	8.0	11.0	13.4	16.0	17.4	27.9	48.2	60.0
Married couple, no dependent:³									
1954-1963.....1954 ¹	-	6.0	10.0	13.2	15.5	16.4	23.1	45.6	71.6
1964.....1964 ²	-	3.2	7.5	11.1	13.5	14.4	20.6	40.8	61.8
1965.....1964 ²	-	2.8	6.7	10.0	12.5	13.4	19.2	38.5	57.0
Married couple, 2 dependents:³									
1954-1963.....1954 ¹	-	-	2.0	8.4	12.2	13.7	21.3	44.7	71.4
1964.....1964 ²	-	-	-	6.5	10.5	12.0	19.0	40.0	61.7
1965.....1964 ²	-	-	-	5.8	9.6	11.1	17.6	37.7	56.9

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Internal Revenue Code of 1954. ² Revenue Act of 1964. ³ Split-income basis.⁴ Tax liability divided by stated income.

Source: Treasury Dept.; unpublished data.

No. 539. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME— SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1963

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens; based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 292-311, for related data]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963 (prel.)
TOTAL RETURNS							
Number of individual returns.....1,000.....	14,598	49,751	52,656	57,818	60,593	62,291	63,535
Taxable.....1,000.....	7,437	42,651	38,187	44,689	48,061	50,062	51,335
Nontaxable.....1,000.....	7,161	7,100	14,469	13,129	12,532	12,198	12,199
Adjusted gross income.....mil. dol.....	136,310	120,301	179,874	249,429	316,558	349,861	369,973
Income tax ².....mil. dol.....	1,441	17,050	18,375	29,614	39,464	44,903	48,119
Average per return:							
Income.....dollars.....	2,487	2,418	3,416	4,314	5,224	5,617	5,823
Income tax.....dollars.....	99	343	349	512	651	721	757
Income tax per capita of total population.....dollars.....	11	128	121	179	219	242	259
Percent of total population filing returns ³	16.7	55.9	55.3	56.4	54.4	53.3	54.5
TAXABLE RETURNS							
Adjusted gross income.....mil. dol.....	123,279	117,562	158,545	229,595	297,152	330,646	350,171
Amount of exemptions ⁴.....mil. dol.....	10,380	52,116	55,210	71,182	81,207	85,097	87,461
Taxable income.....mil. dol.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	127,889	171,462	194,952	208,399
Income tax after credits ².....mil. dol.....	1,441	17,050	18,375	29,614	39,464	44,903	48,119
SOURCES OF INCOME (TOTAL RETURNS)							
Salaries, wages, commissions, etc. ⁵.....mil. dol.....	27,654	91,658	138,956	200,580	257,684	283,143	299,334
Dividends, domestic and foreign ⁶.....mil. dol.....	2,930	3,906	6,131	7,820	9,470	10,607	11,262
Interest.....mil. dol.....	981		1,583	2,555	5,013	7,084	9,081
Rents:							
Net income.....mil. dol.....	71,146	71,758	73,184	73,660	3,506	3,886	3,848
Net loss.....mil. dol.....	-	7176	7281	7509	753	938	1,096
Royalties:							
Net income.....mil. dol.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	642	568	629
Net loss.....mil. dol.....	-	(?)	(?)	(?)	50	59	54
Business or profession: ⁸							
Net profit.....mil. dol.....	4,145	12,572	16,847	20,566	23,906	26,812	22,595
Net loss.....mil. dol.....	131	350	840	1,297	1,828	1,870	886
Farm:							
Net profit.....mil. dol.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	4,666
Net loss.....mil. dol.....	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	1,320
Partnership:							
Net profit.....mil. dol.....	1,549	7,196	8,554	9,531	9,726	10,185	10,270
Net loss.....mil. dol.....	29	87	224	330	530	587	658
Sales of capital assets:							
Net gain.....mil. dol.....	329	2,276	3,181	5,024	5,814	6,615	7,181
Net loss.....mil. dol.....	379	182	314	358	674	1,010	988
Sales of property other than capital assets:							
Net gain.....mil. dol.....	40	64	101	94	67	67	69
Net loss.....mil. dol.....	38	70	132	121	106	193	184
Annuities and pensions.....mil. dol.....	-	195	430	870	1,614	2,318	2,686
Estates and trusts:							
Income.....mil. dol.....	756	946	1,690	565	671	686	701
Loss.....mil. dol.....	-	-	-	13	22	23	29
Other sources ¹⁰.....mil. dol.....	748	595	1,009	793	2,407	2,589	2,815

- Entry represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Net income for 1940.

² Income and defense tax before credits for 1940; income tax after credits beginning 1945.

³ Joint returns counted twice for percent of population filing.

⁴ Exemptions 1940: Married \$2,000, single \$800, each dependent \$400. Exemptions 1945: Married \$1,000, single \$500, each dependent \$500. Exemptions 1950 and after: Joint return \$1,200, single \$300, each dependent \$300, additional exemption for taxpayer, and his spouse on joint return, of \$600 if blind and \$600 if age 65 or over.

⁵ Beginning 1955, salaries after sick pay exclusion.

⁶ Beginning 1955, dividends after exclusions. ⁷ Royalties included with rents.

⁸ For 1950, business profit or loss after net operating loss deduction.

⁹ Farm included with business or profession.

¹⁰ Comprises all income subject to income tax not elsewhere listed; for 1945-1955, includes not more than \$100 per return reported on Form W-2 of dividends, interest, and wages not subject to income tax withholding. However, for 1955-1963, this income has been reduced by net operating loss deduction.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

No. 540. INDIVIDUAL INCOME RETURNS AND TAXES—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1950, 1960, and 1962

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. Aggregates in this table differ somewhat from those in other tables for individual returns with income because of a distinct weighting system for State data and, for 1960 and 1962, the inclusion of returns with no adjusted gross income]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1950			1960			1962		
	Number of returns	Ad-justed gross income	In-come tax after credits	Number of returns	Ad-justed gross income less deficit ¹	In-come tax after credits	Number of returns	Ad-justed gross income less deficit ¹	In-come tax after credits
Total	52,665	180,065	18,390	61,025	315,832	39,545	62,709	348,708	44,893
New England	3,787	12,362	1,281	4,096	20,898	2,712	4,082	22,801	3,025
Maine.....	320	847	65	342	1,408	143	343	1,506	167
New Hampshire.....	210	578	49	233	1,078	125	243	1,163	141
Vermont.....	126	353	27	132	538	56	133	569	62
Massachusetts.....	1,931	6,309	650	2,004	10,509	1,362	2,029	11,345	1,493
Rhode Island.....	328	1,055	109	321	1,497	186	326	1,652	215
Connecticut.....	870	3,219	380	974	5,868	835	1,008	6,537	947
Middle Atlantic	12,193	43,705	4,714	12,910	71,993	9,401	13,037	78,162	10,582
New York.....	6,124	22,978	2,626	6,524	38,036	5,076	6,629	41,477	5,779
New Jersey.....	2,008	7,307	743	2,306	13,303	1,739	2,387	14,926	2,028
Pennsylvania.....	4,060	13,420	1,344	4,080	20,654	2,586	4,021	21,759	2,776
East North Central	11,887	42,319	4,402	12,705	69,834	9,084	12,778	75,036	9,977
Ohio.....	3,066	10,712	1,088	3,363	18,472	2,385	3,360	19,570	2,558
Indiana.....	1,464	4,817	450	1,566	8,022	997	1,591	8,665	1,111
Illinois.....	3,593	13,469	1,511	3,762	21,551	2,951	3,807	23,435	3,308
Michigan.....	2,477	9,205	968	2,624	14,822	1,908	2,612	15,949	2,107
Wisconsin.....	1,286	4,117	385	1,390	6,967	843	1,407	7,417	898
West North Central	4,923	15,320	1,393	5,264	24,002	2,812	5,326	26,413	3,122
Minnesota.....	1,076	3,429	300	1,155	5,483	641	1,192	6,090	707
Iowa.....	938	2,887	247	957	4,229	477	947	4,512	508
Missouri.....	1,346	4,346	438	1,472	7,115	884	1,483	7,745	980
North Dakota.....	199	549	41	207	737	75	209	899	89
South Dakota.....	215	558	41	226	783	77	231	951	96
Nebraska.....	479	1,474	135	509	2,204	262	517	2,407	291
Kansas.....	670	2,076	191	738	3,451	396	747	3,810	450
South Atlantic	6,224	19,405	1,800	8,027	37,219	4,302	8,395	41,945	5,073
Delaware.....	128	546	110	159	971	167	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Maryland.....	1,162	3,817	368	1,187	6,416	802	1,620	9,282	1,252
District of Columbia.....	374	1,418	170	342	1,851	273	(4)	(4)	(4)
Virginia.....	957	2,927	253	1,243	5,818	676	1,321	6,638	813
West Virginia.....	600	1,728	132	544	2,406	269	524	2,379	273
North Carolina.....	959	2,759	219	1,320	5,267	520	1,354	5,960	642
South Carolina.....	453	1,307	102	606	2,395	227	630	2,788	292
Georgia.....	771	2,308	192	1,055	4,712	517	1,097	5,316	616
Florida.....	822	2,595	254	1,506	7,383	851	1,685	8,480	1,002
East South Central	2,447	7,150	604	3,159	13,143	1,398	3,251	14,949	1,688
Kentucky.....	715	2,117	178	855	3,508	376	873	3,951	451
Tennessee.....	805	2,377	210	1,047	4,334	474	1,091	5,122	613
Alabama.....	635	1,836	148	825	3,618	384	839	3,967	436
Mississippi.....	292	820	67	432	1,683	164	448	1,909	189
West South Central	3,826	12,828	1,339	4,886	22,296	2,670	5,108	25,093	3,098
Arkansas.....	344	949	74	450	1,677	165	484	1,990	215
Louisiana.....	638	2,080	202	834	3,888	448	857	4,209	502
Oklahoma.....	607	1,925	181	723	3,205	364	747	3,455	407
Texas.....	2,238	7,874	883	2,873	13,576	1,693	3,020	15,439	1,973
Mountain	1,656	5,575	521	2,256	11,275	1,325	2,388	12,703	1,627
Montana.....	209	694	64	227	984	110	229	1,031	119
Idaho.....	191	580	45	216	962	104	217	1,007	108
Wyoming.....	101	353	34	116	566	71	116	588	74
Colorado.....	471	1,609	160	616	3,250	399	652	3,670	456
New Mexico.....	179	621	58	275	1,310	145	284	1,440	164
Arizona.....	214	748	75	403	2,115	254	445	2,471	299
Utah.....	225	712	53	289	1,438	153	307	1,639	183
Nevada.....	66	287	32	114	650	89	137	858	125
Pacific	5,722	21,402	2,336	7,645	44,548	5,772	8,145	50,794	6,708
Washington.....	1,911	5,255	1,335	974	5,321	662	1,018	6,012	781
Oregon.....	553	2,005	206	610	3,145	383	628	3,400	418
California.....	4,078	15,538	1,740	5,769	34,993	4,517	6,187	39,616	5,281
Alaska.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	58	394	56	68	436	60
Hawaii.....	180	584	55	234	1,195	154	244	1,329	167
Other areas ²	(25)	(24)	(23)	187	626	69	200	812	94

NA Not available.

¹ Deficit occurred when deductions allowed for computation of adjusted gross income exceeded gross income.

² Includes estimate for Delaware.

³ District of Columbia included in Maryland. ⁴ Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands included in Maryland.

⁵ District of Columbia included in Maryland. ⁶ Alaska included in Washington.

⁷ Returns with addresses outside the U.S.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

No. 541. INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT TAX RECEIPTS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1960, 1963, AND 1964

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Receipts in the various States do not indicate tax burden of each State since, in many instances, taxes are collected in one State from residents of another]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1960	1963	1964	STATE OR OTHER AREA	1960	1963	1964
Total	56,104	67,992	71,593	South Atlantic—Con.			
New England	3,456	4,174	4,534	Georgia.....	669	857	957
Maine.....	164	198	210	Florida.....	994	1,179	1,320
New Hampshire.....	142	181	193	East South Central	1,608	2,016	2,230
Vermont.....	68	85	94	Kentucky.....	437	520	576
Massachusetts.....	1,789	2,152	2,344	Tennessee.....	552	716	790
Rhode Island.....	262	315	351	Alabama.....	436	528	583
Connecticut.....	1,031	1,244	1,342	Mississippi.....	184	252	282
Middle Atlantic	15,215	18,200	19,118	West South Central	3,253	4,007	4,325
New York.....	9,395	11,356	11,909	Arkansas.....	186	256	285
New Jersey.....	1,830	2,263	2,345	Louisiana.....	515	594	664
Pennsylvania.....	3,989	4,552	4,864	Oklahoma.....	493	574	631
East North Central	13,313	15,620	16,921	Texas.....	2,059	2,583	2,745
Ohio.....	3,540	3,998	4,316	Mountain	1,864	2,313	2,490
Indiana.....	1,286	1,588	1,737	Montana.....	122	141	152
Illinois.....	4,414	5,254	5,598	Idaho.....	127	154	169
Michigan.....	3,035	3,572	3,966	Wyoming.....	68	76	85
Wisconsin.....	1,038	1,207	1,304	Colorado.....	837	1,018	1,081
West North Central	3,866	4,610	4,902	New Mexico.....	167	199	212
Minnesota.....	946	1,146	1,227	Arizona.....	252	332	356
Iowa.....	530	615	642	Utah.....	186	236	252
Missouri.....	1,362	1,603	1,729	Nevada.....	104	166	183
North Dakota.....	88	105	117	Pacific	7,227	9,051	9,780
South Dakota.....	94	122	126	Washington.....	791	1,037	1,077
Nebraska.....	389	469	487	Oregon.....	477	543	604
Kansas.....	457	551	573	California.....	5,746	7,186	7,797
South Atlantic	5,409	6,719	7,444	Alaska.....	51	70	74
Delaware.....	323	403	421	Hawaii.....	163	216	227
Maryland ¹	1,506	1,867	1,988	International operations	169	239	276
Virginia.....	715	925	1,123	Puerto Rico.....	28	50	60
West Virginia.....	253	281	311	Other.....	142	190	215
North Carolina.....	689	870	955	Undistributed	724	1,041	-427
South Carolina.....	260	337	369				

¹ Includes collections for District of Columbia; separate data not available.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Annual Report of the Commissioner*.

No. 542. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1950, 1960, AND 1963

[Number of returns in thousands; money figures in millions of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens; based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS	NUMBER OF RETURNS			ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME			INCOME TAX AFTER CREDITS		
	1950	1960	1963 (prel.)	1950	1960	1963 (prel.)	1950	1960	1963 (prel.)
Total	52,656	60,593	63,535	179,874	316,558	369,973	18,375	39,464	48,119
Under \$600.....	3,780	3,991	3,960	1,265	1,306	1,291	-	-	-
\$600 to \$999.....	3,582	2,993	2,992	2,890	2,381	2,383	40	39	43
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5,077	3,942	3,923	6,351	4,887	4,882	197	188	203
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5,473	3,415	3,333	9,579	5,972	5,816	413	302	313
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5,643	3,405	3,277	12,704	7,660	7,368	643	447	453
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5,786	3,519	3,309	15,902	9,673	9,085	891	648	622
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	9,837	6,877	6,362	34,107	24,033	22,249	2,177	1,886	1,752
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	5,985	6,867	6,199	26,708	30,882	27,893	2,044	2,764	2,521
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6,115	20,266	22,074	39,046	140,032	156,916	3,984	15,362	17,328
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	679	3,642	5,670	8,149	42,805	66,989	1,167	6,159	9,438
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	256	786	1,231	4,397	13,400	20,911	758	2,290	3,476
\$20,000 to \$49,999.....	359	765	1,043	10,536	21,926	29,666	2,503	4,993	6,614
\$50,000 to \$99,999.....	63	101	134	4,193	6,661	8,797	1,517	2,273	2,969
\$100,000 to \$199,999.....	16	19	22	2,063	2,451	2,914	942	1,001	1,153
\$200,000 to \$499,999.....	4	5	5	1,141	1,384	1,509	603	607	655
\$500,000 to \$999,999.....	1	1	1	419	494	525	240	226	236
\$1,000,000 and over.....	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	433	611	779	261	281	313

- Entry represents zero. Z Less than 500.

¹ For 1950, includes nontaxable returns with income of \$5,000 or more.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*.

**No. 543. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME—
SOURCES OF INCOME, BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1962 AND 1963**

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens; based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

ITEM	Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$200,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 and over
1962								
Salaries after sick pay.....	283,143	68,415	136,836	61,554	12,542	3,533	249	14
Dividends after exclusions.....	10,607	1,141	1,391	1,999	2,622	2,338	797	318
Interest.....	7,084	2,172	1,887	1,528	1,010	412	64	11
Rents:								
Net income.....	3,866	1,293	958	792	589	216	16	1
Net loss.....	938	269	325	197	93	42	11	2
Royalties:								
Net income.....	568	99	97	120	119	93	35	7
Net loss.....	59	5	4	10	13	18	7	2
Business, farm, or profession: ¹								
Net profit.....	26,812	6,543	7,192	6,307	5,434	1,295	34	7
Net loss.....	1,870	815	454	199	216	129	46	11
Partnership:								
Net profit.....	10,186	953	1,841	2,477	3,262	1,518	126	9
Net loss.....	587	105	94	113	139	96	34	6
Sales of capital assets:								
Net gain.....	6,615	847	932	1,168	1,237	1,289	771	372
Net loss.....	1,010	243	298	284	154	31	1	(Z)
Sales of property other than capital assets:								
Net gain.....	67	22	15	18	7	4	(Z)	(Z)
Net loss.....	193	60	49	37	34	19	3	1
Annuities and pensions.....	2,318	1,246	639	253	127	46	5	1
Estates and trusts:								
Income.....	686	117	123	163	158	101	21	4
Loss.....	23	6	1	4	6	4	1	(Z)
Other sources ²	2,589	720	646	514	490	226	* 3	* 5
Adjusted gross income.....	349,861	82,074	151,332	76,048	26,944	10,733	2,012	717*
1963 (prel.)								
Salaries after sick pay.....	299,334	67,078	141,641	72,251	14,276	3,825	249	15
Dividends after exclusions.....	11,262	1,167	1,506	2,148	2,744	2,532	843	332
Interest.....	9,081	2,776	2,520	2,030	1,188	487	67	13
Rents:								
Net income.....	3,848	1,298	919	791	598	222	18	2
Net loss.....	1,096	279	425	230	105	46	9	1
Royalties:								
Net income.....	629	99	122	124	138	110	31	6
Net loss.....	54	10	4	8	10	14	6	1
Business or profession: ¹								
Net profit.....	22,595	4,080	5,835	5,827	5,442	1,400	32	8
Net loss.....	886	361	220	121	85	63	28	6
Farm:								
Net profit.....	4,666	2,112	1,425	740	320	65	4	1
Net loss.....	1,320	582	309	162	140	99	23	4
Partnership:								
Net profit.....	10,270	865	1,765	2,489	3,377	1,634	129	12
Net loss.....	668	118	127	130	128	108	40	6
Sales of capital assets:								
Net gain.....	7,181	889	1,042	1,331	1,388	1,407	739	405
Net loss.....	988	241	303	274	141	28	1	(Z)
Sales of property other than capital assets:								
Net gain.....	69	22	17	15	9	5	(Z)	(Z)
Net loss.....	184	67	44	28	29	14	3	1
Annuities and pensions.....	2,686	1,421	727	341	136	55	6	(Z)
Estates and trusts:								
Income.....	701	113	135	172	157	100	20	5
Loss.....	29	5	9	5	6	4	1	(Z)
Other sources ²	2,815	753	689	582	537	246	8	(Z)
Adjusted gross income.....	369,973	80,967	156,916	87,900	29,666	11,712	2,034	779

Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Business profit and loss without deduction for net operating loss.

² Includes all income subject to income tax not elsewhere tabulated and, for 1962, \$100 million of wages, dividends, and interest not exceeding \$200 per return reported on Form 1040A, all of which was reduced by net operating loss deduction reported on Form 1040. The corresponding amount for 1963 has not yet been tabulated.

³ Negative.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns.*

No. 544. INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS WITH DEDUCTIONS FOR CONTRIBUTIONS, BY TYPE OF RECIPIENT AND ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES: 1962
 [Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes data from income tax returns of citizens and resident aliens.
 Based on a sample of returns as filed, unaudited except to insure proper execution]

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASSES	TOTAL		DEDUCTIONS FOR CONTRIBUTIONS TO—				
	Returns (1,000)	Deductions	Religious organizations	Other charitable organizations	Educational institutions	Hospitals	Other organizations
Total	25, 144	7, 516	4, 578	1, 066	274	113	1, 485
Under \$1,500.....	551	58	40	6	(Z)	(Z)	10
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	564	69	49	7	1	(Z)	12
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	723	98	71	10	1	(Z)	16
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	877	133	97	14	1	(Z)	21
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	2, 151	361	250	43	3	2	63
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	2, 593	485	343	59	3	1	79
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	12, 369	2, 907	2, 033	402	29	11	432
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3, 484	1, 270	849	191	22	8	200
\$15,000 to \$49,999.....	1, 689	1, 273	688	210	74	36	265
\$50,000 and over.....	143	868	159	126	142	52	389

Z Less than \$500,000.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, 1962 Individual Income Tax Returns.*

No. 545. GIFT AND ESTATE TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1963

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

GIFT TAX RETURNS ¹		1960	1962	ESTATE TAX RETURNS ²		1961	1963
Number		78, 232	85, 689	Number		64, 538	73, 393
Taxable.....		17, 936	20, 598	Taxable.....		45, 439	55, 207
Nontaxable.....		60, 296	65, 091	Nontaxable.....		19, 099	23, 186
Total gifts.....		2, 184	2, 455	Gross estate.....		14, 622	17, 007
Gift tax.....		158	183	Estate tax after credits.....		1, 619	1, 841
TYPES OF GIFT				TYPES OF PROPERTY			
Real estate.....		367	377	Real estate.....		2, 857	3, 396
Bonds.....		57	60	Bonds.....		1, 305	1, 474
Corporate stock.....		1, 300	1, 362	Corporate stock.....		6, 766	7, 712
Cash.....		307	384	Cash.....		1, 396	1, 838
Insurance.....		57	65	Notes and mortgages.....		522	629
Other property.....		229	402	Life insurance.....		755	929
				Annuities.....		45	81
				Other property.....		975	948

¹ A return is required of every citizen, who during the calendar year, made gifts (or who is considered as having made gifts) to any donee of more than \$3,000 in value or made gifts of future interests in property regardless of value. A nonresident alien is required to file a return if gifts consist of property situated in the U.S. Based on a sample of returns as filed, and unaudited.

² An estate tax return is required to be filed for the estate of every citizen or resident alien who died (a) in the period Aug. 31, 1935, through Oct. 21, 1942, the value of whose gross estate exceeds \$40,000; and (b) on or after Oct. 22, 1942, the value of whose gross estate exceeds \$60,000. Based on all returns as filed, and unaudited.

No. 546. FIDUCIARY INCOME TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1960 AND 1962

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes data from fiduciary income tax returns, except grantor trust information returns; based on a sample of returns as filed, and unaudited]

ITEM	1960	1962	ITEM	1960	1962
Number of estates and trusts	579, 660	598, 160	SOURCES OF INCOME AND LOSS—Continued		
Taxable.....	226, 382	259, 934	Partnership, estate, and trust:		
Nontaxable.....	353, 278	338, 226	Net profit.....	179	173
Total income.....	5, 267	5, 937	Net loss.....	12	16
Income tax after credit.....	362	430	Other sources ²	106	181
SOURCES OF INCOME AND LOSS			DEDUCTIONS		
Dividends before exclusion.....	2, 183	2, 466	Depreciation and depletion.....	162	139
Interest.....	487	565	Dividend exclusion.....	6	7
Gross rents and royalties.....	797	803	Charitable deduction.....	153	182
Business:			Distribution deduction.....	2, 398	2, 737
Gross profit.....	297	186	Long-term capital gain deduction.....	522	681
Gross loss.....	8	11	Exemption.....	189	136
Sales of capital assets: ¹			Other deductions ³	1, 012	1, 012
Net gain.....	1, 259	1, 617			
Net loss.....	22	28			

¹ Before long-term capital gain deduction.

² Includes all income subject to tax not elsewhere tabulated.

³ Includes all other deductions not elsewhere listed.

Source of tables 545 and 546: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income.*

No. 547. CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1962

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Represents returns covering accounting periods ending between July 1 of year shown and July 1 of following year. Includes Alaska and Hawaii; based on income tax returns as filed, prior to audit adjustments and other changes made after filing. All corporations are required to file returns except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit. Excludes returns of inactive corporations. Includes data from returns of small business corporations which after September 2, 1958, could elect to be taxed through shareholders. Beginning 1959, income tax shown excludes tax on profits of corporations making this election. See source publications for changes in law affecting comparability of historical data. Beginning 1955, based on a probability sample. Corporate data based on income tax returns appear on pp. 495-497, 500, and 851. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 280-291]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962
Returns with and without net income:								
Number of returns	473,042	421,125	629,314	807,303	1,074,120	1,140,574	1,190,286	1,268,042
Total compiled receipts ¹	148,237	255,448	458,130	642,248	816,800	849,132	873,178	949,305
Net income less deficit ²	8,919	21,139	42,613	47,478	46,797	43,505	45,894	49,606
Total tax liability	* 2,549	10,795	17,317	21,741	22,525	21,866	22,188	23,930
Income tax	* 2,144	4,183	15,929	21,741	22,525	21,866	22,188	23,930
Excess profits tax	405	6,612	1,387	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Distributions to stockholders other than in own stock	6,089	6,081	11,553	13,592	16,242	17,193	18,038	19,565
Returns with net income:								
Number of returns	220,977	303,019	426,283	513,270	670,581	670,239	715,589	783,195
Total compiled receipts ¹	125,180	239,046	430,688	584,975	719,416	724,451	750,599	825,855
Net income ²	11,203	22,166	44,141	50,329	51,651	50,382	52,401	56,248
Total tax liability	* 2,549	10,795	17,317	21,741	22,525	21,866	22,188	23,930
Income tax	* 2,144	4,183	15,929	21,741	22,525	21,866	22,188	23,930
Excess profits tax	405	6,612	1,387	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Distributions to stockholders other than in own stock	5,888	5,918	11,455	13,401	15,797	16,607	17,354	18,802
Returns without net income:								
Number of returns	252,065	118,106	203,031	294,033	403,539	470,335	474,697	484,847
Total compiled receipts ¹	23,056	16,402	27,442	57,273	97,384	124,681	122,579	123,451
Deficit ²	2,284	1,026	1,527	2,851	4,854	6,877	6,507	6,642
Distributions to stockholders other than in own stock	200	163	98	192	445	586	684	763
Inactive corporations, number of returns	43,741	33,335	36,678	34,822	45,715	47,068	50,473	50,715

X Not applicable. ¹ Consists of business receipts, interest less amortizable bond premium, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income.

² Net income (or deficit) is gross taxable income less allowable current year deductions except statutory deductions for dividends and Western Hemisphere trade corporations. Excludes tax-exempt Government interest, which is included in total compiled receipts. ³ Includes defense tax.

Source: Treasury Dept., Internal Revenue Service; *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*.

No. 548. ESTIMATED OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES: 1940 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars, except percent. As of December 31. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds series A to F and J included at current redemption value. Data refer to securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury]

OWNERSHIP	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964
Total outstanding	50.9	278.7	256.7	280.8	290.4	304.0	310.1	318.7
Commercial banks ¹	17.3	90.8	61.8	62.0	62.1	67.2	64.3	63.7
Federal Reserve banks	2.2	24.3	20.8	24.8	27.4	30.8	33.6	37.0
U.S. Government investment accounts	7.6	27.0	39.2	51.7	55.1	55.6	58.0	60.6
Private nonbank investors	23.9	136.6	134.9	142.3	145.8	150.4	154.3	157.4
Individuals ²	10.6	64.1	66.3	64.7	64.7	64.5	66.2	68.2
Insurance companies	6.9	24.0	18.7	14.6	11.9	11.5	11.3	11.1
Mutual savings banks	3.2	10.7	10.9	8.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.7
Corporations ³	2.0	22.2	19.7	23.5	20.1	20.2	20.6	19.7
State and local governments	.5	6.5	8.8	15.4	18.7	20.1	21.1	21.6
Foreign and international ⁴	.2	2.4	4.8	7.5	13.0	15.3	16.0	16.7
Other ⁵	.5	6.6	6.2	8.1	11.2	12.7	13.3	14.5
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total outstanding	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Commercial banks ¹	34.0	32.6	24.1	22.1	21.4	22.1	20.7	20.0
Federal Reserve banks	4.3	8.7	8.1	8.8	9.4	10.1	10.8	11.6
U.S. Government investment accounts	14.9	9.7	15.3	18.4	19.0	18.3	18.7	19.0
Private nonbank investors	47.0	49.0	52.6	50.7	50.2	49.5	49.7	49.4
Individuals ²	20.8	23.0	25.8	23.0	22.3	21.2	21.4	21.4
Insurance companies	13.6	8.6	7.3	5.2	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5
Mutual savings banks	6.3	3.8	4.2	3.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8
Corporations ³	3.9	8.0	7.7	8.4	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.2
State and local governments	1.0	2.3	3.4	5.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.8
Foreign and international ⁴	0.4	0.9	1.7	2.7	4.5	5.0	5.1	5.2
Other ⁵	1.0	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.6

¹ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the U.S. and outlying areas.

² Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts. ³ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

⁴ Consists of the investments of foreign balances and international accounts in the U.S. ⁵ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealers and brokers.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 549. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBT: 1930 TO 1964

[In billions of dollars. Data as of end of calendar year except State and local government debt as of June 30. Alaska and Hawaii are included in many of the components. See text, p. 389. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 423-434]

YEAR	Public and private, total	PUBLIC			PRIVATE							
		Total ¹	Federal ¹	State and local ²	Total	Corporate		Individuals and noncorporate				
						Long-term ³	Short-term ³	Mortgage		Nonmortgage		
								Farm	Non-farm	Farm ⁴	Non-farm ⁵	
GROSS DEBT												
1930-----	214.3	35.8	17.3	18.5	178.5	61.1	46.3	9.4	32.0	2.4	27.3	
1935-----	200.2	61.0	41.7	19.3	139.2	52.0	37.8	7.4	24.7	1.5	15.7	
1940-----	215.8	73.8	53.6	20.2	142.0	51.2	37.7	6.5	26.0	2.6	17.9	
1945-----	463.3	309.2	292.6	16.6	154.1	45.3	54.2	4.8	27.0	2.5	20.4	
1949-----	520.3	287.0	266.1	20.9	233.3	67.7	71.8	5.6	50.6	6.4	31.2	
1950-----	566.4	290.6	266.4	24.2	275.8	72.2	94.9	6.1	59.4	6.2	37.2	
1951-----	607.5	297.2	270.2	27.0	310.3	79.9	110.8	6.6	67.4	7.0	38.8	
1952-----	646.0	308.9	279.3	29.6	337.1	88.0	113.5	7.2	75.2	8.0	45.2	
1953-----	683.9	322.0	289.3	32.7	361.9	93.9	117.6	7.8	83.8	9.1	49.7	
1954-----	714.1	332.3	294.4	37.9	381.8	99.5	116.8	8.3	94.6	9.3	53.3	
1955-----	786.4	345.0	301.8	43.2	441.3	108.1	142.9	9.1	108.7	9.7	62.8	
1956-----	831.1	348.5	300.5	48.0	482.6	120.3	154.6	9.9	121.2	9.6	66.9	
1957-----	867.3	354.2	301.7	52.5	513.1	134.9	157.2	10.5	131.6	9.8	69.2	
1958-----	916.8	367.8	310.6	57.2	549.0	146.0	163.5	11.3	144.6	12.1	71.6	
1959-----	986.1	384.3	321.9	62.4	601.8	156.0	181.7	11.3	160.8	11.7	80.3	
1960-----	1,037.2	389.2	322.1	67.1	648.0	168.0	193.6	12.8	174.5	12.3	86.9	
1961-----	1,100.5	402.7	330.2	72.5	697.8	180.5	207.0	13.9	190.4	13.6	92.4	
1962-----	1,178.9	421.0	340.1	80.9	757.9	195.0	221.3	15.2	210.6	15.0	100.8	
1963-----	1,262.9	434.3	347.6	86.7	828.6	211.0	238.7	16.8	234.0	16.4	111.9	
1964-----	1,346.4	448.5	356.3	92.2	897.9	227.4	252.9	18.8	259.3	16.8	122.7	
NET DEBT												
1930-----	191.0	30.6	16.5	14.1	160.4	51.1	38.2	9.4	32.0	2.4	27.3	
1935-----	174.7	50.5	34.4	16.0	124.2	43.6	31.2	7.4	24.7	1.5	15.7	
1940-----	189.9	61.3	44.8	16.5	128.6	43.7	31.9	6.5	26.0	2.6	17.9	
1945-----	406.3	266.4	252.7	13.7	139.9	38.3	47.0	4.8	27.0	2.5	20.4	
1949-----	448.4	236.7	218.6	18.1	211.7	56.5	61.5	5.6	50.6	6.4	31.2	
1950-----	490.3	239.4	218.7	20.7	250.9	60.1	81.9	6.1	59.4	6.2	37.2	
1951-----	524.0	241.8	218.5	23.3	282.2	66.6	95.9	6.6	67.4	7.0	38.8	
1952-----	555.2	248.7	222.9	25.8	306.5	73.3	97.7	7.2	75.2	8.0	45.2	
1953-----	586.5	256.7	228.1	28.6	329.8	78.3	101.2	7.8	83.8	9.1	49.7	
1954-----	612.0	263.6	230.2	33.4	348.4	82.9	100.0	8.3	94.6	9.3	53.3	
1955-----	672.3	269.8	231.5	38.4	402.5	90.0	122.2	9.1	108.7	9.7	62.8	
1956-----	707.5	268.1	225.4	42.7	439.4	100.1	131.7	9.9	121.2	9.6	66.9	
1957-----	738.9	271.1	224.4	46.7	467.8	112.1	134.6	10.5	131.6	9.8	69.2	
1958-----	782.6	283.6	232.7	50.9	499.1	121.2	138.4	11.3	144.6	12.1	71.6	
1959-----	846.2	298.8	243.2	55.6	547.4	129.3	154.0	11.3	160.8	11.7	80.3	
1960-----	890.2	301.0	241.0	60.0	589.2	139.1	163.6	12.8	174.5	12.3	86.9	
1961-----	947.8	313.1	248.1	65.0	634.7	149.5	175.0	13.9	190.4	13.6	92.4	
1962-----	1,019.5	329.5	255.8	73.7	690.0	161.4	187.0	15.2	210.6	15.0	100.8	
1963-----	1,095.7	340.5	261.0	79.5	755.2	174.5	201.7	16.8	234.0	16.4	111.9	
1964-----	1,171.7	352.4	267.2	85.2	819.4	188.0	213.7	18.8	259.3	16.8	122.7	

¹ Includes categories of debt not subject to statutory debt limit. Net Federal debt defined as gross debt outstanding less Federal Government securities held by Federal agencies and trust funds, and Federal agency securities held by U.S. Treasury and other Federal agencies; it thus equals Federal Government and agency debt held by the public.

² Includes State loans to local units.

³ Long-term debt, original maturity of 1 year or more from date of issue; short-term, less than 1 year.

⁴ Debt of farmers and farm cooperatives to institutional lenders and Federal Government lending agencies; farmers' financial and consumer debt included under "nonfarm" category.

⁵ Comprises debt incurred for commercial (nonfarm), financial, and consumer purposes, including debt owed by farmers for financial and consumer purposes.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (based on data from various governmental agencies) *Survey of Current Business*, July 1960, May 1963, May 1964, and May 1965.

No. 550. PUBLIC DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—GROSS DEBT AND INTEREST PAID: 1900 to 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars, except per capita. As of June 30. Prior to 1920, on basis of public debt accounts; 1920 to 1952, on basis of daily Treasury statements; beginning 1953, on basis of *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government*. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 354, 368, 369, and 372]

YEAR	GROSS DEBT			INTEREST PAID		YEAR	GROSS DEBT			INTEREST PAID	
	Total	Per capita ¹	Interest-bearing ²	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures ³		Total	Per capita ¹	Interest-bearing ²	Total	Percent of Federal expenditures ³
1900.....	1,263	\$16.60	1,023	40	7.7	1940.....	42,968	\$325.23	42,376	1,041	11.5
1905.....	1,132	13.51	895	25	4.3	1941.....	48,961	367.09	48,387	1,111	8.4
1910.....	1,147	12.41	913	21	3.1	1942.....	72,422	537.13	71,968	1,260	8.7
1915.....	1,191	11.85	970	23	3.0	1943.....	136,686	999.83	135,380	1,808	2.3
1916.....	1,225	12.02	973	23	3.1	1944.....	201,003	1,452.44	199,543	2,609	2.7
1917.....	2,976	28.77	2,713	25	1.3	1945.....	258,682	1,848.60	256,357	3,617	3.7
1918.....	12,455	119.13	12,198	190	1.5	1946.....	269,422	1,905.42	268,111	4,722	7.8
1919.....	25,485	242.56	25,237	619	3.3	1947.....	258,286	1,792.05	255,113	4,958	12.9
1920.....	24,299	228.23	24,063	1,020	15.9	1948.....	252,292	1,720.71	250,063	5,211	15.8
1921.....	23,977	220.91	23,739	999	19.5	1949.....	252,770	1,694.75	250,762	5,339	13.5
1922.....	22,963	208.65	22,710	991	29.4	1950.....	257,357	1,696.61	255,209	5,750	14.5
1923.....	22,350	199.64	22,007	1,056	32.0	1951.....	255,222	1,654.25	252,852	5,613	12.7
1924.....	21,251	186.23	20,981	941	30.9	1952.....	259,105	1,650.91	256,863	5,859	9.0
1925.....	20,516	177.12	20,211	882	28.8	1953.....	266,071	1,667.54	263,946	6,504	8.8
1926.....	19,643	167.32	19,384	832	26.9	1954.....	271,260	1,670.44	268,910	6,382	9.4
1927.....	18,512	155.51	18,253	787	26.5	1955.....	274,374	1,660.10	271,741	6,370	9.9
1928.....	17,604	146.09	17,318	732	23.6	1956.....	272,751	1,621.35	269,883	6,787	10.2
1929.....	16,931	139.04	16,639	678	20.6	1957.....	270,527	1,579.46	268,486	7,244	10.4
1930.....	16,185	131.51	15,922	659	19.2	1958.....	276,343	1,586.78	274,698	7,607	10.6
1931.....	16,801	135.45	16,520	612	17.1	1959.....	284,706	1,606.10	281,838	7,593	9.4
1932.....	19,487	156.10	19,161	599	12.9	1960.....	286,331	1,584.70	283,241	9,180	11.9
1933.....	22,539	179.48	22,158	689	14.9	1961.....	298,971	1,572.58	295,672	8,957	10.9
1934.....	27,053	214.07	26,480	757	11.3	1962.....	298,201	1,597.60	294,442	9,120	10.3
1935.....	28,701	225.55	27,645	821	12.6	1963.....	305,860	1,615.10	301,954	9,895	10.6
1936.....	33,779	263.79	32,989	749	8.8	1964.....	311,713	1,622.90	307,357	10,666	10.8
1937.....	36,425	282.75	35,800	866	11.2						
1938.....	37,165	286.27	36,576	926	13.6						
1939.....	40,440	308.98	39,886	941	10.6						

¹ Based on estimated U.S. population as of July 1; beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii.

² Excludes bonds issued to Pacific railways and Navy pension fund.

³ Calculated on total Federal expenditures which have not been reduced by the amounts of interfund transactions representing interest payments and certain other payments to Treasury.

No. 551. PUBLIC INTEREST-BEARING DEBT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1940 to 1964

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. See headnote, table 550. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 372 and 375-379]

YEAR	Total	PUBLIC ISSUES								Special issues	
		Marketable					Nonmarketable				
		Bills	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds ¹	Other bonds ²	U.S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Treasury bonds, investment series		Other ³
1940.....	42,376	1,302	-	6,383	26,555	196	2,905	-	-	261	4,775
1945.....	256,357	17,041	34,136	23,497	106,449	196	45,586	10,136	-	505	18,812
1950.....	255,209	13,533	18,418	20,404	102,795	160	57,536	8,472	954	582	32,356
1955.....	271,741	19,514	13,836	40,729	81,057	71	58,365	1,913	12,589	417	43,250
1960.....	283,241	33,415	17,650	51,483	81,247	50	47,544	-	6,783	170	44,899
1961.....	285,672	36,723	13,338	56,257	80,830	-	47,514	-	5,830	136	45,043
1962.....	294,442	42,036	13,547	65,464	75,025	-	47,607	-	4,727	1,097	44,939
1963.....	301,954	47,230	22,169	52,145	81,964	-	48,314	-	3,921	1,410	44,801
1964.....	307,357	50,740	-	67,284	88,464	-	49,299	-	3,546	1,395	46,627

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Bank eligible bonds; for 1945 and 1950 also includes bank restricted bonds.

² Comprises postal savings and Panama Canal bonds, and for 1940 and 1945, also conversion bonds.

³ Comprises depositary bonds, and adjusted service bonds until they matured on June 15, 1945. Also includes Armed Forces leave bonds for 1950; Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series, beginning 1961; certificates of indebtedness, foreign series, and foreign currency series, beginning 1962; Treasury notes, foreign series; Treasury bonds, foreign currency series; Treasury certificates, and U.S. retirement plan bonds, beginning 1963; and Treasury bonds beginning 1964.

Source of tables 550 and 551: Treasury Dept.; *Annual Report of the Secretary*, Statement of the Public Debt. In *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury*, and *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 552. MARKETABLE INTEREST-BEARING PUBLIC DEBT, BY MATURITY CLASSES AND AVERAGE LENGTH: 1950 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars, except percent. As of June 30. All issues classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt bonds, which are classified to earliest call date]

YEAR	Total amount outstanding	MATURITY CLASSES					Average length
		Within 1 year	1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 20 years	20 years and over	
1950.....	155,310	42,338	51,292	7,792	28,035	25,853	8 yrs. 2 mos.
1955.....	155,206	49,703	39,107	34,253	28,613	3,530	5 yrs. 10 mos.
1958.....	166,675	67,782	42,557	21,476	27,652	7,208	5 yrs. 3 mos.
1959.....	178,027	72,958	58,304	17,052	21,625	8,088	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1960.....	183,845	70,467	72,944	20,246	12,630	7,658	4 yrs. 4 mos.
1961.....	187,148	81,120	58,400	26,435	10,233	10,960	4 yrs. 6 mos.
1962.....	196,072	88,442	57,041	26,049	9,319	15,221	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1963.....	203,508	85,294	58,026	37,385	8,360	14,444	5 yrs. 1 mo.
1964.....	206,489	81,424	65,453	34,929	8,355	16,328	5 yrs. 0 mo.
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION							
1950.....	100.0	27.3	33.0	5.0	18.1	16.6	(X)
1955.....	100.0	32.0	25.2	22.1	18.4	2.3	(X)
1958.....	100.0	40.7	25.5	12.9	16.6	4.3	(X)
1959.....	100.0	41.0	32.8	9.6	12.1	4.5	(X)
1960.....	100.0	38.3	39.6	11.0	6.9	4.2	(X)
1961.....	100.0	43.3	31.2	14.1	5.5	5.9	(X)
1962.....	100.0	45.1	29.1	13.3	4.8	7.8	(X)
1963.....	100.0	41.9	28.5	18.4	4.1	7.1	(X)
1964.....	100.0	39.4	31.7	16.9	4.0	7.9	(X)

X Not applicable.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Treasury Bulletin*.

No. 553. INTEREST-BEARING GOVERNMENT SECURITIES OUTSTANDING, BY TAX STATUS AND ISSUER: 1935 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. U.S. Government data on basis of *Daily Treasury Statement*. Par values, except U.S. savings bonds series A to F and J, when included, are at current redemption values]

YEAR	Total out- stand- ing	TAX STATUS					ISSUER		
		Tax-exempt			Tax- able ³	U.S. Govt. special issues	U.S. Govt. ⁴	Federal instru- mental- ties ⁵	State and local govern- ments ⁶
		Total	Whol- ly ¹	Par- tially ²					
1935.....	53,283	52,650	34,446	18,204	-	633	31,768	2,399	19,116
1940.....	70,117	65,327	30,240	35,087	15	4,775	47,874	2,199	20,044
1945.....	274,191	42,847	17,191	25,656	212,532	18,812	256,766	1,008	16,417
1950.....	280,505	36,841	23,964	12,877	211,309	32,356	255,226	1,475	23,804
1955.....	317,424	46,220	42,834	3,386	227,954	43,250	271,785	2,876	42,763
1958.....	337,011	58,325	56,840	1,485	232,440	46,246	274,798	5,423	56,790
1959.....	350,637	63,520	62,035	1,485	242,361	44,756	281,944	6,708	61,985
1960.....	358,212	67,960	66,475	1,485	245,353	44,899	283,380	8,407	66,425
1961.....	365,406	73,215	71,730	1,485	247,148	45,043	285,911	7,765	71,730
1962.....	384,349	81,616	80,131	1,485	257,795	44,939	294,886	9,332	80,131
1963.....	398,666	85,915	85,915	-	287,951	44,801	302,559	10,192	85,915
1964.....	411,334	91,300	91,300	-	273,407	46,627	308,169	11,865	91,300

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Interest is exempt from both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.

² Interest is exempt only from normal rates of Federal income tax.

³ Interest is subject to both normal and surtax rates of Federal income tax.

⁴ Includes guaranteed securities of Federal instrumentalities except those held by Treasury.

⁵ Nonguaranteed securities. Excludes stocks and interagency loans.

⁶ Wholly tax-exempt. Includes governments of outlying areas. Excludes obligations of Philippines after June 30, 1945, and Puerto Rico after June 30, 1952.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Annual Report of the Secretary*.

No. 554. U.S. SAVINGS BONDS—AMOUNTS OUTSTANDING, SALES, ACCRUED DISCOUNT, AND REDEMPTIONS: 1935 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. Includes data for Series A to D; these series have not been issued since April 1941]

YEAR	Amounts outstanding at end of period ¹	Funds received from sales	Accrued discounts	Redemptions ²	YEAR	Amounts outstanding at end of period ¹	Funds received from sales	Accrued discounts	Redemptions ²
1935-41.....	6,140	6,486	201	547	1950.....	58,019	6,074	1,104	5,840
1942.....	15,050	9,167	102	349	1955.....	57,924	6,276	1,216	7,301
1943.....	27,363	13,729	169	1,585	1960.....	47,159	4,350	1,262	6,732
1944.....	40,361	16,044	295	3,341	1963.....	48,827	4,760	1,423	5,021
1945.....	48,183	12,937	484	5,558	1964.....	49,734	4,609	1,508	5,252

¹ Interest-bearing debt only. ² Comprises both matured and unmatured bonds.

Source: Treasury Dept. Monthly data published currently in *Treasury Bulletin* and *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 555. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY BRANCH: 1940 TO 1965

[Includes data for employees in Alaska, Hawaii, outlying areas of the U.S., and in foreign countries. Monthly employment figures represent number in active-duty status as of last day of month, including intermittent employees who worked during month. Annual employment figures are averages of monthly figures. Payrolls are totals for calendar year or month, as indicated. Excludes employees of Central Intelligence Agency and, beginning August 1959, those of the National Security Agency, for security reasons. Employees of General Accounting Office and Government Printing Office included with legislative branch. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 241-250, for employment for years ending June 30]

YEAR AND MONTH	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)				PAYROLLS (\$1,000,000)			
	Total ¹	Executive ¹	Legislative	Judicial	Total ¹	Executive ¹	Legislative	Judicial
1940.....	1,063	1,033	17	2	1,908	1,860	40	8
1945.....	3,526	3,496	27	3	8,019	7,933	77	10
1950.....	2,079	2,052	23	4	6,966	6,846	101	19
1955.....	2,402	2,376	22	4	10,295	10,146	122	26
1956.....	2,416	2,390	22	4	10,845	10,688	129	28
1957.....	2,422	2,395	22	5	11,199	11,036	133	30
1958.....	2,363	2,362	22	5	12,181	12,004	143	34
1959.....	2,363	2,366	23	5	12,541	12,358	148	34
1960.....	² 2,430	² 2,403	23	5	² 13,243	² 13,052	154	36
1961.....	2,441	2,412	23	5	14,074	13,872	164	39
1962.....	2,505	2,476	24	6	14,919	14,704	172	43
1963.....	2,525	2,496	24	6	15,947	15,718	183	46
1964.....	2,510	2,479	25	6	16,986	16,740	194	52
1965, March.....	2,485	2,454	25	6	1,517	1,494	18	5

¹ Includes Christmas help of the Post Office Dept.

² Includes 437,003 temporary, piece-rate workers on the 1960 Census.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*, and unpublished data.

No. 556. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN FULL-TIME POSITIONS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND AVERAGE PAY, BY COMPENSATION AUTHORITY: 1950 TO 1964

[As of June 30. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes employees of Congress, Federal Courts, and Maritime seamen of Department of Commerce, U.S. citizens working abroad, and small number for whom rates were not reported]

COMPENSATION AUTHORITY	1950		1955		1960		1964	
	Number of employees	Average pay ¹	Number of employees	Average pay ¹	Number of employees	Average pay ¹	Number of employees	Average pay ¹
Total.....	1,627,312	\$3,504	2,045,626	\$4,416	2,083,206	\$5,441	2,370,437	\$6,479
Classification Act of 1949.....	800,748	3,667	886,512	4,689	953,995	5,697	1,089,918	7,293
General schedule ²	701,824	3,788						
Crafts, protective and custodial schedule ²	98,924	2,807	673,077	4,111	585,504	5,386	626,669	5,530
Wage Board ²	429,789	3,133						
Postal Pay Act.....	362,133	3,488	432,282	4,197	482,609	4,853	524,168	5,889
Other acts and admin. orders.....	35,162	4,502	53,755	5,477	61,098	6,617	129,682	6,618

¹ Arithmetic means based on annual rates and other rates converted to annual equivalents.

² Beginning 1955, under amended Classification Act of 1949, approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ of GPO employees were classified under General Schedule, and $\frac{3}{4}$ were classified under Wage Boards.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service*.

No. 557. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1964

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency; temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department; beginning 1960, National Security Agency; for 1963, Public Works Acceleration Act employees; and, for 1964, temporary Census of Agriculture employees. Distribution by sex is estimated]

ITEM	UNITED STATES ¹					WASHINGTON, D.C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ²				
	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964
Paid employment	2,020	2,153	2,213	2,328	2,320	238	³ 227	236	263	268
Male.....	1,544	1,630	1,668	1,757	1,751	132	131	140	158	161
Female.....	476	514	545	571	569	106	96	96	105	107
Percent female.....	24	24	25	25	25	44	42	41	40	40
Full time.....	1,854	2,035	2,084	2,206	2,201	234	224	231	257	262
Other.....	166	118	129	122	118	4	3	5	6	6
Competitive service.....	1,859	1,985	2,041	2,137	2,130	211	193	202	223	225
Career.....	1,487	1,565	1,676	1,738	1,767	177	158	162	167	171
Career-conditional.....		246	251	296	262		21	38	46	45
Temporary and indefinite.....	402	154	114	103	101	34	14	8	9	9
Excepted service ³	161	189	172	191	190	27	34	34	40	43
Permanent.....	134	101	100	108	111	25	28	26	30	31
Other.....	27	87	72	84	79	2	6	8	10	12
White-collar.....	1,448	1,492	1,639	1,768	1,784	208	187	198	225	230
Blue-collar.....	572	661	574	560	536	30	41	38	38	38
Uncompensated employees on rolls	85	99	108	111	48	2	3	3	2	2

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. ² See footnote 1, table 561.

³ Persons excepted from competitive requirements of Civil Service Act.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report*, monthly report, *Federal Employment Statistics Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

No. 558. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY: 1955 TO 1965

[As of June 30, except as noted. See headnote, table 555. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 241-250]

AGENCY	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹
All agencies	2,397,309	2,398,704	2,435,804	2,514,197	2,527,960	2,500,503	2,482,554
Legislative branch.....	21,711	22,886	23,621	23,974	24,523	25,048	24,405
Judicial branch.....	4,136	4,902	5,168	5,568	5,738	5,810	5,871
Executive branch.....	2,371,462	2,370,826	2,407,025	2,484,655	2,497,699	2,469,645	2,452,278
Executive Office of the President:							
White House Office.....	290	446	411	467	388	349	327
Bureau of the Budget.....	444	434	485	495	510	520	481
Executive Mansion and Grounds.....	70	70	71	77	77	74	73
National Security Council.....	28	65	68	44	39	43	42
Office of Emergency Planning ²	1,015	1,838	1,708	512	477	350	358
Office of Science and Technology ³	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	68	69	47
All other.....	63	39	47	81	100	137	⁴ 711
Executive departments:							
Agriculture.....	85,503	98,694	102,557	110,511	115,779	108,476	97,572
Commerce.....	46,077	⁵ 49,300	⁵ 30,337	⁵ 31,417	⁵ 32,343	⁵ 33,261	⁵ 38,032
Defense:							
Office of the Secretary.....	1,954	1,805	1,960	1,883	2,232	2,085	2,099
Department of the Army.....	461,986	390,046	390,761	393,849	375,932	369,558	360,767
Department of the Navy.....	410,564	347,760	346,310	348,056	343,970	332,678	325,386
Department of the Air Force.....	312,076	307,449	303,376	306,181	296,982	289,724	291,038
Other Defense activities.....	-	-	-	19,674	30,891	35,711	37,677
Health, Education, and Welfare.....	40,405	61,641	70,335	77,242	81,062	83,293	83,542
Interior.....	54,322	56,111	58,748	63,354	⁶ 72,518	⁶ 69,682	61,599
Justice.....	30,686	30,942	31,262	32,050	32,081	32,485	32,376
Labor.....	5,051	7,096	7,465	8,951	9,667	9,238	8,993
Post Office.....	511,613	562,808	582,447	588,477	587,161	585,313	594,320
State.....	20,969	37,866	38,788	40,216	42,411	41,392	40,662
Agency for International Development ⁷	(X)	⁸ 14,443	⁸ 14,751	15,495	16,782	15,545	15,642
Peace Corps ⁷	(X)	(X)	227	784	1,110	1,171	1,082
Treasury.....	79,180	76,179	79,970	83,036	86,579	86,748	89,980

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 558. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY AGENCY:
1955 to 1965—Continued

AGENCY	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 ¹
Independent agencies:							
American Battle Monuments Comm.	775	461	446	443	422	439	414
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	99	163	170	161
Atomic Energy Commission	6,076	6,907	6,846	6,863	7,120	7,268	7,235
Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System	588	598	600	599	622	633	635
Canal Zone Government	2,487	2,625	2,619	2,682	2,814	2,877	3,042
Civil Aeronautics Board	528	755	760	836	851	840	831
Civil Service Commission	3,864	3,579	3,772	4,123	4,085	3,887	3,745
Commission on Civil Rights ³	(X)	82	83	90	79	89	93
Development Loan Fund ⁴	(X)	117	155	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)
Export-Import Bank	148	237	259	273	300	292	297
Farm Credit Administration	¹¹ 1,078	245	237	236	238	233	231
Federal Aviation Agency ¹²	(X)	38,132	42,838	44,396	46,313	45,377	44,748
Federal Communications Comm.	1,094	1,403	1,396	1,511	1,515	1,527	1,516
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	1,127	1,249	1,298	1,254	1,236	1,316	1,382
Federal Home Loan Bank Board ¹³	(X)	1,000	1,129	1,176	1,250	1,299	1,245
Federal Maritime Commission ¹⁴	(X)	(X)	(X)	188	251	231	240
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	357	347	347	383	398	414	412
Federal Power Commission	657	859	918	988	1,218	1,132	1,116
Federal Trade Commission	584	782	855	1,126	1,177	1,144	1,151
Foreign Claims Settlement Comm.	161	47	56	70	144	207	192
Foreign Operations Administration	6,526	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)
General Services Administration	25,729	28,211	29,044	31,519	32,650	34,897	34,884
Housing and Home Finance Agency	11,082	11,105	11,607	13,469	14,160	13,840	13,612
Information Agency	10,145	10,915	10,864	11,132	11,793	11,971	11,774
Interstate Commerce Commission	1,822	2,381	2,396	2,442	2,427	2,382	2,386
National Aeronautics and Space Administration ¹⁵	7,508	10,232	17,471	23,686	29,034	32,499	33,010
Nat'l Capital Housing Authority	276	331	406	426	463	439	429
National Labor Relations Board	1,150	1,750	1,816	1,941	1,982	2,030	2,111
National Mediation Board	110	129	129	117	143	139	130
National Science Foundation	170	734	838	913	1,099	1,063	936
Panama Canal Company	12,833	11,436	11,711	11,827	12,152	11,896	12,128
Railroad Retirement Board	2,344	2,234	2,235	2,129	1,995	1,847	1,749
Renegotiation Board	540	284	271	193	223	206	188
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	33	159	160	168	163	160	158
Securities and Exchange Comm.	666	980	1,087	1,336	1,388	1,379	1,392
Selective Service System	7,123	6,230	6,607	6,805	6,916	7,108	7,264
Small Business Administration	786	2,244	2,633	3,181	3,387	3,378	3,538
Smithsonian Institution	986	1,555	1,492	1,742	1,930	1,889	2,025
Soldiers' Home	1,020	1,041	1,046	1,040	1,073	1,123	1,098
Tariff Commission	198	271	279	279	288	289	278
Tax Court of the United States	141	153	146	150	157	156	150
Tennessee Valley Authority	19,854	14,993	17,134	18,660	18,075	17,353	16,301
Veterans Administration	177,656	172,338	174,110	176,562	172,903	172,171	171,364
Virgin Islands Corporation	785	705	639	725	721	691	320
All other	209	286	336	389	334	278	285

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable. ¹ As of January 31.

² 1955 includes Federal Civil Defense Administration, which was combined with Office of Defense Mobilization in 1958; became Office of Emergency Planning in 1961.

³ Established in 1962. ⁴ Includes 580 employees hired under the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964.

⁵ 1960 figure includes 15,574 temporary piece-rate workers on 1960 Census and data for 1960 to 1965 include an average of 186 seamen per year employed by the Maritime Administration. ⁶ Includes employees hired under the Public Works Acceleration Act by the Dept. of the Interior. ⁷ Established in 1961. ⁸ International Cooperation Administration, predecessor of AID. ⁹ Established in 1957.

¹⁰ Functions transferred to Dept. of State: Development Loan Fund in 1962, Foreign Operations Administration in 1956.

¹¹ Includes Federal Intermediate Credit Banks and Central Bank for Cooperatives under Farm Credit Administration supervision.

¹² Established in 1958. ¹³ Became an independent agency in 1955.

¹⁴ Became an independent agency in 1961.

¹⁵ National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics became National Aeronautics and Space Administration in 1958.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report* and *Monthly Report of Federal Employment*.

No. 559. ACCESSIONS TO AND SEPARATIONS FROM PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1964

[For years ending June 30. Includes accessions and separations of part-time and intermittent employees. Not entirely comparable with similar data in editions of the *Statistical Abstract* published prior to 1956]

ITEM	UNITED STATES ¹				WASHINGTON, D.C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ²			
	1950	1955	1960	1964	1950	1955	1960	1964
Accessions, total number.....	414,073	520,825	496,856	447,584	43,274	46,171	48,068	56,037
Average monthly rate ³	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Separations, total number.....	494,755	503,068	480,526	458,417	48,774	42,479	41,780	53,065
Average monthly rate ³	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.7
By type of separation:								
Quit ⁴	187,396	232,141	210,362	199,961	24,078	26,109	26,289	33,178
Reduction in force.....	103,281	38,505	23,411	22,499	6,136	1,181	336	237
Discharge ⁵	16,080	13,545	13,034	8,689	929	936	662	638
Other ⁶	187,998	218,877	233,719	227,268	17,631	14,253	14,493	19,012

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Includes Dist. of Columbia; Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Virginia; Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Maryland; and for 1964, Fairfax city, Virginia.

³ Per 100 employees.

⁴ Represents resignation, transfer to other Federal agency, and abandonment of position.

⁵ Represents separation required by an agency for disqualification or inefficiency, and removal for misconduct, delinquency, or other serious cause.

⁶ Represents termination of appointment, and separation for extended leave without pay, military leave, retirement, death, legal incompetency, and disability not entitled to retirement.

Source: Civil Service Commission; *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.

No. 560. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES WITH VETERAN PREFERENCE IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1950 TO 1964

[As of December 31. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, Congress, Architect of the Capitol, Library of Congress, U.S. Courts, temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department; for 1950, the Soldiers' Home, for which distribution is not available; through 1960, Botanic Gardens; beginning 1960, National Security Agency; and, in 1964, temporary Census of Agriculture employees of the Department of Commerce]

ITEM	UNITED STATES ¹				WASHINGTON, D. C., STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA ³			
	1950	1955 ²	1960 ²	1964 ²	1950	1955 ²	1960 ²	1964 ²
Total	979,719	1,076,980	1,190,210	1,242,639	81,932	84,980	91,020	99,936
Veterans.....	961,685	1,056,400	1,170,740	1,224,111	78,838	81,970	88,350	97,215
Sex:								
Male.....	935,469	1,031,450	1,146,050	1,199,123	74,753	78,700	85,190	93,945
Female.....	26,186	24,950	24,690	24,988	4,085	3,270	3,160	3,270
Type of preference:								
Disabled (10-point).....	151,707	165,560	206,100	217,069	10,054	10,030	10,320	11,292
Other (5-point).....	809,978	890,840	964,640	1,007,022	68,784	71,940	78,030	85,923
Wives, widows, and mothers of veterans (10-point).....	18,034	20,580	19,470	18,728	3,094	3,010	2,670	2,721

¹ Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Estimated.

³ See footnote 2, table 559.

Source: Civil Service Commission; unpublished data.

No. 561. PAID CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, 1939 TO 1964, AND FOR SELECTED AGENCIES, 1964, STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[As of December 31. Partially estimated. Excludes Central Intelligence Agency, temporary Christmas help of the Post Office Department, and, beginning 1960, National Security Agency]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT				EMPLOYMENT BY AGENCY, 1964			
	1939	1950	1960	1964	Department of Defense	Post Office Department	Veterans Administration	Other agencies
Total.....	967,765	2,177,008	2,372,580	2,504,419	1,019,382	598,234	171,560	715,243
United States.....	933,276	2,055,157	2,212,848	2,344,428	922,908	506,621	170,585	654,814
Washington, D.C., Standard Met. Stat. Area ¹	132,516	237,736	235,864	268,145	76,721	14,029	5,481	171,914
50 States ¹	800,760	1,817,421	1,976,984	2,076,283	846,187	582,592	165,104	482,400
Alabama.....	12,975	37,852	60,867	61,571	33,147	6,974	3,781	17,669
Alaska.....	2,429	13,237	12,556	13,615	6,033	714	31	6,837
Arizona.....	7,081	12,386	19,797	21,847	7,084	3,518	1,552	9,693
Arkansas.....	10,308	15,096	19,107	15,441	4,126	4,351	2,634	4,330
California.....	51,281	211,116	239,464	247,879	135,227	54,803	15,167	42,882
Colorado.....	9,764	25,574	33,909	33,514	14,427	6,277	2,028	13,782
Connecticut.....	6,864	10,433	14,649	15,598	2,983	8,447	1,850	2,309
Delaware.....	1,396	2,075	3,372	3,624	1,288	1,273	484	609
Florida.....	10,996	33,162	47,950	54,308	24,475	14,619	3,253	11,961
Georgia.....	18,242	47,860	55,500	60,967	32,393	10,811	3,564	14,199
Hawaii.....	5,721	21,867	22,091	22,629	18,626	1,351	76	2,576
Idaho.....	3,934	5,163	6,214	7,056	430	1,690	372	4,564
Illinois.....	60,263	95,960	98,915	101,546	28,479	42,567	10,210	20,290
Indiana.....	12,925	34,348	31,682	34,405	11,986	13,193	2,843	6,413
Iowa.....	10,634	15,483	15,790	17,448	615	8,831	2,770	6,223
Kansas.....	9,465	19,325	21,058	20,535	4,771	7,378	2,992	5,394
Kentucky.....	12,255	27,695	27,604	28,068	11,548	7,625	2,188	6,805
Louisiana.....	13,107	23,142	22,878	24,806	6,638	6,862	2,346	8,960
Maine.....	7,979	10,921	17,285	15,072	9,087	3,519	924	1,542
Maryland.....	20,658	41,862	45,315	50,226	24,332	7,065	2,732	16,097
Massachusetts.....	30,484	54,931	62,246	61,733	23,310	23,108	6,645	8,670
Michigan.....	19,474	40,049	42,399	45,687	11,413	20,728	5,006	8,540
Minnesota.....	13,993	23,135	24,592	26,752	2,030	13,186	3,927	7,609
Mississippi.....	11,770	15,144	15,606	17,817	5,900	4,068	2,124	5,725
Missouri.....	23,215	50,549	49,959	54,050	15,944	18,745	3,609	15,762
Montana.....	9,463	7,937	8,405	9,600	932	1,986	523	6,159
Nebraska.....	9,203	18,489	15,402	15,792	4,118	5,499	1,621	4,554
Nevada.....	3,053	4,904	5,842	7,039	2,600	1,171	335	2,933
New Hampshire.....	3,701	3,023	3,595	4,446	994	1,693	330	1,129
New Jersey.....	19,641	46,076	53,835	55,561	24,674	19,684	3,607	7,696
New Mexico.....	6,465	13,164	22,790	24,010	10,640	2,294	1,252	9,824
New York.....	97,155	169,771	179,784	179,952	47,011	81,857	16,908	34,176
North Carolina.....	11,231	24,730	28,491	31,314	10,193	9,470	3,776	7,935
North Dakota.....	4,356	6,743	5,863	7,195	1,347	2,440	430	2,969
Ohio.....	32,508	89,064	88,785	92,926	36,639	31,014	7,456	17,817
Oklahoma.....	11,566	37,461	42,098	44,763	24,631	7,009	1,683	11,440
Oregon.....	9,899	16,227	19,964	21,363	3,347	5,421	1,846	10,739
Pennsylvania.....	59,163	123,210	129,084	131,202	66,032	36,944	10,252	17,974
Rhode Island.....	7,879	11,225	12,343	12,630	8,390	2,685	781	824
South Carolina.....	10,107	19,825	22,461	23,976	14,722	4,662	965	3,627
South Dakota.....	5,017	8,372	8,984	9,396	1,864	2,411	1,445	4,176
Tennessee.....	18,356	39,779	34,052	38,188	6,239	9,429	4,631	17,889
Texas.....	29,818	97,432	112,647	121,376	58,064	25,975	8,523	28,814
Utah.....	4,075	24,626	26,443	28,449	18,711	2,740	1,075	5,914
Vermont.....	2,659	2,980	3,067	3,169	65	1,668	428	1,008
Virginia.....	24,799	67,547	66,898	69,790	44,273	8,894	4,120	12,503
Washington.....	19,808	67,697	45,643	46,588	21,486	9,032	3,185	12,885
West Virginia.....	5,950	10,523	10,540	11,607	982	4,605	2,223	3,797
Wisconsin.....	13,791	20,073	20,368	21,871	1,762	11,046	3,834	5,229
Wyoming.....	3,335	5,659	4,695	5,175	746	1,072	799	2,558
Undistributed.....	-	1,519	10	23	23	-	-	-
Outside United States.....	34,489	121,851	159,732	159,991	96,474	1,613	975	60,929
Puerto Rico.....	2,678	5,259	7,043	8,447	3,660	1,450	645	2,692
Other outlying areas.....	26,781	36,307	25,175	25,783	9,356	148	2	16,277
Foreign countries.....	5,080	80,285	127,514	125,761	83,458	15	328	41,960

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Beginning 1950, Washington, D.C., Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area includes Dist. of Columbia; Alexandria and Falls Church cities, Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Virginia; and Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Maryland; and for 1964, Fairfax city, Virginia. These areas excluded from data for 50 States.

² Relates to District of Columbia only.

Source: Civil Service Commission; monthly report, *Federal Employment Statistics Bulletin*.

White-Collar Employees—Work Injuries

415

No. 562. WHITE-COLLAR EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP: 1962

[As of October 31. Covers full-time employees; includes Alaska, Hawaii, outlying areas of the United States, and foreign countries, but excludes foreign nationals overseas. Pay rates effective in 1963 and 1964 supersede figures shown in this table]

OCCUPATION	ALL POSITIONS		PROFESSIONAL				NONPROFESSIONAL			
	Number	Average salary	Male		Female		Male		Female	
			Number	Average salary	Number	Average salary	Number	Average salary	Number	Average salary
All groups.....	1,634,143	\$6,570	203,452	\$9,988	43,963	\$6,903	912,922	\$6,574	473,806	\$5,057
Postal.....	476,549	5,865	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	436,244	5,917	40,305	5,301
General administrative, clerical, and office services.....	375,608	5,487	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	99,999	7,300	275,609	4,828
Engineering.....	116,864	9,019	67,193	10,686	307	9,352	47,997	6,779	1,367	5,667
Accounting and budget.....	105,869	6,839	29,114	9,339	1,188	8,009	28,023	6,773	47,534	5,816
Medical, hospital, dental, and public health.....	89,731	6,170	17,267	9,690	25,448	6,660	31,938	4,651	15,078	4,519
Supply.....	74,968	5,902	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	38,928	6,599	36,040	5,149
Business and industry.....	43,985	8,509	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	39,468	8,688	4,527	6,944
Legal and kindred.....	38,084	8,084	11,611	11,029	813	9,479	13,121	6,913	12,539	5,833
Biological sciences.....	36,917	7,308	25,500	8,096	934	8,180	9,787	5,336	686	5,014
Physical sciences.....	34,320	9,351	23,841	10,601	1,606	8,180	7,305	6,341	1,568	5,559
Investigation.....	31,882	8,878	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	31,462	8,601	420	6,868
Personnel administration and industrial relations.....	29,301	7,361	8	9,904	5	6,765	14,175	8,913	15,113	5,904
Transportation.....	28,809	7,974	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	23,890	8,487	4,919	5,484
Education.....	20,924	6,837	7,011	8,142	7,081	5,386	5,596	7,395	1,236	5,208
Social science, psychology, and welfare.....	19,118	9,996	11,430	10,930	2,802	9,000	3,490	8,938	1,396	6,990
Mechanic.....	16,270	8,392	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	16,165	8,400	105	7,168
Mathematics and statistics.....	14,628	6,824	4,059	10,048	1,166	8,576	2,111	5,462	7,292	5,147
Commodity quality control inspection and grading.....	13,853	7,877	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	13,684	7,898	169	6,114
Fine and applied arts.....	10,238	7,774	391	9,924	4	7,660	7,543	7,906	2,300	6,974
Library and archives.....	6,068	6,587	1,194	8,419	2,454	7,402	947	4,780	1,473	4,909
Veterinary medical science.....	2,230	9,593	2,199	9,596	31	9,357	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Copyright, patent, and trademark.....	1,661	11,246	1,596	11,327	65	9,262	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Miscellaneous occupations.....	46,196	6,124	1,038	11,176	59	9,298	41,059	6,001	4,040	6,026

X Not applicable.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual report, *Occupations of Federal White-Collar Workers*.

No. 563. WORK INJURIES AND COMPENSATION OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT: 1950 to 1964

[For years ending June 30. Includes all employees covered under Federal Employees' Compensation Act. Includes employees in Alaska, Hawaii, and abroad, and reservists of the Armed Forces except as noted. Rates and averages computed on incurred liability basis]

ITEM	1957-1959, average	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Injury cases reported	99,138	81,163	89,321	105,065	104,673	106,040	109,213	109,623
Index (1957-1959=100).....	100	82	90	106	106	107	110	111
Nonfatal.....	98,485	79,907	87,743	104,690	104,295	105,635	108,862	109,235
Fatal.....	653	1,256	1,578	375	378	405	351	388
Employment coverage ¹	1,000	2,406	2,067	2,393	2,428	2,413	2,480	2,519
Casualty rates:								
Frequency per million man-hours ²	8.12	8.35	7.71	8.52	8.36	8.03	7.89	³ 7.94
Severity per million man-hours ²	533	660	590	508	594	539	458	³ 522
Cost per \$100 payroll.....	\$0.25	\$0.31	\$0.27	\$0.24	\$0.26	\$0.24	\$0.22	³ \$0.24
Cost per employee.....	\$11.70	\$10.00	\$10.81	\$12.39	\$14.74	\$14.35	\$13.04	³ \$14.76
Average evaluation per fatal case ¹	\$48,879	\$31,166	\$38,868	\$54,269	\$57,937	\$58,022	\$64,307	³ \$62,486
Average evaluation per nonfatal disabling injury ¹	\$480	\$370	\$483	\$485	\$502	\$575	\$500	³ \$590
Average days lost per nonfatal disabling injury ¹	42	41	47	37	37	40	38	³ 39
Disbursements	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Civilian Federal employees.....	61,645	23,379	48,322	59,931	62,176	63,995	68,135	71,994
Civilian Federal employees.....	39,693	22,236	33,369	42,329	45,279	47,310	52,319	55,093
Other ⁴	21,952	1,134	14,953	17,602	16,897	16,685	15,816	16,901

¹ Excludes reservists of the Armed Forces.

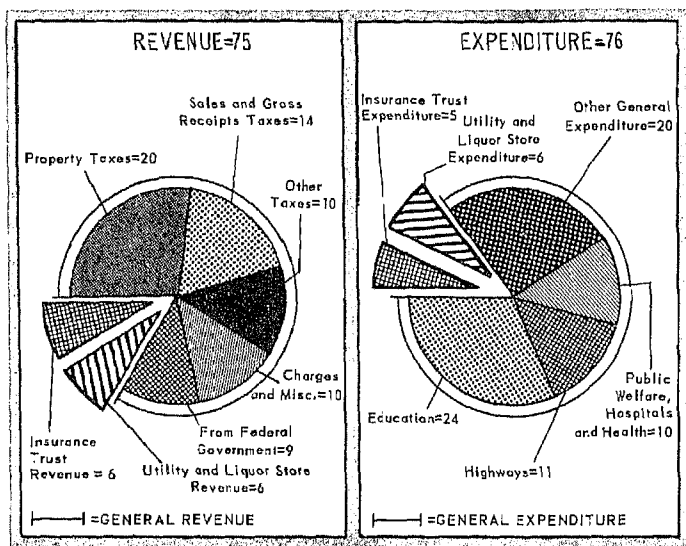
² Frequency refers to number of disabling injuries; severity refers to number of days disabled or charged. Excludes reservist casualties.

³ Preliminary. ⁴ Principally reservists of the Armed Forces.

Source: Dept. of Labor, Bureau of Employees' Compensation; *Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor*.

FIG. XXVII. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE: 1963

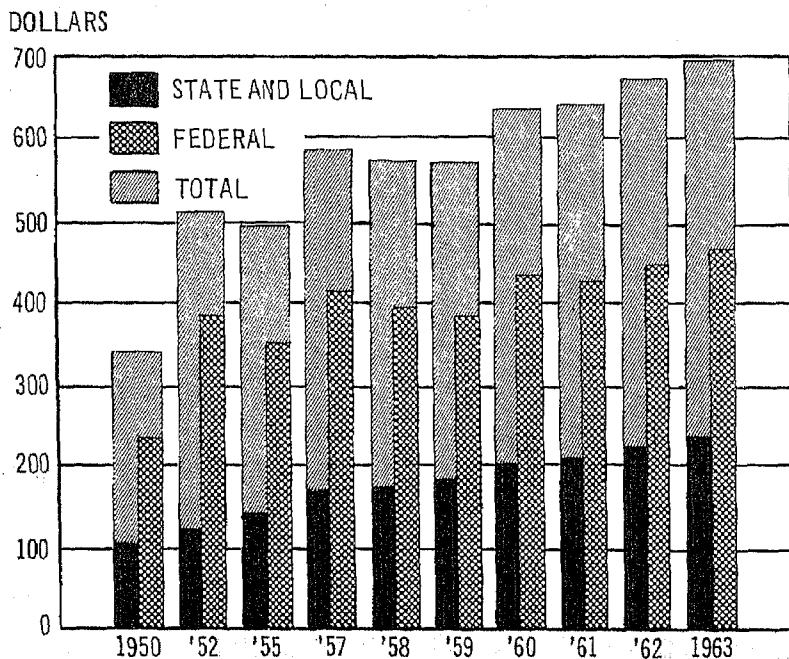
[In billions of dollars. See table 574]



Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

FIG. XXVIII. GOVERNMENTAL PER CAPITA TAX REVENUE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1963

[See table 506]



Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Section 15

State and Local Government Finances and Employment

Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census. Each five years, the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments (most recently for the year 1962) involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. The Bureau of the Census also conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments. Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal Government, nationwide totals for States and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are series of publications on State finances, city finances, and public employment and a descriptive leaflet, *Bureau of the Census Publications on Governments*. There is also a series of quarterly reports on tax revenue of State and local governments.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for some of the largest local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel, and classified into uniform categories for statistical reporting.

Statistics regarding particular functions in which State and local governments have an important role are presented in other sections (for example, Education, Transportation—Land, and Social Insurance and Welfare Services).

Governmental units.—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of “special districts.” As shown by table 565, more than 90,000 local governments were identified by the 1962 Census of Governments. The figures for governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, “dependent” school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other “authorities” and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

Finances.—Unless otherwise stated, financial data in this section relate to the fiscal years of the respective governments. Federal and State government figures are for fiscal years ending June 30, except for a few States with other closing dates in the calendar year specified. Local government figures are for fiscal years ending in the calendar year specified, except for a few units which close their fiscal years in the succeeding January. Most school districts have fiscal years ending June 30; a majority of other local governments operate on a fiscal year ending December 31.

Nationwide government finance statistics must be classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure of individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for individual States, although based upon the

official records and reports of these governments, will not agree directly with figures appearing in such original sources except where particular segments of the official accounts conform explicitly to standard reporting categories.

The framework for these statistics on governmental finances makes a basic distinction between general government, utilities and liquor stores, and insurance-trust activities. These are distinguished as to revenue according to the nature of the source involved and as to expenditure according to the purpose of the spending.

The general government sector comprises all activities other than those classified as utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. The utility sector includes only water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and transit systems operated by local governments. Liquor stores are operated by 16 States and by a few local governments. Insurance trust figures relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

In the basic framework of these statistics, revenue and expenditures reported for these sectors, individually and in total, represent only external transactions and exclude transfers among agencies and funds of the government concerned. Certain internal transactions are shown separately, however, in related tables.

Employment and payrolls.—Public employment and payroll data are primarily from Census Bureau reports based on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll amounts include all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment numbers relate to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (except where otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. As in the case of financial data, figures shown for individual governments, such as States, cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the ordinary central departments and agencies of the government.

Alaska and Hawaii.—Statements specifying inclusion or exclusion of figures for Alaska and Hawaii appear in the headnotes to each table unless the inclusion or exclusion is self-evident.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

NO. 564. COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENTS, 1962, AND THEIR POPULATION, 1960, BY POPULATION SIZE-GROUPS

[Number of governments as of January 1962; population as of April 1960. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Township governments include "towns" in the 6 New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.]

POPULATION SIZE-GROUP	COUNTIES			MUNICIPALITIES			TOWNSHIPS		
	Number, 1962	Population, 1960		Number, 1962	Population, 1960		Number, 1962	Population, 1960	
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent
Total.....	1 3,043	158,617	100.0	2 18,000	2 116,292	100.0	17,142	39,849	100.0
250,000 or more.....	108	69,176	43.6	130	50,961	43.8	78	7,762	19.5
100,000 to 249,999.....	169	26,469	16.7						
50,000 to 99,999.....	233	19,538	12.3	180	12,509	10.8	133	4,546	11.4
25,000 to 49,999.....	584	20,726	13.1	369	12,827	11.0			
10,000 to 24,999.....	1,081	17,790	11.2	980	15,074	13.0	500	7,497	18.8
5,000 to 9,999.....	544	4,069	2.6	1,285	9,054	7.8	756	5,311	13.3
2,500 to 4,999.....	274	849	0.5	1,771	6,264	5.4	1,340	4,653	11.7
1,000 to 2,499.....				3,528	5,588	4.8	3,703	5,758	14.4
Less than 1,000.....				9,757	4,025	3.5	10,626	4,322	10.8

¹ Excludes areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

² Includes population of municipalities incorporated since April 1, 1960, classified on the basis of special censuses or, in the absence of a special census, on the basis of estimated population.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. I, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 565. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TAXING POWER AND TYPE, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS—STATES: 1962

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government]

STATE	ALL TYPES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS					School districts	Public school systems ²
	Total	With property-taxing power	Without property-taxing power	Total	Counties ¹	Municipalities	Townships	Special districts		
United States.....	91,186	82,320	8,866	56,508	3,043	18,000	17,142	18,323	34,678	37,019
Alabama.....	732	530	202	618	67	349	(X)	202	114	114
Alaska.....	56	56	(X)	46	(X)	40	(X)	6	10	30
Arizona.....	378	378	(X)	127	14	61	(X)	52	251	255
Arkansas.....	1,208	909	299	791	75	417	(X)	299	417	417
California.....	4,022	3,815	207	2,392	57	373	(X)	1,962	1,030	1,631
Colorado.....	1,193	1,046	147	881	62	253	(X)	566	312	312
Connecticut.....	397	359	38	389	(X)	35	150	204	8	177
Delaware.....	207	144	63	117	3	51	(X)	63	90	91
District of Columbia.....	2	1	1	2	(X)	1	(X)	1	(X)	1
Florida.....	764	596	168	697	67	366	(X)	264	67	67
Georgia.....	1,218	917	301	1,021	159	561	(X)	301	197	107
Hawaii.....	20	4	16	20	3	1	(X)	16	(X)	1
Idaho.....	834	739	95	713	44	200	(X)	469	121	121
Illinois.....	6,452	5,388	1,064	4,912	102	1,251	1,433	2,126	1,540	1,540
Indiana.....	3,091	2,701	330	2,207	92	546	1,009	560	884	885
Iowa.....	2,642	2,461	191	1,306	99	944	(X)	263	1,336	1,336
Kansas.....	5,410	5,294	116	3,149	105	618	1,546	880	2,261	2,261
Kentucky.....	872	719	153	664	120	365	(X)	179	208	210
Louisiana.....	628	590	38	561	62	258	(X)	241	67	68
Maine.....	658	551	107	632	16	21	470	125	26	462
Maryland.....	351	191	160	351	23	152	(X)	176	(X)	24
Massachusetts.....	586	479	107	557	12	30	312	194	29	378
Michigan.....	3,818	3,726	92	1,952	83	511	1,259	99	1,866	1,866
Minnesota.....	5,212	5,121	91	2,869	87	845	1,822	115	2,343	2,355
Mississippi.....	772	507	265	614	82	266	(X)	266	158	158
Missouri.....	3,727	3,067	660	2,078	114	892	329	743	1,649	1,649
Montana.....	1,387	1,300	87	372	56	124	(X)	192	1,015	1,015
Nebraska.....	5,123	4,932	191	1,859	93	537	478	751	3,264	3,264
Nevada.....	136	81	55	119	17	17	(X)	85	17	17
New Hampshire.....	550	535	15	320	10	13	221	85	221	230
New Jersey.....	1,395	1,247	148	883	21	334	233	295	512	585
New Mexico.....	305	227	78	214	32	80	(X)	102	91	91
New York.....	3,802	3,795	7	2,571	57	612	932	970	1,231	1,248
North Carolina.....	674	576	98	674	100	449	(X)	125	(X)	173
North Dakota.....	3,028	2,935	93	2,042	53	356	1,387	246	986	987
Ohio.....	3,359	3,239	120	2,526	88	932	1,328	178	833	836
Oklahoma.....	1,959	1,845	114	734	77	533	(X)	124	1,225	1,225
Oregon.....	1,469	1,206	263	985	36	222	(X)	727	484	484
Pennsylvania.....	6,201	4,803	1,398	4,022	66	1,003	1,555	1,398	2,179	2,594
Rhode Island.....	97	89	8	95	(X)	8	31	56	2	41
South Carolina.....	552	483	69	443	46	255	(X)	142	109	110
South Dakota.....	4,463	4,393	70	1,523	64	307	1,072	80	2,940	2,940
Tennessee.....	657	389	268	643	95	280	(X)	268	14	153
Texas.....	3,327	2,900	337	1,853	254	866	(X)	733	1,474	1,481
Utah.....	423	361	62	383	29	212	(X)	142	40	40
Vermont.....	424	411	13	392	14	68	238	72	32	267
Virginia.....	380	334	46	380	98	236	(X)	46	(X)	132
Washington.....	1,646	1,448	198	1,235	39	263	66	867	411	411
West Virginia.....	389	337	52	334	55	224	(X)	55	55	55
Wisconsin.....	3,726	3,662	64	1,974	72	563	1,271	68	1,752	1,827
Wyoming.....	464	363	101	257	23	90	(X)	144	207	207

X. Not applicable.

¹ Excludes areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

² Includes 2,341 other local public school systems operated as part of a State, county, municipal, or township government and excluded from independent school-district figure and from "All types of local governments."

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. I, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 566. GOVERNMENTAL TAX REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1942 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 386-391, Y 448-458, Y 522-527, Y 581-592, and Y 654-659].

SOURCE AND YEAR	Total	Federal	STATE AND LOCAL			PER CAPITA (dollars)		
			Total	State	Local	Total	Federal	State and local
Total:¹								
1942.....	20,793	12,265	8,528	3,903	4,625	154.18	90.94	63.24
1950.....	51,100	35,186	15,914	7,930	7,984	336.90	231.98	104.92
1952.....	79,086	59,744	19,323	9,857	9,466	503.49	390.46	123.06
1955.....	81,072	57,589	23,483	11,597	11,886	490.54	348.45	142.09
1960.....	113,120	77,003	36,117	18,036	18,081	628.47	427.81	200.66
1961.....	116,381	77,470	38,861	19,067	19,804	635.49	423.20	212.29
1962.....	123,816	82,262	41,554	20,551	20,993	666.32	442.69	223.62
1963.....	131,078	86,797	44,281	22,117	22,164	694.95	460.18	234.77
Individual income:								
1942.....	3,481	3,205	276	249	27	25.81	23.77	2.05
1950.....	16,533	15,745	788	724	64	109.00	103.81	5.20
1952.....	28,919	27,921	998	913	85	184.16	177.80	6.36
1955.....	29,984	28,747	1,237	1,094	143	181.42	173.94	7.48
1960.....	48,178	40,715	2,463	2,209	254	239.89	226.20	13.68
1961.....	48,951	41,538	2,613	2,365	258	240.09	225.82	14.27
1962.....	48,608	45,571	3,037	2,728	309	261.68	245.24	16.44
1963.....	50,837	47,688	3,269	2,966	313	269.63	252.30	17.33
Corporation income:¹								
1942.....	4,999	4,727	272	269	3	37.07	35.05	2.02
1950.....	11,081	10,458	593	580	7	73.06	69.15	3.91
1952.....	22,072	21,226	846	838	8	140.55	135.17	5.39
1955.....	18,504	17,861	744	737	7	112.57	108.07	4.50
1960.....	22,674	21,494	1,180	1,180	(2)	125.07	110.42	6.50
1961.....	22,220	20,954	1,266	1,266	(2)	121.38	114.47	6.92
1962.....	21,831	20,523	1,308	1,308	(2)	117.48	110.44	7.04
1963.....	23,084	21,579	1,505	1,505	(2)	122.39	114.41	7.98
Sales, gross receipts, and customs:								
1942.....	5,776	3,425	2,351	2,218	133	42.83	25.40	17.43
1950.....	12,997	7,843	5,154	4,670	484	85.69	51.71	33.98
1952.....	16,689	9,382	6,357	5,780	627	90.91	59.43	40.48
1955.....	17,221	9,578	7,643	6,864	779	104.20	57.95	46.25
1960.....	24,452	12,603	11,849	10,510	1,339	135.85	70.02	65.83
1961.....	25,112	12,649	12,463	11,031	1,432	137.18	69.10	68.08
1962.....	26,922	13,428	13,494	12,038	1,456	144.88	72.62	72.26
1963.....	28,671	14,216	14,456	12,873	1,583	152.01	75.36	76.64
Property:								
1942.....	4,537	(X)	4,537	264	4,273	33.64	(X)	33.64
1950.....	7,349	(X)	7,349	307	7,042	48.46	(X)	48.46
1952.....	8,652	(X)	8,652	370	8,282	55.10	(X)	55.10
1955.....	10,735	(X)	10,735	412	10,323	64.95	(X)	64.95
1960.....	16,405	(X)	16,405	607	15,798	91.14	(X)	91.14
1961.....	18,002	(X)	18,002	631	17,370	98.34	(X)	98.34
1962.....	19,054	(X)	19,054	640	18,414	102.54	(X)	102.54
1963.....	20,089	(X)	20,089	688	19,401	106.51	(X)	106.51
Other taxes, including licenses:								
1942.....	2,000	908	1,092	903	189	14.83	6.73	8.10
1950.....	3,140	1,110	2,030	1,643	387	20.70	7.32	13.38
1952.....	3,735	1,264	2,471	2,006	465	23.78	8.05	15.74
1955.....	4,527	1,402	3,125	2,490	634	27.39	8.48	18.91
1960.....	6,411	2,191	4,220	3,528	692	35.62	12.17	23.45
1961.....	7,047	2,529	4,518	3,774	744	38.50	13.82	24.68
1962.....	7,402	2,740	4,662	3,847	815	39.84	14.76	25.09
1963.....	8,377	3,416	4,962	4,095	867	44.41	18.11	26.31

X Not applicable.

¹ Federal amounts include excess profits tax, normal tax, and surtax, and, for 1942, unjust enrichment tax.

² Corporation included with individual income tax collections.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

Revenue and Expenditure

421

No. 567. GOVERNMENTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1963

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts represent estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 384-714]

ITEM	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					PER CAPITA ¹ (dol.)		
	All govern-ments	Federal	State and local			Total	Federal	State and local
			Total	Stato	Local			
Revenue.....	² 181,153	114,557	² 75,317	40,993	² 46,534	² 960.43	607.36	² 399.31
Intergovernmental revenue.....	(²)	(X)	8,722	8,243	12,689	(²)	(X)	46.24
Revenue from own sources.....	181,153	114,557	66,596	32,750	33,846	960.43	607.36	353.08
General revenue from own sources.....	152,314	98,145	54,169	25,639	28,530	807.53	520.34	287.19
Taxes.....	131,078	86,797	44,281	22,117	22,164	694.95	460.18	234.77
Property.....	20,089	(X)	20,089	688	19,401	106.51	(X)	106.51
Individual income.....	50,857	47,588	3,269	2,956	³ 313	269.63	252.30	17.33
Corporation income.....	23,084	21,579	1,505	1,505	(³)	122.30	114.41	7.88
Sales and gross receipts.....	28,671	14,215	14,456	12,873	1,583	152.01	75.36	76.64
Customs duties.....	1,205	1,205	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.39	6.39	(X)
General sales and gross receipts.....	6,604	(X)	6,604	5,539	1,065	35.01	(X)	35.01
Selective sales and gross receipts.....	20,862	13,010	7,852	7,354	518	110.61	68.98	41.63
Motor fuel.....	6,441	2,558	3,883	3,851	32	34.15	13.55	20.60
Alcoholic beverages.....	4,171	3,345	826	793	33	22.11	17.73	4.38
Tobacco products.....	3,263	2,075	1,188	1,124	64	17.30	11.00	6.30
Public utilities.....	1,884	1,115	769	437	332	9.99	5.91	4.08
Other.....	5,101	3,917	1,184	1,127	57	27.04	20.77	6.28
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses.....	1,900	(X)	1,900	1,780	120	10.07	(X)	10.07
Death and gift.....	2,762	2,167	595	595	(⁴)	14.64	11.49	3.15
All other.....	3,715	1,248	2,467	1,720	⁴ 747	10.70	6.62	13.08
Charges and misc. general revenue.....	21,235	11,347	9,888	3,523	6,365	112.58	60.16	52.42
Current charges.....	15,448	8,347	7,101	2,402	4,699	81.90	44.25	37.65
National defense and international relations.....	809	809	(X)	(X)	(X)	4.29	4.29	(X)
Postal service.....	3,727	3,727	(X)	(X)	(X)	19.76	19.76	(X)
Education.....	2,500	9	2,500	1,260	1,240	13.30	.06	13.25
School lunch sales.....	862	(X)	862	(X)	862	4.87	(X)	4.87
Other.....	1,647	9	1,638	1,260	378	8.73	.05	8.68
Natural resources.....	2,079	2,787	1,222	118	104	15.79	14.02	1.78
Hospitals.....	1,180	32	1,148	333	815	6.26	.17	6.09
Sewerage.....	470	(X)	470	(X)	470	2.49	(X)	2.49
Other sanitation.....	163	(X)	163	(X)	163	.86	(X)	.86
Local parks and recreation.....	134	(X)	134	(X)	134	.71	(X)	.71
Housing and urban renewal.....	715	261	454	8	446	3.79	1.38	2.41
Air transportation.....	232	3	229	13	216	1.23	.02	1.21
Water transport and terminals.....	276	114	162	43	119	1.46	.60	.86
Other.....	2,256	634	1,622	690	932	11.97	3.36	8.60
Special assessments.....	449	(X)	449	(X)	449	2.38	(X)	2.38
Sale of property.....	468	177	291	34	257	2.48	.94	1.54
Interest earnings.....	1,826	1,001	825	423	402	9.68	5.31	4.37
Other misc. general revenue.....	3,045	1,823	1,222	604	618	16.14	9.67	6.48
Utility revenue.....	4,474	(X)	4,474	(X)	4,474	23.72	(X)	23.72
Liquor stores revenue.....	1,316	(X)	1,316	1,161	155	6.98	(X)	6.98
Insurance trust revenue.....	23,049	16,412	6,637	5,950	687	122.20	87.01	35.19
Expenditure.....	² 186,057	118,805	² 75,760	39,583	² 46,309	² 986.43	629.88	² 401.66
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	(²)	8,507	(²)	11,885	247	(²)	45.10	(²)
Direct expenditure.....	186,057	110,298	75,700	27,698	48,062	986.43	584.78	401.66
By type:								
General expenditure.....	156,840	92,025	64,816	22,491	42,324	831.53	487.90	343.64
Utility expenditure.....	4,899	(X)	4,899	(X)	4,899	25.97	(X)	25.97
Liquor stores expenditure.....	1,033	(X)	1,033	900	133	5.48	(X)	5.48
Insurance trust expenditure.....	23,285	18,273	5,012	4,306	706	123.45	96.88	26.57
By character and object:								
Current operation.....	104,106	57,728	46,378	12,449	33,929	551.95	306.06	245.89
Capital outlay.....	36,581	18,635	17,946	8,110	9,836	193.94	95.80	95.15
Construction.....	18,233	3,752	14,481	6,717	7,764	96.67	19.89	76.78
Equipment.....	15,797	14,306	1,491	893	1,098	83.75	75.85	7.90
Land and existing structures.....	2,552	678	1,974	1,000	974	13.63	3.06	10.47
Assistance and subsidies.....	11,750	7,079	3,771	2,112	1,659	62.30	42.30	19.99
Interest on debt.....	10,335	7,682	2,653	721	1,932	54.79	40.73	14.07
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	23,285	18,273	5,012	4,306	706	123.45	96.88	26.57
Expenditure for personal services.....	² 67,209	² 26,237	² 31,032	² 7,722	² 23,309	² 308.63	139.10	164.53

X Not applicable.

¹ Based on estimated U.S. population (excluding Armed Forces abroad) as of July 1, 1963.

² Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source.

³ Minor amount of corporation taxes included in individual income tax figures.

⁴ Minor amount of death and gift taxes included in "All other" taxes.

⁵ Includes \$10,505 million for pay and allowances of military personnel.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1963*.

NO. 568. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1960 TO 1966

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Comprises administrative budget accounts and trust funds]

TYPE OF AID, FUNCTION, AND MAJOR PROGRAM	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965 est.	1966 est.
Total	7,195	7,303	8,190	8,818	10,314	11,447	13,618
Grants-in-aid	6,905	6,990	7,785	8,466	9,969	10,992	13,115
National defense.....	20	31	35	40	35	39	37
Civil defense and emergency planning.....	5	13	17	21	21	28	29
National guard facilities.....	15	18	18	19	14	11	8
International affairs: East-West Center, Hawaii.....	(1)	1	7	7	4	6	6
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	275	397	524	521	656	593	601
Removal of surplus commodities and Commodity Credit Corporation contributions.....	149	207	381	353	481	402	400
Watershed protection and flood prevention.....	33	32	39	57	57	50	62
Cooperative agricultural extension work.....	61	65	68	72	77	82	83
Agricultural experiment stations.....	31	32	35	37	40	49	51
Other.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	4
Natural resources.....	86	33	35	54	45	61	90
Forest protection and utilization.....	11	11	14	16	16	16	16
Fish and wildlife restoration.....	22	21	20	20	21	21	22
Recreation planning and land acquisition.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	6	33
Other.....	3	1	1	18	9	19	29
Commerce and transportation.....	3,001	2,689	2,842	3,093	3,079	4,434	4,099
Federal-aid highway programs.....	2,942	2,623	2,783	3,023	3,644	4,094	3,863
Federal-aid airport program.....	57	65	58	51	65	87	60
Public works acceleration.....	(1)	(1)	(Z)	15	257	270	145
Other.....	3	1	1	3	12	13	31
Housing and community development.....	257	312	354	400	452	578	711
Low-rent public housing.....	127	140	154	170	182	209	221
Urban renewal and urban planning.....	102	141	170	199	227	298	344
Open space program.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(Z)	5	14	18
Urban transportation assistance.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	14	40
Federal payment and contributions to D.C.....	25	28	30	30	38	40	57
Other.....	2	3	-	(Z)	1	3	30
Health, labor, and welfare	2,025	3,124	3,554	3,851	4,259	4,719	6,192
Economic opportunity programs.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	200	854
Hospital construction.....	144	157	163	182	187	206	218
Health services and research.....	75	88	93	113	146	186	221
Maternal and child welfare.....	47	52	67	73	84	96	104
Public assistance.....	2,059	2,167	2,432	2,730	2,944	2,952	3,456
Vocational rehabilitation.....	49	55	65	73	88	101	130
Admin. of employment security programs.....	317	359	449	330	405	413	502
Manpower development and training activities.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	38	80	160	192
School lunch, special milk, and food stamp programs.....	232	240	272	281	306	350	397
Disaster relief.....	1	7	14	30	21	56	56
Other.....	1	(Z)	-	2	-	-	1
Education	363	378	405	465	479	536	1,327
School assistance in Federally affected areas.....	237	267	268	330	323	318	358
Vocational education.....	39	40	40	41	41	71	182
Defense educational activities.....	69	50	60	63	84	95	104
Higher education construction.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	109
Proposed legislation.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	500
Other.....	18	21	31	31	31	50	75
Veterans benefits and services.....	8	9	8	8	8	8	9
General government.....	21	16	22	26	52	20	35
Grants to outlying areas ¹	7	8	16	22	32	18	28
Transitional grant to Alaska.....	10	6	6	3	19	1	7
Other.....	4	1	(Z)	(Z)	1	2	1
Shared revenues	129	139	138	168	171	191	191
Natural resources.....	92	98	90	103	105	121	121
Oregon and California land-grant fund.....	15	16	15	15	15	21	18
Mineral Leasing Act.....	36	35	39	47	46	52	53
National forests fund.....	30	36	26	28	31	34	34
Other.....	11	11	11	12	13	15	15
General government: Revenue collections, outlying areas ¹	37	40	48	66	66	70	70
Loans and advances (net of repayments)	161	174	267	184	173	264	312
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	(Z)	1	3	2	5	8	10
Natural resources.....	9	17	18	14	12	13	13
Commerce and transportation.....	(1)	(1)	(Z)	3	13	17	12
Housing and community development.....	24	43	130	50	46	110	129
Health, labor, and welfare.....	2	11	2	-	-	-	-
Education: College facilities.....	122	100	115	115	92	109	136
General government.....	4	2	(Z)	-	6	8	6

- Entry represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Program not in operation. ² Deduct.³ Comprises American Samoa, Guam, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.⁴ Comprises Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Also includes Alaska in 1960.Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Special Analysis of Federal Aid to State and Local Governments*; derived from *Budget of the United States Government*.

No. 569. GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE, BY FUNCTION: 1942 TO 1963

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 412-445]

FUNCTION	1942	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
EXPENDITURE (mil. dol.)								
Total.....	45,576	70,334	110,717	145,748	151,288	164,875	176,240	186,057
General expenditure.....	43,483	60,701	97,828	124,217	128,600	139,161	149,159	156,840
National defense and international relations.....	26,555	18,355	43,472	48,389	47,464	49,387	53,225	54,607
Space research and technology.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	145	395	735	1,242	2,529
Postal service.....	878	2,270	2,726	3,499	3,730	4,025	4,101	4,402
Education.....	2,696	9,647	12,710	18,119	19,404	21,214	22,814	24,763
Institutions of higher education ¹	296	1,107	1,570	2,920	3,202	3,570	4,042	4,706
Local schools ¹	2,225	5,906	10,129	14,034	15,166	16,608	17,739	18,802
Other.....	175	2,634	1,012	1,165	1,036	1,036	1,032	1,255
Highways.....	1,765	3,872	6,520	9,726	9,565	9,995	10,508	11,301
Public welfare.....	1,285	2,964	3,210	4,193	4,462	4,779	5,147	5,599
Hospitals.....	517	2,050	2,721	4,074	4,213	4,549	4,701	5,149
Health.....	197	661	707	993	1,031	1,132	1,344	1,540
Police.....	444	864	1,358	1,880	2,030	2,210	2,326	2,491
Local fire protection.....	236	488	694	914	995	1,087	1,124	1,186
Sanitation.....	220	834	1,142	1,609	1,727	1,774	1,958	2,187
Natural resources.....	2,468	5,005	6,338	9,086	8,414	11,409	12,194	11,381
Local parks and recreation.....	128	304	509	729	770	857	886	978
Housing and urban renewal.....	622	573	611	838	1,142	1,320	1,701	1,750
Veterans services not elsewhere classified.....	481	3,258	3,058	3,706	3,801	4,049	4,224	3,961
Financial administration.....	828	1,555	2,060	2,750	2,859	1,608	1,704	1,820
General control.....						1,417	1,483	1,577
Interest on general debt.....	1,591	4,862	5,684	6,959	9,332	9,309	9,173	9,881
Other and unallocable.....	2,562	3,139	4,308	6,610	7,266	8,301	9,216	9,732
Utility and liquor stores expenditure.....	1,106	2,739	3,886	4,901	5,088	5,523	5,453	5,932
Insurance trust expenditure.....	986	6,894	9,002	16,631	17,596	20,191	21,628	23,285
Old age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	110	726	4,333	9,388	10,798	11,889	13,669	15,015
Unemployment compensation.....	386	1,980	1,990	3,523	2,639	3,715	3,019	2,927
Employee retirement.....	247	629	1,152	1,936	2,161	2,339	2,642	2,874
Other.....	243	3,559	1,527	1,784	1,997	2,248	2,298	2,469
PER CAPITA GENERAL EXPENDITURE ² (dollars)								
Total.....	322.43	400.17	591.91	703.73	714.48	760.21	802.70	831.53
National defense and international relations.....	196.91	121.00	263.03	274.14	263.70	269.79	286.43	289.51
Space research and technology.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	.82	2.19	4.02	6.08	13.41
Postal service.....	6.51	14.96	16.49	19.82	20.72	21.99	22.07	23.34
Education.....	19.99	63.60	76.90	102.65	107.80	115.89	122.77	131.29
Institutions of higher education.....	2.19	7.30	9.50	16.54	17.79	19.50	21.75	24.95
Local schools.....	16.50	38.93	61.29	79.51	84.26	90.73	95.46	99.68
Other.....	1.30	17.36	6.12	6.60	5.76	5.66	5.55	6.65
Highways.....	13.09	25.53	39.45	55.10	53.14	54.60	56.55	59.92
Public welfare.....	9.53	19.54	19.42	23.75	24.79	26.11	27.70	29.68
Hospitals.....	3.83	13.51	16.46	23.08	23.41	24.85	25.73	27.30
Health.....	1.46	4.36	4.28	5.63	5.73	6.18	7.23	8.16
Police.....	3.29	5.70	8.22	10.65	11.28	12.07	12.52	13.21
Local fire protection.....	1.75	3.22	4.20	5.18	5.53	5.94	6.05	6.29
Sanitation.....	1.70	5.50	6.91	9.12	9.59	9.69	10.54	11.50
Natural resources.....	18.30	33.00	38.35	51.47	46.75	62.32	65.62	60.34
Local parks and recreation.....	.95	2.00	3.08	4.13	4.28	4.68	4.77	5.19
Housing and urban renewal.....	4.61	3.78	3.70	4.75	6.34	7.21	9.15	9.31
Veterans services not elsewhere classified.....	3.57	21.48	18.50	21.00	21.12	22.12	22.73	21.00
Financial administration.....	6.14	10.25	12.46	15.58	15.88	8.78	9.17	9.65
General control.....						7.74	7.98	8.36
Interest on general debt.....	11.80	32.05	34.39	39.42	51.85	50.85	49.36	52.39
Other and unallocable.....	19.00	20.69	26.07	37.44	40.36	45.34	49.60	51.60

X. Not applicable.

¹ Through 1950, amounts for locally administered institutions of higher education included in "Local schools."² Based on estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad through 1955.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

No. 570. GOVERNMENTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL), BY FUNCTION AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1963

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 486-491, Y 493-494, Y 496-499, Y 505, and Y 508]

FUNCTION	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)				PERCENT			
	All governments	Federal	State	Local	All governments	Federal	State	Local
Total.....	156,840	100,532	34,377	42,571	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
National defense and international relations ¹	54,607	54,607	(X)	(X)	34.8	54.3	(X)	(X)
Space research and technology ¹	2,529	2,529	(X)	(X)	1.6	2.5	(X)	(X)
Postal service ¹	4,402	4,402	(X)	(X)	2.8	4.4	(X)	(X)
Education	24,763	2,134	11,047	19,083	15.8	2.1	34.8	44.8
Highways	11,301	3,146	8,841	3,739	7.2	3.1	25.7	8.8
Natural resources	11,381	9,957	1,125	494	7.3	9.9	3.3	1.2
Health and hospitals	6,689	2,192	2,538	2,426	4.3	2.2	7.4	5.7
Public welfare	5,699	2,870	4,631	2,804	3.6	2.0	13.5	6.6
Housing and urban renewal	1,756	880	55	1,235	1.1	0.9	0.2	2.0
Air transportation	1,097	788	49	330	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.8
Social insurance administration	1740	672	411	(X)	0.5	0.7	1.2	(X)
Interest on general debt ²	9,881	7,682	721	1,478	6.3	7.6	2.1	3.5
Other and combined	22,095	8,671	4,058	10,884	14.1	8.6	11.8	25.8

X Not applicable.

¹ Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government.

² Entirely direct expenditure.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1963*.

No. 571. GOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY, BY FUNCTION AND LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1963

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts represent estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

FUNCTION	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY					CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE ONLY				
	All governments	Federal	State and local			All governments	Federal	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
Total.....	36,581	18,635	17,946	8,110	9,836	18,233	3,752	14,481	6,717	7,764
National defense and international relations	15,234	15,234	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,417	1,417	(X)	(X)	(X)
Other	21,347	3,401	17,946	8,110	9,836	16,815	2,334	14,481	6,717	7,764
Space research and technology	428	428	(X)	(X)	(X)	225	225	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education	4,134	70	4,064	1,194	2,870	3,326	69	3,257	945	2,312
Institutions of higher education	1,155	(X)	1,155	1,045	110	886	(X)	886	813	73
Local schools	2,867	(X)	2,867	109	2,761	2,340	(X)	2,340	109	2,240
Other	114	70	44	44	(X)	101	60	32	32	(X)
Highways	7,613	73	7,545	6,074	1,471	6,371	69	6,302	5,110	1,192
Natural resources	1,862	1,874	488	232	256	1,622	1,233	389	182	227
Health and hospitals	538	120	418	207	211	432	78	354	172	182
Sewerage	1,057	(X)	1,057	(X)	1,057	1,024	(X)	1,024	(X)	1,024
Local parks and recreation	317	(X)	317	(X)	317	234	(X)	234	(X)	234
Housing and urban renewal	1,258	427	831	3	828	438	(X)	438	2	436
Air transportation	428	203	225	21	204	314	129	185	21	164
Water transport and terminals	522	322	200	40	160	450	268	182	38	144
Local utilities	1,590	(X)	1,590	(X)	1,590	1,317	(X)	1,317	(X)	1,317
Water supply	936	(X)	936	(X)	936	840	(X)	840	(X)	840
Electric power	461	(X)	461	(X)	461	404	(X)	404	(X)	404
Transit	168	(X)	168	(X)	168	50	(X)	50	(X)	50
Gas supply	26	(X)	26	(X)	26	24	(X)	24	(X)	24
All other	1,594	384	1,210	338	872	1,061	262	799	267	532

X Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1963*.

No. 572. GOVERNMENTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1940 TO 1963

[Data are as of end of governmental fiscal years ending during calendar years shown. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series Y 410, Y 480, Y 545, Y 612, and Y 681]

YEAR	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)				
	All governments	Federal ¹	State and local			All governments	Federal	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1940.....	63,251	42,968	20,283	3,590	16,693	479	325	154	27	126
1950.....	281,472	257,357	24,115	5,285	18,830	1,856	1,697	159	35	124
1955.....	318,641	274,374	44,267	11,198	33,069	1,930	1,662	208	68	200
1958.....	334,530	276,343	58,187	15,394	42,793	1,930	1,594	336	89	247
1959.....	348,816	284,706	64,110	16,930	47,180	1,976	1,613	363	96	268
1960.....	356,286	286,381	69,955	18,543	51,412	1,979	1,591	389	103	286
1961.....	363,994	288,971	75,023	19,993	55,030	1,988	1,579	410	109	301
1962.....	379,479	298,201	81,278	22,023	59,255	2,042	1,605	437	119	319
1963.....	393,311	306,860	87,451	23,176	64,276	2,085	1,622	464	123	341

¹ Public debt of the U.S. Government; excludes guaranteed obligations issued by the Federal Housing Administration and nonguaranteed debt of Federal agencies.

² Based on estimated population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad through 1955.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

No. 573. INDEBTEDNESS AND DEBT TRANSACTIONS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1963

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts represent estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

ITEM	Total governments	State	Local	Per capita ¹
Debt outstanding.....	87,451	23,176	64,276	\$463.65
Long-term.....	83,151	22,751	60,399	440.85
Full faith and credit.....	50,704	10,658	40,046	268.82
Nonguaranteed.....	32,446	12,093	20,353	172.02
Short-term.....	4,300	424	3,876	22.80
Net long-term debt outstanding.....	75,853	19,480	56,373	402.16
Long-term debt by purpose:				
Local schools.....	21,392	1,957	19,435	113.42
Local utilities.....	13,966	(X)	13,966	74.04
All other.....	47,793	20,795	26,998	253.39
Long-term debt issued.....	9,964	2,103	7,861	52.83
Long-term debt retired.....	4,643	1,014	3,629	24.62

X Not applicable.

¹ Based on estimated U.S. population as of July 1, 1963, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1963*.

No. 574. SUMMARY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1942 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 517-574.]

ITEM	1942	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Revenue	13,148	25,639	37,619	53,972	60,277	64,531	69,492	75,317
From Federal Government.....	858	2,486	3,131	6,377	6,974	7,131	7,871	8,722
Public welfare.....	369	1,107	1,432	1,973	2,070	2,178	2,448	2,752
Highways.....	169	438	596	2,576	2,905	2,586	2,748	2,981
Education.....	137	345	512	826	950	1,030	1,169	1,384
Social insurance administration.....	67	168	209	298	325	370	461	342
Other and unallocable ¹	125	428	382	706	724	967	1,045	1,263
From State and local sources.....	12,200	23,153	34,489	47,595	53,302	57,400	61,621	66,596
General, net of intergovernmental.....	9,500	18,425	27,942	38,929	43,530	46,907	50,381	54,160
Taxes.....	8,528	15,914	23,483	32,379	36,117	38,861	41,554	44,281
Property.....	4,537	7,340	10,735	14,983	16,405	18,002	19,054	20,089
Sales and gross receipts.....	2,351	5,154	7,643	10,437	11,840	12,463	13,494	14,456
Individual income.....	276	788	1,237	1,994	2,463	2,613	3,037	3,209
Corporation net income.....	272	503	744	1,001	1,180	1,266	1,308	1,505
Licenses and other.....	1,092	2,030	3,125	3,966	4,220	4,518	4,602	4,962
Charges and miscellaneous.....	1,031	2,511	4,459	6,550	7,414	8,045	8,827	9,888
Utility and liquor stores revenue.....	1,277	2,712	3,688	4,536	4,777	5,116	5,308	5,790
Water supply system.....	439	705	1,092	1,388	1,529	1,621	1,725	1,865
Electric power system.....	251	574	870	1,178	1,307	1,450	1,422	1,728
Transit system.....	170	408	544	565	551	588	643	630
Gas supply system.....	27	61	104	190	106	197	236	242
Liquor stores.....	390	904	1,079	1,216	1,264	1,260	1,282	1,316
Insurance trust revenue.....	1,454	2,016	2,858	4,131	4,896	5,378	6,932	6,637
Employee retirement.....	195	608	1,180	1,871	2,099	2,324	2,561	2,813
Unemployment compensation.....	1,142	1,180	1,329	1,833	2,323	2,519	2,320	3,181
Other.....	117	229	349	428	472	535	550	643
Direct expenditure	10,914	27,905	40,375	58,572	60,999	67,023	70,547	75,760
By function:								
General expenditure.....	9,190	22,787	33,724	48,887	51,876	56,201	60,206	64,816
Education.....	2,586	7,177	11,907	17,283	18,719	20,574	22,216	24,012
Institutions of higher education ²	296	1,107	1,570	2,920	3,202	3,570	4,043	4,706
Local schools ³	2,225	5,906	10,129	14,034	15,166	16,608	17,739	18,802
Other.....	65	164	210	329	351	366	434	504
Highways.....	1,490	3,803	6,452	9,592	9,428	9,844	10,357	11,136
Public welfare.....	1,225	2,940	3,168	4,136	4,404	4,720	5,084	5,481
Health.....	159	364	471	582	559	590	660	710
Hospitals.....	432	1,384	2,063	3,142	3,235	3,496	3,673	3,971
Police protection.....	394	776	1,229	1,710	1,857	2,017	2,130	2,282
Local fire protection.....	236	488	604	914	995	1,087	1,124	1,186
Natural resources.....	214	670	793	1,076	1,189	1,327	1,371	1,588
Sanitation and sewerage.....	229	834	1,142	1,609	1,727	1,774	1,958	2,187
Housing and urban renewal.....	238	452	499	615	858	943	1,153	1,247
Local parks and recreation.....	126	304	509	729	770	857	886	978
Financial administration.....	578	1,041	1,452	2,003	2,113	1,017	1,064	1,119
General control.....	565	458	838	1,416	1,670	1,824	2,011	2,199
Interest on general debt ³	718	2,096	2,517	4,081	4,351	4,909	5,237	5,366
Other and unallocable.....	1,106	2,739	3,886	4,901	5,088	5,523	5,453	5,932
Utility and liquor stores expenditure ²	368	849	1,479	1,764	1,881	2,106	2,076	2,200
Water supply system.....	210	534	819	1,273	1,244	1,461	1,379	1,572
Electric power system.....	201	570	600	711	750	755	771	891
Transit system.....	19	52	125	174	191	210	219	228
Gas supply system.....	302	734	863	978	1,022	992	1,008	1,033
Liquor stores.....	617	2,379	2,764	4,784	4,031	5,299	4,888	5,012
Insurance trust expenditure.....	169	361	722	1,144	1,265	1,383	1,578	1,691
Employee retirement.....	377	1,849	1,784	3,275	2,864	3,463	2,808	2,780
Unemployment compensation.....	71	169	258	365	402	453	502	562
Other.....								
By character and object:								
Current operation.....	7,057	15,948	23,186	33,369	36,318	39,800	42,736	46,378
Capital outlay.....	1,477	6,047	10,706	15,351	15,104	16,091	16,791	17,946
Construction.....	1,241	5,169	9,048	12,723	12,552	13,214	13,625	14,481
Land and existing structures.....	236	415	925	1,552	1,660	1,635	1,859	1,974
Equipment.....	1,056	2,918	2,660	3,329	1,192	1,242	1,307	1,491
Assistance and subsidies.....	706	613	1,059	1,740	3,518	3,608	3,708	3,771
Interest on debt (general and utility) ³	1,056	613	1,059	1,740	2,028	2,225	2,424	2,653
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	617	2,379	2,764	4,784	4,031	5,299	4,888	5,012
Expenditure for personal services	4,515	10,045	15,539	22,528	24,445	26,461	28,789	31,032
Debt outstanding at end of year.....	19,337	24,115	44,267	64,110	69,955	75,023	81,278	87,451
Long-term.....	18,406	23,056	42,272	61,127	66,801	71,540	77,543	83,151
Short-term.....	931	1,060	1,995	2,983	3,154	3,483	3,735	4,300
Net change during year	-570	3,116	5,336	5,923	5,845	5,098	5,557	6,178

¹ Prior to 1955, includes all local revenue received directly from Federal Government.² Prior to 1959, amounts for locally administered institutions of higher education are included in "Local schools."³ Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total expenditure for interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility)," below.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

No. 575. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—ORIGIN AND ALLOCATION, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, BY STATES: 1963

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Local government data are estimates subject to sampling variation]

STATE	Total general revenue	ORIGINATING LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ¹						FINAL RECIPIENT LEVEL ²			
		Amount			Percent			Amount		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
U.S.³	62,890	8,721	25,639	28,530	13.9	40.8	45.4	22,083	40,807	35.1	64.9
Alabama.....	794	176	376	241	22.2	47.4	30.4	376	418	47.4	52.6
Alaska.....	149	53	68	28	35.5	45.7	18.8	104	45	69.6	30.4
Arizona.....	556	92	248	215	16.6	44.7	38.7	233	323	41.9	58.1
Arkansas.....	451	108	214	130	23.9	47.4	28.8	240	212	53.1	46.9
California.....	7,922	1,143	2,911	3,868	14.4	36.8	48.8	2,183	5,739	27.6	72.4
Colorado.....	753	128	292	334	16.9	38.8	44.3	255	498	33.9	66.1
Connecticut.....	937	97	402	438	10.3	43.0	46.7	390	547	41.6	58.4
Delaware.....	177	26	113	38	14.7	64.0	21.4	98	80	55.1	44.9
Dist. of Col.....	324	85	(X)	239	26.3	(X)	73.7	(X)	324	(X)	100.0
Florida.....	1,649	186	658	804	11.3	39.9	48.8	560	1,089	34.0	66.0
Georgia.....	1,100	209	493	398	19.0	44.8	36.2	485	614	44.1	55.9
Hawaii.....	290	65	163	62	22.6	56.0	21.4	199	92	68.4	31.6
Idaho.....	227	47	89	91	20.8	39.1	40.1	105	122	46.2	53.8
Illinois.....	3,379	400	1,189	1,790	11.9	35.2	53.0	1,148	2,231	34.0	66.0
Indiana.....	1,402	152	560	690	10.9	39.9	49.2	462	939	33.0	67.0
Iowa.....	930	100	342	479	11.7	36.8	51.5	340	590	36.6	63.4
Kansas.....	755	86	280	389	11.3	37.1	51.5	243	513	32.2	67.8
Kentucky.....	784	167	380	237	21.2	48.5	30.3	409	375	52.1	47.9
Louisiana.....	1,166	241	661	264	20.6	56.7	22.6	638	528	54.7	45.3
Maine.....	280	47	118	115	16.7	42.1	41.2	140	140	50.0	50.0
Maryland.....	1,055	120	497	438	11.4	47.1	41.5	336	719	31.9	68.1
Massachusetts.....	1,839	203	658	978	11.0	35.8	53.2	527	1,312	28.6	71.4
Michigan.....	2,900	339	1,312	1,250	11.7	45.2	43.1	991	1,909	34.2	65.8
Minnesota.....	1,322	161	531	630	12.1	40.2	47.7	426	897	32.2	67.8
Mississippi.....	556	118	260	178	21.3	46.7	32.0	268	288	46.3	53.7
Missouri.....	1,228	210	451	567	17.1	36.7	46.2	502	727	40.8	59.2
Montana.....	277	63	96	113	22.9	34.6	42.5	132	145	47.6	52.4
Nebraska.....	443	72	125	246	16.2	28.3	55.5	156	286	35.3	64.7
Nevada.....	181	33	77	72	18.1	42.4	39.5	77	104	42.5	57.5
New Hampshire.....	183	28	61	94	15.4	33.1	51.4	81	102	44.4	55.6
New Jersey.....	2,071	195	589	1,287	9.4	28.4	62.2	588	1,483	28.4	71.6
New Mexico.....	395	98	207	90	24.8	52.3	22.9	203	192	51.3	48.7
New York.....	7,490	580	2,801	4,108	7.7	37.4	54.9	1,590	5,900	21.2	78.8
North Carolina.....	1,150	168	664	318	14.6	57.7	27.6	497	653	43.2	56.8
North Dakota.....	242	45	108	90	18.4	44.6	37.0	126	117	51.8	48.2
Ohio.....	2,942	360	1,074	1,508	12.2	36.5	51.3	845	2,097	28.7	71.3
Oklahoma.....	804	182	362	230	22.6	48.7	28.7	430	374	53.5	46.5
Oregon.....	717	139	289	289	19.4	40.4	40.3	312	405	43.5	56.5
Pennsylvania.....	3,241	406	1,422	1,414	12.5	43.9	43.6	1,333	1,918	40.8	59.2
Rhode Island.....	276	46	118	113	16.1	42.7	41.1	126	149	45.8	54.2
South Carolina.....	537	88	307	142	16.4	57.2	26.4	278	259	51.8	48.2
South Dakota.....	249	48	93	108	19.2	37.2	43.5	125	124	50.3	49.7
Tennessee.....	912	197	385	330	21.6	42.2	36.2	379	533	41.5	58.5
Texas.....	2,824	435	1,244	1,245	14.9	42.6	42.6	1,206	1,718	41.2	58.8
Utah.....	345	82	146	117	23.8	42.3	34.0	158	187	45.8	54.2
Vermont.....	141	33	62	46	23.7	43.8	32.4	82	59	57.9	42.1
Virginia.....	1,060	174	499	388	16.4	47.0	36.6	468	592	44.1	55.9
Washington.....	1,216	182	633	402	14.9	52.0	33.0	518	698	42.6	57.4
West Virginia.....	471	84	250	137	17.8	53.1	29.1	261	209	55.5	44.5
Wisconsin.....	1,438	155	672	612	10.7	46.7	42.5	343	1,095	23.8	76.2
Wyoming.....	182	64	61	57	34.9	33.6	31.5	96	86	52.6	47.4

X Not applicable.

¹ Before transfers among governments.

² After intergovernmental transfers.

³ Detail will not add to total because corrections were made in Wisconsin figures but not in U.S. totals.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1963*.

No. 576. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—TOTAL, PER CAPITA, AND RELATION TO PERSONAL INCOME, BY STATES: 1963

STATE	Total amount (mil. dol.)	PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)						AMOUNT PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME DURING CALENDAR YEAR, 1963 ² (dollars)				
		Total	From Federal Government	From own sources			Charges and miscellaneous	Total	From Federal Government	From own sources		
				Taxes						Total	Taxes	Charges and miscellaneous
				All taxes	Property tax	Other						
U.S.	62,890	333.43	46.24	234.77	106.51	128.26	52.42	136.55	18.94	117.61	96.14	21.47
Alabama	794	235.12	52.14	140.20	28.38	111.82	42.79	143.23	31.76	111.47	85.40	26.06
Alaska	149	606.61	215.40	227.79	50.65	177.14	163.42	213.49	75.81	137.68	80.17	57.51
Arizona	556	366.55	60.80	245.84	124.32	121.52	59.91	168.54	27.96	140.58	113.04	27.55
Arkansas	451	237.30	56.64	144.87	42.09	102.78	35.79	151.97	36.27	115.70	92.78	22.92
California	7,922	451.67	65.16	318.98	161.34	157.63	67.53	151.13	21.80	129.32	106.73	22.60
Colorado	753	382.77	66.64	250.43	128.52	130.97	66.74	161.04	27.28	133.75	106.39	27.37
Connecticut	937	344.94	35.58	263.95	138.96	124.99	45.41	111.09	11.40	99.63	85.01	14.63
Delaware	177	369.40	54.19	255.25	49.02	206.23	59.96	114.62	16.81	97.80	79.20	18.61
Dist. of Col.	324	406.08	107.00	259.37	88.53	170.83	39.72	119.49	31.48	88.00	76.32	11.69
Florida	1,649	298.10	33.68	202.92	83.65	119.27	61.50	138.17	15.61	122.56	94.06	28.51
Georgia	1,100	260.80	49.57	161.91	50.87	111.04	49.32	142.46	27.08	115.38	88.44	26.94
Hawaii	290	417.89	94.21	256.47	44.47	212.00	67.21	173.04	39.01	134.03	106.20	27.83
Idaho	227	330.95	68.96	208.58	101.43	107.15	53.42	164.88	34.35	130.62	103.91	26.61
Illinois	3,379	325.46	38.56	246.49	126.19	120.31	40.40	112.69	13.35	99.33	85.35	13.99
Indiana	1,402	293.27	31.86	210.03	118.93	91.10	51.38	120.62	13.10	107.62	86.89	21.13
Iowa	930	337.57	39.59	244.75	138.87	105.87	53.21	147.11	17.25	129.85	106.66	23.19
Kansas	755	340.74	33.67	249.45	141.94	107.51	52.61	152.15	17.27	134.88	111.39	23.49
Kentucky	784	250.82	53.25	167.49	45.82	111.67	40.08	141.63	30.07	111.56	88.93	22.63
Louisiana	1,166	341.49	70.62	202.02	45.68	156.33	68.94	102.08	39.85	153.14	114.17	38.96
Maine	280	284.00	47.65	204.48	107.09	97.39	31.97	142.00	23.78	118.22	102.24	15.99
Maryland	1,055	314.86	35.87	220.88	97.49	132.39	49.11	115.52	13.16	102.36	84.34	18.02
Massachusetts	1,839	347.15	38.29	269.70	153.10	111.61	39.15	123.64	13.64	110.00	96.06	13.94
Michigan	2,900	361.09	42.19	261.75	121.43	140.32	57.15	141.32	16.51	124.81	102.44	22.37
Minnesota	1,322	378.62	46.00	298.57	145.91	122.66	64.06	161.99	19.68	142.31	114.90	27.41
Mississippi	556	243.17	51.74	174.81	42.82	104.98	43.63	176.03	37.45	138.68	107.00	31.68
Missouri	1,228	280.21	47.89	193.71	84.05	109.67	38.60	113.19	19.35	93.84	78.25	15.59
Montana	277	395.02	90.40	241.41	137.44	103.98	63.21	174.98	40.03	134.90	106.91	27.99
Nebraska	443	301.45	48.87	197.79	142.14	55.65	54.79	132.18	21.43	110.75	86.73	24.02
Nevada	181	465.80	84.31	295.00	95.39	199.61	86.48	146.01	26.43	119.58	92.47	27.11
New Hampshire	183	284.56	43.93	202.20	130.48	71.72	38.42	128.91	19.59	107.31	90.18	17.14
New Jersey	2,071	315.93	29.72	243.31	156.88	86.43	42.80	110.37	10.38	99.99	85.00	14.99
New Mexico	395	400.97	99.44	207.31	55.06	152.25	94.23	205.81	51.04	154.77	106.41	48.36
New York	7,490	423.24	32.70	327.42	142.97	184.45	63.03	140.99	10.92	130.07	109.07	21.00
North Carolina	1,150	240.16	35.13	165.86	44.17	121.68	39.18	133.22	19.49	113.73	92.00	21.73
North Dakota	242	375.79	69.15	216.32	110.48	105.84	90.32	188.33	34.65	153.68	108.41	45.26
Ohio	2,942	294.20	36.00	207.40	107.58	99.81	50.81	116.46	14.25	102.21	82.10	20.11
Oklahoma	804	329.27	74.46	196.42	61.88	134.54	68.38	165.45	37.42	128.03	98.70	29.34
Oregon	717	387.02	72.92	242.55	116.94	125.61	69.54	156.09	30.22	125.87	97.82	28.05
Pennsylvania	3,241	283.66	35.50	208.70	72.13	136.57	39.46	116.06	14.63	101.64	85.39	16.14
Rhode Island	276	309.10	49.94	230.71	110.15	120.56	28.44	129.93	20.99	108.94	96.98	11.96
South Carolina	537	214.45	35.28	140.66	32.96	107.69	38.52	136.53	22.46	114.07	89.55	24.52
South Dakota	249	350.93	67.46	223.96	123.68	100.28	59.52	174.48	33.54	140.94	111.85	29.59
Tennessee	912	243.25	52.53	150.93	50.79	100.14	39.79	138.94	30.00	108.94	86.21	22.73
Texas	2,924	285.90	42.54	190.80	86.03	104.77	52.56	138.47	20.60	117.86	92.41	25.46
Utah	345	355.52	84.48	221.78	95.64	126.14	49.26	164.93	39.19	125.74	102.89	22.85
Vermont	141	347.32	82.55	231.66	102.93	128.73	33.11	172.38	40.97	131.41	114.98	16.44
Virginia	1,090	247.59	40.61	183.11	56.64	106.47	43.87	118.48	19.43	99.05	78.06	21.00
Washington	1,216	410.69	61.33	271.28	86.13	185.15	78.08	159.19	23.77	135.42	105.15	30.26
West Virginia	471	259.61	46.25	177.94	47.87	130.07	35.42	141.33	25.19	116.20	96.91	19.29
Wisconsin	1,438	353.71	37.99	267.41	127.27	140.14	48.31	148.77	15.98	132.80	112.48	20.32
Wyoming	182	537.60	187.49	254.01	138.71	115.31	96.09	222.80	77.70	145.09	105.27	39.82

¹ Based on provisional estimates of U.S. population as of July 1, 1963, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

² Based on personal income estimates reported in Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics, *Survey of Current Business*, April 1964.

³ Detail will not add to total because corrections were made in Wisconsin figures but not in U.S.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1963*.

NO. 577. STATE AND LOCAL TAX REVENUE, BY SELECTED SOURCES: 1963 TO 1965
 [In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

PERIOD	Total	State	Local	SELECTED SOURCES				
				Property ¹	General sales and gross receipts	Motor fuel sales	Individual income	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses
1963.....	45,852	22,733	23,119	20,904	6,892	4,004	3,392	1,914
First quarter.....	10,690	6,106	4,584	4,123	1,715	936	782	384
Second quarter.....	12,305	6,667	5,648	5,045	1,672	989	1,246	550
Third quarter.....	9,590	4,933	4,667	4,089	1,682	1,031	645	235
Fourth quarter.....	13,267	5,037	8,230	7,647	1,823	1,048	719	246
1964.....	49,837	25,111	24,726	22,350	7,612	4,228	3,978	2,007
First quarter.....	12,018	7,061	4,967	4,447	1,923	979	1,017	985
Second quarter.....	12,897	7,098	5,700	5,166	1,899	1,033	1,337	569
Third quarter.....	10,609	5,418	5,191	4,539	1,885	1,129	781	259
Fourth quarter.....	14,313	5,544	8,769	8,198	1,905	1,087	843	280
1965, first quarter.....	12,541	7,315	5,226	4,756	2,033	1,003	1,006	965

¹ Estimates subject to sampling variation.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Quarterly Summary of State and Local Tax Revenue*.

NO. 578. GENERAL REVENUE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—TOTAL, PER CAPITA, AND RELATION TO PERSONAL INCOME: 1942 TO 1963
 [Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1942	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total.....mil. dol.	10,418	20,911	31,073	45,306	50,505	54,037	58,252	62,890
PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)								
Total.....	77.25	137.85	188.01	256.67	280.60	295.19	313.48	333.43
From Federal Government.....	6.36	16.39	18.94	36.13	38.75	38.96	42.36	40.24
From own sources:								
Taxes.....	63.24	104.91	142.08	183.44	200.66	212.29	223.62	234.77
Property tax.....	33.64	48.45	64.95	84.88	91.14	98.34	102.54	106.51
Other.....	29.60	56.40	77.13	98.57	109.52	113.95	121.09	128.26
Charges and miscellaneous.....	7.64	16.55	26.98	37.11	41.19	43.95	47.50	52.42
AMOUNT PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME DURING CALENDAR YEAR ² (dollars)								
Total.....	85.10	91.53	101.35	118.85	126.26	130.52	132.47	136.55
From Federal Government.....	7.01	10.88	10.21	16.73	17.44	17.22	17.90	18.04
From own sources.....	78.10	80.65	91.14	102.12	108.82	113.29	114.57	117.61
Taxes.....	69.67	69.66	76.59	84.93	90.29	93.86	94.49	96.14
Charges and miscellaneous.....	8.43	10.99	14.54	17.18	18.53	19.43	20.07	21.47

¹ Based on estimated U.S. population as of July 1, including Armed Forces abroad through 1955.

² Based on personal income estimates reported by Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

NO. 579. DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY FUNCTION: 1942 TO 1963

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii]

ITEM	1942	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Total.....mil. dol.	9,190	22,787	33,724	48,887	51,876	56,201	60,206	64,816
PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)								
Total.....	68.14	150.22	204.05	276.95	288.21	307.01	324.00	343.64
Education.....	19.18	47.31	72.04	97.91	104.00	112.39	119.56	127.31
Highways.....	11.05	25.07	39.04	54.34	52.38	53.78	55.74	59.04
Public welfare.....	9.08	19.38	10.17	23.43	24.47	25.78	27.36	29.09
Health and hospitals.....	4.38	11.52	15.27	21.10	21.08	22.32	23.37	24.82
All other ²	24.45	46.94	58.52	80.19	86.30	92.73	98.00	103.42
PERCENT OF TOTAL								
Education.....	28.1	31.5	35.3	35.4	36.1	36.6	36.7	37.0
Highways.....	16.2	16.7	19.1	19.6	18.2	17.6	17.3	17.2
Public welfare.....	13.3	13.0	9.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.5
Health and hospitals.....	6.4	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.2
All other ²	35.9	31.2	28.7	29.0	29.9	30.2	30.2	30.1

¹ See footnote 1, table 578.

² Includes police protection, fire protection, natural resources, sanitation, financial administration, general control, and interest on general debt as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.

Source of tables 578 and 579: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and annual report, *Governmental Finances*.

NO. 580. DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—
TOTAL, PER CAPITA, AND RELATION TO PERSONAL INCOME, BY STATES: 1963

STATE	Total amount (mil. dol.)	PER CAPITA to (dollars) ¹							PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME				
		Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other ²	All general expenditure ³	Education		Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals
									Total	Local schools only			
U.S.	64,816	343.64	127.31	59.04	29.06	24.82	103.42	140.73	52.13	40.82	24.18	11.90	10.17
Ala.	838	248.07	86.37	40.84	34.41	16.31	61.13	151.12	52.61	38.64	30.36	20.96	9.04
Alaska	165	670.10	209.83	200.94	22.73	32.15	195.48	235.83	73.84	54.18	73.80	8.00	11.31
Ariz.	565	372.79	161.82	64.42	22.37	14.16	110.04	171.42	74.41	55.40	20.62	10.28	6.61
Ark.	462	242.82	87.49	56.40	31.63	17.15	50.15	155.50	56.03	42.04	36.12	20.26	10.98
Calif.	8,155	464.98	178.29	55.81	43.87	29.37	158.13	155.58	59.65	42.52	18.67	14.51	9.83
Colo.	770	401.44	176.66	56.33	51.17	26.97	90.31	164.69	72.43	50.29	23.00	20.98	11.06
Conn.	989	364.10	127.26	67.32	27.22	21.01	121.36	117.29	40.99	35.28	21.63	8.77	6.77
Del.	185	386.09	160.22	81.27	21.13	21.12	102.33	119.80	49.71	36.31	25.22	6.56	6.55
D.C.	357	446.79	83.29	73.98	13.18	61.40	194.95	131.47	24.51	23.92	21.77	9.76	18.07
Fla.	1,784	322.60	107.33	57.81	39.62	30.69	107.09	149.48	40.75	40.93	20.79	9.09	14.23
Ga.	1,165	276.31	97.08	54.62	24.95	28.55	71.12	150.93	53.03	42.26	20.84	13.63	15.50
Hawaii	320	460.30	146.25	30.84	18.74	34.00	221.48	190.60	60.58	40.34	19.50	7.76	14.08
Idaho	235	342.12	128.09	84.80	24.70	20.88	83.65	170.44	63.81	47.43	42.24	12.31	10.40
Ill.	3,361	323.71	122.25	48.61	33.63	23.68	95.23	112.08	42.83	38.77	16.93	11.64	8.20
Ind.	1,427	293.61	141.66	40.30	14.08	20.80	72.57	122.78	58.27	42.81	20.32	5.79	8.56
Iowa	940	341.16	141.23	78.50	28.01	23.16	70.28	148.67	61.55	46.15	34.21	12.20	10.09
Kans.	737	346.72	147.64	71.54	25.96	23.03	77.54	154.87	65.92	49.43	31.95	11.59	10.28
Ky.	921	294.54	101.89	84.06	20.25	17.21	64.54	166.32	57.53	40.49	47.80	14.82	9.72
La.	1,219	356.80	113.11	70.23	55.17	18.92	99.36	201.63	63.92	47.44	39.69	31.18	10.99
Maine	298	302.47	109.97	74.20	29.82	15.43	73.36	151.23	54.98	42.92	37.10	14.76	7.72
Md.	1,114	332.47	127.32	53.73	16.76	28.35	106.30	121.98	46.71	30.03	19.71	6.15	10.40
Mass.	1,902	359.15	103.03	62.37	42.10	33.30	128.38	127.91	36.68	33.09	13.05	15.00	11.86
Mich.	2,946	366.88	151.06	56.52	23.95	31.49	103.85	143.58	59.12	43.61	22.12	9.37	12.32
Minn.	1,809	374.72	149.04	65.77	35.76	27.70	96.40	160.32	63.77	49.81	28.14	15.30	11.85
Miss.	578	252.06	87.18	57.00	25.82	22.37	59.69	182.89	63.11	44.79	41.70	18.09	16.20
Mo.	1,292	294.09	110.27	54.95	33.87	23.19	72.41	119.04	44.54	37.67	22.20	13.68	9.37
Mont.	280	399.97	134.56	112.65	22.94	16.28	93.55	177.12	68.44	53.53	49.89	10.10	7.21
Nebr.	469	312.92	123.70	84.33	16.96	17.62	70.42	137.21	54.24	40.34	36.97	7.44	7.68
Nev.	191	491.97	157.93	102.53	18.79	41.63	171.07	154.21	49.50	37.97	32.14	5.89	13.05
N.H.	208	322.58	106.01	85.72	23.14	20.17	86.64	143.86	47.68	37.23	38.23	10.32	8.00
N.J.	2,036	310.64	110.05	42.14	16.39	22.64	119.43	108.53	38.45	33.59	14.72	5.73	7.01
N. Mex.	376	381.37	172.07	75.02	30.47	17.24	85.67	195.75	38.78	62.05	38.51	15.64	8.85
N.Y.	7,660	432.84	138.38	57.26	32.62	42.56	162.04	144.19	46.10	38.94	19.03	10.87	14.18
N.C.	1,112	292.33	101.21	38.39	18.86	17.30	66.53	128.87	56.14	43.45	21.30	10.48	9.60
N. Dak.	247	382.69	148.97	91.09	25.72	12.87	104.04	191.79	74.66	48.77	45.65	12.89	6.45
Ohio	3,000	299.98	109.66	59.32	25.85	19.39	85.77	118.74	43.41	35.74	23.48	10.23	7.68
Okl.	843	345.48	121.20	67.76	62.49	19.40	74.65	173.59	60.90	44.45	34.05	31.40	9.75
Oreg.	749	403.96	170.89	79.41	26.61	20.92	106.14	162.92	68.92	50.79	32.03	10.73	8.44
Pa.	3,521	308.16	112.92	50.08	20.06	19.09	99.51	126.09	46.20	39.87	20.73	10.66	7.77
R.I.	282	315.66	100.95	51.12	30.05	20.43	113.13	132.69	42.44	31.34	21.49	12.63	8.69
S.C.	527	210.44	88.36	36.64	14.55	19.72	51.18	133.98	56.25	44.06	23.33	9.27	12.56
S. Dak.	247	348.75	107.24	66.93	23.35	10.85	70.01	173.39	71.62	53.74	49.97	11.61	6.39
Tenn.	959	255.85	84.79	62.61	17.89	21.70	68.85	146.14	48.43	38.76	35.76	10.22	12.40
Texas	2,889	282.46	110.58	58.13	22.90	15.75	75.10	136.80	53.56	43.48	28.15	11.09	7.63
Utah	370	386.95	181.49	75.20	23.75	15.27	85.24	176.73	84.20	60.49	34.89	11.02	7.09
Vt.	149	366.57	128.01	107.88	31.00	18.00	81.69	181.94	63.53	41.92	53.54	15.39	8.93
Va.	1,181	275.89	107.24	66.93	11.16	16.62	73.95	132.03	51.32	40.86	32.03	5.34	7.95
Wash.	1,270	439.98	177.62	75.65	36.80	19.73	121.18	167.05	68.85	50.17	29.32	14.26	7.66
W. Va.	455	250.72	95.83	49.91	36.40	16.27	52.33	136.55	52.19	40.89	27.18	10.82	8.86
Wis.	1,509	386.78	146.43	72.51	26.54	25.21	115.09	162.26	61.59	46.79	30.50	11.16	10.60
Wyo.	172	596.68	179.76	171.80	20.37	35.50	99.26	209.98	74.50	57.89	71.20	8.44	14.71

¹ Based on provisional estimates of U.S. population as of July 1, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

² Includes police protection, fire protection, natural resources, sanitation, financial administration, general control, and interest on general debt as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.

³ Includes amounts for items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1963*.

No. 581. INDEBTEDNESS AND CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1963

[In millions of dollars, except per capita]

STATE	DEBT OUTSTANDING AT END OF FISCAL YEAR					Long-term debt issued	Long-term debt retired	CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS AT END OF FISCAL YEAR	
	Total		Long-term		Short-term			Insurance trust systems	Other than insurance trust systems
	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita					
United States.....	87,451	\$464	83,151	\$441	4,300	9,964	4,643	33,701	36,379
Alabama.....	1,114	330	1,039	308	76	134	70	279	342
Alaska.....	178	725	171	694	8	40	11	17	112
Arizona.....	613	404	609	401	5	75	29	291	279
Arkansas.....	398	209	378	198	21	52	35	100	189
California.....	9,497	541	9,224	526	272	887	415	5,024	5,299
Colorado.....	735	383	722	376	14	122	61	269	413
Connecticut.....	2,005	739	1,708	629	207	130	69	449	593
Delaware.....	384	801	382	796	2	68	21	16	119
District of Columbia.....	262	328	180	225	82	25	2	107	104
Florida.....	2,364	427	2,330	421	34	410	146	558	999
Georgia.....	1,513	359	1,368	324	145	197	60	445	682
Hawaii.....	397	571	373	538	23	49	15	202	169
Idaho.....	152	221	148	215	4	16	9	61	136
Illinois.....	4,770	459	4,356	420	415	518	230	1,622	1,957
Indiana.....	1,342	281	1,305	273	37	72	58	386	621
Iowa.....	514	187	503	183	11	47	40	299	424
Kansas.....	929	419	888	401	41	62	63	117	461
Kentucky.....	1,263	404	1,216	389	47	100	35	252	398
Louisiana.....	1,734	508	1,694	496	40	302	102	578	552
Maine.....	261	265	256	259	6	14	12	99	90
Maryland.....	2,072	618	2,051	612	21	233	104	676	466
Massachusetts.....	3,091	584	2,818	532	273	208	165	753	852
Michigan.....	3,484	434	3,377	421	107	531	165	1,176	1,553
Minnesota.....	1,459	418	1,423	408	36	218	91	369	1,028
Mississippi.....	639	279	613	268	26	64	38	92	216
Missouri.....	1,245	284	1,194	272	51	172	50	464	633
Montana.....	207	296	205	292	3	19	17	93	138
Nebraska.....	625	426	620	423	5	81	40	96	328
Nevada.....	145	372	140	361	5	26	8	80	85
New Hampshire.....	200	311	184	285	17	9	14	79	42
New Jersey.....	3,063	467	2,911	444	152	307	120	1,315	1,142
New Mexico.....	314	318	312	317	2	73	36	100	396
New York.....	14,773	835	13,681	773	1,092	1,308	641	7,877	3,985
North Carolina.....	1,088	217	993	207	45	72	56	619	598
North Dakota.....	159	246	158	245	1	24	16	42	201
Ohio.....	3,752	375	3,528	353	225	356	271	2,195	1,412
Oklahoma.....	946	388	945	387	1	133	67	135	629
Oregon.....	812	438	797	431	15	88	40	293	624
Pennsylvania.....	5,605	491	5,307	464	298	1,015	491	1,815	1,545
Rhode Island.....	384	431	327	366	58	41	24	162	90
South Carolina.....	534	213	520	208	14	61	44	255	226
South Dakota.....	70	99	69	97	1	14	5	22	178
Tennessee.....	1,735	463	1,667	445	68	360	79	302	671
Texas.....	4,478	438	4,392	429	86	428	216	1,147	2,552
Utah.....	304	313	298	307	5	26	13	94	172
Vermont.....	110	272	108	266	2	16	9	51	32
Virginia.....	1,328	310	1,284	300	44	121	63	373	619
Washington.....	2,625	587	2,603	579	23	459	150	728	1,121
West Virginia.....	459	253	453	250	7	18	23	262	131
Wisconsin.....	1,260	310	1,216	299	44	158	88	895	686
Wyoming.....	110	323	109	322	(Z)	7	9	32	162

Z Less than \$500,000.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Governmental Finances in 1963*.

No. 582. SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1950 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 575-647]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	Per capita, 1964 ¹
Revenue and borrowing -----	15,331	21,821	35,149	40,591	43,025	47,885	\$251.33
Borrowing-----	1,428	2,155	2,312	2,904	2,032	2,717	14.26
Revenue-----	13,903	19,667	32,838	37,595	40,993	45,167	237.07
General revenue-----	11,262	16,194	27,363	31,157	33,882	37,648	197.60
Taxes-----	7,930	11,597	18,036	20,561	22,117	24,243	127.24
Sales and gross receipts-----	4,670	6,864	10,510	12,038	12,873	13,957	73.26
General-----	1,670	2,637	4,302	5,111	5,539	6,084	31.93
Motor fuels-----	1,544	2,353	3,335	3,665	3,851	4,059	21.30
Alcoholic beverages-----	420	471	650	740	793	864	4.53
Tobacco products-----	414	459	923	1,075	1,124	1,198	6.28
Other-----	621	944	1,300	1,448	1,565	1,754	9.20
Licenses-----	1,228	1,824	2,495	2,669	2,823	3,062	16.07
Motor vehicles-----	702	1,111	1,468	1,550	1,642	1,783	9.36
Corporations in general-----	176	206	426	457	482	518	2.72
Other-----	350	447	602	661	700	762	4.00
Individual income-----	724	1,094	2,209	2,728	2,956	3,415	17.92
Corporation net income-----	586	737	1,180	1,308	1,505	1,695	8.90
Property-----	307	412	607	640	688	722	3.79
Other-----	415	667	1,034	1,178	1,272	1,391	7.30
Intergovernmental revenue-----	2,423	2,089	6,745	7,480	8,243	9,404	49.67
From Federal Government-----	2,275	2,762	6,382	7,108	7,832	9,046	47.48
Public welfare-----	1,107	1,428	2,048	2,449	2,707	2,977	15.63
Education-----	345	209	727	985	1,156	1,401	7.35
Highways-----	438	592	2,883	2,746	3,024	3,652	19.17
Other-----	385	442	725	927	945	1,016	5.32
From local governments-----	148	226	363	373	411	417	2.19
Charges and miscellaneous general revenue-----	909	1,608	2,583	3,116	3,523	3,942	20.69
Liquor stores revenue-----	810	962	1,128	1,134	1,161	1,195	6.27
Insurance trust revenue-----	1,831	2,511	4,347	5,304	5,950	6,324	33.19
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year -----	5,285	11,198	18,543	22,023	23,176	25,041	131.43
Long-term-----	5,168	10,950	18,128	21,612	22,751	24,401	128.07
Full faith and credit-----	4,209	5,929	8,912	10,213	10,658	11,147	58.61
Nonguaranteed-----	959	2,021	9,216	11,399	12,093	13,254	69.57
Short-term-----	118	248	416	411	424	641	3.36
Net long-term-----	4,246	9,493	15,595	18,445	19,480	20,922	109.81
Full faith and credit only-----	3,379	4,628	6,711	7,780	7,968	8,434	44.27
Expenditure and debt redemption -----	15,373	20,907	32,496	37,392	40,560	43,620	228.94
Debt redemption-----	291	550	900	900	976	1,036	5.44
Expenditure-----	15,082	20,357	31,596	36,492	39,583	42,583	223.50
General expenditure-----	12,280	17,176	27,228	31,281	34,377	37,242	195.47
Public welfare-----	2,353	2,647	3,704	4,285	4,631	4,904	25.74
Education-----	3,413	5,068	8,857	10,744	11,947	13,370	70.20
Highways-----	2,668	4,810	7,317	7,961	8,841	9,374	49.20
Health and hospitals-----	1,042	1,464	2,072	2,351	2,538	2,999	14.16
State hospitals and institutions for handicapped-----	788	1,145	1,618	1,824	1,950	(NA)	(NA)
Other-----	254	318	454	527	582	(NA)	(NA)
Housing and urban renewal-----	7	15	33	43	55	66	.34
Natural resources-----	477	610	862	992	1,125	1,208	6.34
Correction-----	148	271	433	524	550	605	3.17
Police-----	79	141	251	281	303	319	1.67
Social insurance administration-----	172	207	313	399	411	426	2.24
Financial administration-----	322	455	447	512	542	582	3.05
General control-----	259	216	259	259	299	301	1.68
Miscellaneous and unallocable-----	1,664	1,491	2,722	2,920	3,134	3,383	17.76
Liquor stores expenditure-----	654	770	907	882	900	977	5.13
Insurance trust expenditure-----	2,177	2,411	3,401	4,238	4,306	4,364	22.91
Expenditure by character and object:							
Direct expenditure-----	10,864	14,371	22,152	25,495	27,698	29,616	155.44
Current operation-----	4,450	6,234	9,534	11,290	12,449	13,492	70.81
Capital outlay-----	2,237	3,992	6,607	7,214	8,110	8,820	45.29
Construction-----	1,966	3,404	5,509	5,960	6,717	7,263	38.12
Purchase of land and existing structures-----	131	412	802	903	1,000	1,134	5.95
Equipment-----	141	177	296	351	393	424	2.22
Assistance and subsidies-----	1,891	1,482	2,015	2,118	2,112	2,175	11.41
Interest on debt-----	109	251	536	635	721	765	4.02
Insurance benefits and repayments-----	2,177	2,411	3,401	4,238	4,306	4,364	22.91
Intergovernmental expenditure-----	4,217	5,986	9,443	10,906	11,885	12,968	68.06

NA Not available.

¹ Based on provisional estimates of U.S. population as of July 1, 1964, excluding D.C. and Armed Forces abroad.

² Includes intergovernmental expenditure.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*, and annual report, *Compendium of State Government Finances*.

No. 583. GENERAL REVENUE AND GENERAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE GOVERNMENTS—STATES: 1964

(In millions of dollars)

STATE	GENERAL REVENUE			GENERAL EXPENDITURE				Total inter-governmental expenditure
	Total ¹	Taxes ²	Inter-governmental revenue ³	Total ¹	Public welfare	Educational	Highways	
United States.....	37,648.2	24,242.7	9,463.8	37,242.1	4,904.2	13,375.6	9,374.1	12,967.6
Alabama.....	639.2	384.1	203.1	651.2	119.7	233.8	180.2	207.6
Alaska.....	148.7	39.0	80.2	168.9	6.1	66.8	58.2	19.7
Arizona.....	354.3	221.1	88.6	351.4	33.4	136.8	84.2	118.9
Arkansas.....	362.4	203.9	132.8	346.4	62.2	113.1	102.9	84.4
California.....	4,539.7	2,930.2	1,207.3	4,589.2	716.7	1,810.4	863.7	2,087.8
Colorado.....	429.7	247.1	123.1	451.7	86.9	169.3	98.0	167.0
Connecticut.....	540.1	359.4	112.0	546.8	77.7	186.3	166.3	96.1
Delaware.....	152.6	100.6	27.3	167.9	11.5	70.9	47.8	50.1
Florida.....	1,012.9	708.6	234.2	980.2	102.8	379.8	271.5	304.3
Georgia.....	763.9	490.9	223.1	727.3	106.9	301.6	104.9	234.7
Hawaii.....	239.8	142.2	64.0	267.9	14.8	91.2	19.0	24.4
Idaho.....	142.0	53.2	44.6	141.7	14.8	43.0	49.4	34.7
Illinois.....	1,659.7	1,122.3	415.0	1,610.4	204.1	509.3	462.9	411.8
Indiana.....	568.4	559.9	168.8	562.8	42.9	390.4	256.4	297.5
Iowa.....	623.4	311.3	165.0	626.6	61.7	159.6	181.2	137.8
Kansas.....	406.2	248.6	111.0	408.3	48.2	135.4	124.7	125.6
Kentucky.....	588.2	353.5	184.2	651.8	85.0	215.3	212.0	136.2
Louisiana.....	976.8	542.6	270.2	998.2	105.3	319.6	223.7	303.5
Maine.....	134.1	109.7	51.8	135.7	27.9	48.7	60.6	28.5
Maryland.....	660.1	474.7	112.1	672.8	61.5	198.8	171.4	283.7
Massachusetts.....	986.8	632.0	273.6	1,051.2	180.3	165.6	239.8	304.9
Michigan.....	1,812.7	1,220.2	404.1	1,694.2	169.4	734.6	369.6	676.6
Minnesota.....	782.8	479.9	201.6	741.0	71.6	307.0	191.1	310.7
Mississippi.....	403.7	235.3	127.7	434.3	64.2	156.1	125.5	142.7
Missouri.....	750.2	463.7	237.8	738.0	153.9	228.2	227.0	171.4
Montana.....	172.4	75.9	72.0	173.5	12.1	51.8	74.7	24.5
Nebraska.....	229.1	111.2	84.1	226.2	24.2	54.4	97.9	51.9
Nevada.....	130.7	73.7	47.5	132.6	7.0	37.3	53.4	31.7
New Hampshire.....	90.2	50.1	35.9	112.7	10.6	23.3	42.7	8.8
New Jersey.....	880.3	517.2	181.2	780.3	87.0	217.5	192.3	231.8
New Mexico.....	327.1	172.8	89.2	304.3	32.3	149.8	71.6	103.9
New York.....	3,635.0	2,712.9	685.7	3,782.1	458.8	1,484.2	572.4	1,860.0
North Carolina.....	888.8	623.8	180.2	830.0	79.2	388.4	173.2	367.0
North Dakota.....	174.5	76.2	56.6	180.2	16.0	56.1	62.0	29.8
Ohio.....	1,535.7	1,006.9	412.7	1,423.5	211.2	375.1	523.0	541.1
Oklahoma.....	603.2	332.3	189.7	652.7	156.8	203.5	171.2	135.3
Oregon.....	481.0	255.1	155.8	486.1	49.1	168.1	149.9	116.4
Pennsylvania.....	1,990.7	1,407.5	415.2	1,917.3	258.6	686.7	482.0	569.8
Rhode Island.....	165.0	109.5	42.9	173.6	28.3	44.4	41.2	31.0
South Carolina.....	417.3	279.5	90.6	392.6	36.5	160.1	89.3	124.7
South Dakota.....	152.7	64.3	60.5	155.6	14.9	36.6	71.2	14.8
Tennessee.....	649.2	408.2	205.5	622.7	66.2	217.5	220.1	201.9
Texas.....	1,816.9	1,122.6	474.0	1,653.1	235.2	724.3	460.6	506.6
Utah.....	249.2	136.0	88.6	253.1	22.5	122.3	71.2	71.4
Vermont.....	103.7	56.3	35.8	101.3	10.8	25.1	40.3	15.2
Virginia.....	721.2	437.7	186.8	718.1	33.8	234.7	260.0	194.8
Washington.....	852.2	561.7	188.6	828.3	116.7	371.8	166.9	288.8
West Virginia.....	351.5	231.3	93.3	345.3	60.6	120.1	97.1	77.0
Wisconsin.....	966.4	711.4	168.1	928.1	71.4	272.2	176.8	498.9
Wyoming.....	126.7	47.5	61.1	122.7	5.0	33.7	61.3	29.5

¹ Includes amounts for items not shown separately.² For details, see table 582.³ Revenue from Federal Government, \$9,046 million, from local government, \$417 million.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *Compendium of State Government Finances*.

No. 584. STATE TAX COLLECTIONS, BY TYPE OF TAX—STATES: 1964

(In millions of dollars. Preliminary. Includes local shares of State-imposed taxes)

STATE	Total ¹	SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS					Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	Individual income	Corporation net income	Property
		Total ¹	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcohol beverages	Tobacco products				
Number of States using tax	50	50	37	50	50	48	50	30	38	45
United States	24,244.3	14,003.5	6,133.8	4,056.7	864.0	1,195.5	1,915.9	2,363.4	2,169.7	727.3
Alabama	384.1	281.3	141.2	83.4	21.4	19.6	7.8	30.6	15.8	16.9
Alaska	30.0	11.9	(X)	5.6	2.8	2.1	3.0	13.9	1.8	(?)
Arizona	221.1	143.9	84.8	38.1	5.2	4.1	11.8	14.1	9.2	35.4
Arkansas	203.9	145.1	72.9	46.9	7.0	10.7	19.0	15.6	11.1	.5
California	2,930.2	1,043.0	882.9	448.9	61.4	71.4	171.0	391.9	404.8	163.3
Colorado	247.1	122.7	60.7	43.9	7.6	.1	20.1	52.5	24.7	6.7
Connecticut	357.4	246.4	109.9	54.8	15.3	22.0	25.6	(X)	61.1	(Z)
Delaware	100.6	23.5	(X)	11.8	2.1	3.9	5.6	35.4	10.0	.2
Florida	708.6	519.6	228.4	146.9	63.3	19.0	93.3	(X)	(X)	21.9
Georgia	490.9	356.3	185.4	99.6	30.0	27.2	23.9	56.0	41.0	1.7
Hawaii	142.1	97.3	71.0	10.3	3.8	2.4	(Z)	34.7	7.1	(X)
Idaho	83.2	28.4	(X)	16.8	2.8	4.3	11.3	25.3	6.1	4.3
Illinois	1,122.3	940.6	558.6	161.1	41.7	55.4	122.9	(X)	(X)	1.3
Indiana	550.9	400.8	236.0	112.4	15.1	23.3	44.7	74.8	5.5	10.2
Iowa	311.3	182.3	88.2	63.1	6.4	14.5	55.8	48.5	5.0	4.3
Kansas	248.6	157.3	86.1	46.0	6.5	10.8	28.2	29.4	10.8	9.3
Kentucky	353.5	231.6	109.5	73.0	15.7	9.3	15.0	46.1	23.3	10.6
Louisiana	542.6	260.0	104.7	72.9	22.8	30.0	18.7	18.7	22.1	17.2
Maine	109.7	85.7	40.8	25.5	3.5	7.9	11.4	(X)	(X)	2.1
Maryland	474.7	262.7	104.5	68.5	10.7	22.9	34.8	123.3	23.8	14.2
Massachusetts	632.0	204.3	(X)	86.9	29.8	42.6	27.1	202.5	41.8	.4
Michigan	1,220.2	864.5	537.5	167.3	51.7	70.3	83.9	(X)	(X)	62.2
Minnesota	479.9	163.9	(X)	75.8	20.7	20.1	49.2	149.5	40.3	31.9
Mississippi	235.3	178.1	89.0	55.9	5.6	15.6	9.2	8.0	13.0	4.4
Missouri	403.7	306.6	173.8	85.4	9.5	21.7	48.7	63.7	10.8	5.9
Montana	75.9	34.6	(X)	20.0	4.2	6.1	5.0	14.7	5.1	6.4
Nebraska	111.2	61.8	(X)	44.7	4.6	8.9	8.8	(X)	(X)	33.6
Nevada	73.4	58.7	25.2	11.8	2.9	4.6	7.2	(X)	(X)	2.9
New Hampshire	50.1	30.8	(X)	15.3	1.3	5.0	8.1	1.9	(X)	2.2
New Jersey	517.2	291.7	(X)	132.1	28.0	68.9	87.3	7.0	31.7	2.4
New Mexico	172.8	103.3	57.8	27.9	3.0	7.0	13.3	2 13.1	(?)	11.1
New York	2,712.9	711.7	(X)	243.2	61.3	123.0	157.7	1,136.3	421.7	5.4
North Carolina	623.8	347.7	156.7	117.0	24.2	(X)	35.3	115.9	66.2	14.6
North Dakota	76.2	45.2	21.1	13.7	3.5	4.6	12.2	7.3	2.0	2.7
Ohio	1,006.9	752.2	296.4	235.5	38.2	64.3	117.6	(X)	(X)	45.5
Oklahoma	332.3	189.8	66.4	67.5	13.1	21.0	46.1	21.8	16.9	(X)
Oregon	255.1	54.3	(X)	43.7	1.6	(X)	33.4	122.0	23.3	1.2
Pennsylvania	1,407.5	979.7	507.6	237.3	61.0	102.2	91.2	(X)	155.5	1.8
Rhode Island	109.5	79.6	30.2	18.8	3.6	7.3	10.5	(X)	10.8	(X)
South Carolina	279.5	199.6	85.5	68.5	22.5	12.4	11.2	35.1	19.0	1.1
South Dakota	64.3	49.2	18.2	16.8	3.2	4.2	8.3	(X)	.5	(Z)
Tennessee	407.7	291.5	147.3	89.3	11.3	27.2	39.9	6.5	28.4	(?)
Texas	1,122.6	673.7	204.7	218.3	41.1	97.4	110.6	(X)	(X)	43.9
Utah	136.0	80.8	47.7	23.3	1.1	4.8	8.0	20.1	6.7	11.1
Vermont	56.3	25.8	(X)	9.5	5.0	4.1	8.9	14.5	2.6	.4
Virginia	437.7	180.4	(X)	102.5	24.9	15.1	41.4	128.5	34.2	14.8
Washington	561.7	458.2	304.9	79.9	19.6	21.3	30.5	(X)	(X)	42.3
West Virginia	231.3	182.8	104.7	38.5	3.6	11.1	20.4	18.1	.3	.3
Wisconsin	716.0	239.0	80.3	81.0	18.3	33.3	49.1	259.5	95.2	41.3
Wyoming	47.5	25.9	13.1	9.2	.6	1.7	8.8	(X)	(X)	8.7

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50,000.

¹ Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately.² Combined corporation and individual income taxes as reported by New Mexico tabulated with individual income taxes.³ Less than \$50,000 in back taxes only; not counted with "Number of States using tax."Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Tax Collections in 1964*.

No. 585. STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES: 1964

(As of January 1)

STATE	RATE RANGE		TAXABLE INCOME BRACKETS		PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS			Federal income tax deductible	Withholding required
	Percent	Steps in range	Lowest: Amount under—	Highest: Amount over—	Single	Married	Dependents		
Alabama.....	1.5-5.0.....	4	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$300	Yes	Yes
Alaska.....	3.2-14.56 ¹	24	2,000	200,000	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
Arizona.....	1.0-4.5.....	8	1,000	7,000	1,000	2,000	600	Yes	Yes
Arkansas.....	1.0-5.0.....	5	3,000	25,000	² 17.50	² 35	² 6	No	No
California.....	1.0-7.0.....	7	2,500	15,000	1,500	3,000	600	No	(³)
Colorado.....	3.0-8.0 ⁴	11	1,000	10,000	750	1,500	750	Yes	Yes
Delaware.....	1.5-11.0.....	11	1,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	⁵ Yes	Yes
Georgia.....	1.0-6.0.....	6	1,000	10,000	1,500	3,000	600	No	Yes
Hawaii.....	3.0-9.0.....	8	500	30,000	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
Idaho.....	3.4-10.5 ⁶	6	1,000	5,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Indiana.....	2.0.....	-	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	500	No	Yes
Iowa.....	0.75-3.75.....	5	1,000	4,000	² 15	² 30	² 7.50	Yes	(³)
Kansas.....	1.5-5.5.....	5	2,000	7,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	No
Kentucky.....	2.0-6.0.....	5	3,000	8,000	² 20	² 40	² 20	Yes	Yes
Louisiana.....	2.0-6.0.....	3	10,000	50,000	2,500	5,000	400	Yes	Yes
Maryland.....	3.0 ⁷	-	Flat rate		800	1,600	800	No	Yes
Massachusetts.....	3.075 ⁸	-	Flat rate		2,000	⁹ 2,500	400	⁵ Yes	Yes
Minnesota.....	1.0-10.5 ¹⁰	11	500	20,000	² 10	² 30	² 15	Yes	Yes
Mississippi.....	2.0-4.0.....	3	5,000	10,000	5,000	7,000	-	No	No
Missouri.....	1.0-4.0 ¹¹	7	1,000	9,000	1,200	2,400	400	Yes	Yes
Montana.....	1.0-7.0.....	6	1,000	7,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
New Hampshire.....	(¹²).....	-	(¹²)	(¹²)	600	600	-	No	No
New Jersey ¹³	2.0-10.0 ¹⁴	9	1,000	15,000	¹⁵ 600	¹⁵ 1,200	600	No	Yes
New Mexico.....	1.5-5.0.....	4	10,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
New York.....	2.0-10.0 ¹⁴	9	1,000	15,000	¹⁵ 600	¹⁵ 1,200	600	No	Yes
North Carolina.....	3.0-7.0.....	5	2,000	10,000	1,000	2,000	300	No	Yes
North Dakota.....	1.0-11.0.....	7	3,000	15,000	600	1,500	600	Yes	No
Oklahoma.....	1.0-6.0.....	6	1,500	7,500	1,000	2,000	500	Yes	Yes
Oregon.....	3.0-9.5.....	7	500	8,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
South Carolina.....	2.0-7.0.....	6	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	⁵ Yes	Yes
Tennessee.....	(¹⁶).....	-	(¹⁶)	(¹⁶)	-	-	-	No	No
Utah.....	1.0-5.0.....	5	1,000	4,000	600	1,200	600	Yes	Yes
Vermont.....	2.0-7.5.....	4	1,000	5,000	500	1,000	500	No	Yes
Virginia.....	2.0-5.0.....	3	3,000	5,000	1,000	2,000	200	No	Yes
West Virginia.....	1.2-5.5 ¹	24	2,000	200,000	600	1,200	600	No	Yes
Wisconsin.....	2.3-10.0.....	16	1,000	15,000	² 10	² 20	² 10	No	Yes

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Income brackets reported are for individuals; highest and lowest brackets differ for married taxpayers filing joint returns and for heads of households.² Tax credit.³ Nonresidents; not general.⁴ Plus surtax of 2 percent on intangibles income over \$5,000. Tax credit of one-half of 1 percent is applicable to the first \$9,000 of net taxable income.⁵ Deductions limited in Del. to \$300 single person or \$600 on joint return; in Mass. to tax paid on income from employment, professions, and business; and in S.C. to \$500.⁶ Plus \$10 fee on each taxpayer filing return.⁷ Investment income over \$500 taxed at 5 percent.⁸ Interest and dividends taxed at 7.38 percent.⁹ Minimum allowance; on earned income, actual amount up to \$4,000.¹⁰ Surtax of 15 percent imposed on normal tax.¹¹ Less fixed deductions ranging from \$5 up to \$135.¹² Income from interest and dividends taxed at 4.25 percent.¹³ Emergency Transportation Tax, popularly known as the Commuters Income Tax; imposed on N.Y. residents deriving income from N.J. sources and N.J. residents deriving income from N.Y. sources.¹⁴ Federal practice is followed in taxation of capital gains.¹⁵ Plus tax credit of \$10 for single person and \$25 for married persons or heads of households.¹⁶ Dividends and interest taxed at 6 percent; dividends from corporations with 75 percent of property taxable in State taxed at 4 percent.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Tax Collections in 1964*. (Adapted from a tabulation prepared by the Federation of Tax Administrators for *The Book of the States*.)

No. 586. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS INSIDE AND OUTSIDE STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS—SELECTED DATA: 1962

[Includes Hawaii. Covers 212 standard metropolitan statistical areas as defined in 1962; for definition, see head-note, table 12]

ITEM	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's	ITEM	Inside SMSA's	Outside SMSA's
Land area.....1,000 sq. mi.	310	3,239	Local government employees—Con.		
Local governments.....	18,442	72,744	October payroll.....mil. dol.	1,407	578
With property-taxing power.....	16,183	66,137	Education.....mil. dol.	740	384
Counties.....	310	2,733	Other functions.....mil. dol.	607	194
Municipalities.....	4,144	13,856	Average per full-time em-		
Townships.....	2,573	14,569	ployee.....dol.	482	377
School districts.....	6,004	28,074	Education.....dol.	529	420
Special districts.....	5,411	12,912	Teachers.....dol.	589	461
Single function.....	5,232	12,780	Others.....dol.	358	279
Multiple function.....	179	132	Other functions.....dol.	440	312
Population, 1960 ¹.....1,000	112,885	66,438	General revenue.....mil. dol.	26,716	11,631
In municipalities.....1,000	84,938	31,354	Intergovernmental.....mil. dol.	7,194	4,448
Outside municipalities.....1,000	27,948	35,084	From own sources.....mil. dol.	19,522	7,182
Public school systems.....	6,004	30,415	Property.....mil. dol.	13,345	6,069
Public schools.....	38,097	62,242	Other taxes.....mil. dol.	2,200	381
Enrollment, 1961 ².....1,000	22,440	15,366	Charges and miscellaneous		
College-grade.....1,000	481	97	mil. dol.	3,980	1,732
Local government employees ³			Direct general expenditure ⁴		
Full-time.....1,000	3,254	1,915	Capital outlay.....mil. dol.	27,886	11,945
Part-time.....1,000	2,818	1,446	Other.....mil. dol.	6,070	2,027
Full-time equivalent.....1,000	436	468	Education.....mil. dol.	21,816	9,918
Education.....1,000	2,931	1,549	Highways.....mil. dol.	11,615	6,331
Teachers.....1,000	1,412	928	Public welfare.....mil. dol.	2,204	1,518
Others.....1,000	1,011	681	Hospitals.....mil. dol.	1,926	650
Other functions.....1,000	400	248	Police protection.....mil. dol.	1,254	542
Per 10,000 population ³.....1,000	1,620	620	Debt outstanding.....mil. dol.	1,503	351
	248	229	Long-term.....mil. dol.	45,160	14,095
				42,332	13,599

¹ As of April. ² As of October.

³ Based on estimated resident population of the United States as of July 1, 1962 (185,822,000).

⁴ Includes amounts for items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. V, and *Local Government in Metropolitan Areas*.

No. 587. LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES—SELECTED DATA, PER CAPITA, AND BY POPULATION SIZE-GROUPS OF COUNTY AREAS: 1962

[Money figures in millions of dollars, except per capita. Population as of April 1960. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	Per capita, total	POPULATION SIZE-GROUP						
		Total	Less than 10,000	10,000 to 24,999	25,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 249,999	250,000 or more
Areas.....	(X)	3,124	848	1,096	588	263	176	123
Population.....1,000	(X)	179,323	5,087	18,029	20,890	20,310	27,566	87,432
AMOUNT								
General revenue ¹	\$213.82	38,343	968	2,950	3,417	3,588	5,373	22,048
Intergovernmental.....	64.92	11,642	365	1,195	1,348	1,337	1,703	5,694
From local sources.....	148.90	26,702	603	1,755	2,069	2,250	3,670	16,354
Property taxes.....	102.08	18,414	448	1,239	1,411	1,542	2,594	11,180
Other taxes.....	14.38	2,579	80	81	106	141	263	1,059
Charges and miscellaneous.....	31.84	5,709	125	435	552	587	813	3,216
Direct general expenditure ²	222.10	39,828	954	2,982	3,516	3,725	5,684	22,965
By character:								
Capital outlay.....	45.15	8,096	136	473	596	675	1,179	5,036
Other.....	176.95	81,732	818	2,509	2,920	3,050	4,505	17,930
By function:								
Education.....	100.07	17,945	507	1,616	1,872	1,989	2,844	9,118
Highways.....	20.76	3,722	161	456	447	391	517	1,749
Public welfare.....	14.36	2,575	52	155	169	196	312	1,691
Health and hospitals.....	12.15	2,179	48	160	210	186	236	1,339
Police protection.....	10.34	1,854	24	75	105	124	215	1,312
Fire protection.....	6.27	1,124	7	31	58	84	159	785
Sewerage.....	7.10	1,272	11	49	85	104	218	805
Housing and urban renewal.....	6.38	1,145	2	16	27	42	123	935
Financial administration.....	3.09	554	19	47	49	52	79	309
General control.....	5.69	1,021	33	84	94	96	145	568
Interest on general debt.....	7.67	1,376	19	71	93	112	193	888
General debt outstanding.....	259.30	46,498	702	2,407	3,143	3,726	6,539	29,982

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes interlocal transactions. ² Includes amounts for items not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. IV, No. 4.

No. 588. SUMMARY OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES: 1955 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska, and 1960, Hawaii. Represents all municipalities (see tables 504 and 565) and their dependent agencies; excludes other local governments overlying city areas. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 25,000 through 1960, and less than 50,000 beginning 1961; thus subject to sampling variation]

ITEM	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Revenue.....	10,227	12,832	13,748	14,915	15,765	16,794	18,057
General revenue.....	7,824	9,895	10,639	11,647	12,282	13,127	13,961
Taxes.....	5,100	6,242	6,596	7,109	7,518	7,934	8,309
Property.....	3,767	4,570	4,823	5,197	5,515	5,807	6,044
Sales and gross receipts.....	728	972	1,041	1,217	1,278	1,303	1,438
General.....	433	628	676	797	822	866	970
Selective.....	295	343	365	420	456	437	468
Licenses and other ¹	606	700	732	695	724	824	827
Intergovernmental revenue.....	1,438	1,953	2,155	2,321	2,391	2,674	2,871
From State governments only.....	1,236	1,633	1,767	1,808	1,908	2,134	2,296
Charges and miscellaneous.....	1,285	1,700	1,889	2,217	2,374	2,519	2,781
Current charges only ¹	766	1,012	1,136	1,342	1,503	1,511	1,720
Utility and liquor store revenue.....	2,137	2,586	2,733	2,861	3,051	3,213	3,595
Water system.....	952	1,109	1,201	1,253	1,316	1,453	1,455
Electric power system.....	677	926	970	1,006	1,142	1,114	1,434
Gas supply system.....	68	134	142	162	145	170	187
Transit system.....	384	387	358	370	376	390	439
Liquor stores.....	57	61	62	71	72	77	82
Insurance-trust revenue.....	267	352	376	407	432	454	498
Expenditure.....	10,541	13,775	14,481	15,251	16,378	17,328	18,393
By function:							
General expenditure ²	7,976	10,442	11,093	11,818	12,736	13,475	14,161
Police protection.....	884	1,130	1,185	1,275	1,382	1,475	1,545
Fire protection.....	610	774	818	885	934	988	1,044
Highways.....	1,115	1,455	1,501	1,573	1,703	1,701	1,665
Sanitation.....	960	1,248	1,316	1,332	1,421	1,501	1,605
Public welfare.....	479	530	581	608	665	710	756
Education.....	1,155	1,636	1,694	1,801	1,855	1,952	2,115
Libraries.....	128	158	173	185	210	211	247
Health and hospitals.....	579	713	786	799	824	890	904
Own hospitals.....	410	499	546	569	591	618	720
Other.....	169	215	240	229	233	272	275
Parks and recreation.....	408	501	546	551	604	640	711
Housing and urban renewal.....	209	323	267	464	496	642	630
Water transport and terminals.....	40	61	87	63	82	77	77
City airports.....	63	114	138	189	257	193	169
Financial administration.....	438	554	590	598	393	243	417
General control.....	122	161	177	182	224	401	232
General public buildings.....	246	334	375	431	459	512	530
Interest on general debt.....	541	750	884	883	985	1,127	1,162
Other and unallocable general expenditure.....	2,274	2,950	2,969	2,975	3,159	3,329	3,666
Utility and liquor store expenditure.....	1,087	1,334	1,423	1,424	1,455	1,567	1,541
Water system.....	681	951	896	859	977	1,016	1,261
Electric system.....	88	106	122	143	138	149	163
Gas supply system.....	462	507	474	489	528	533	632
Transit system.....	46	52	54	60	61	65	70
Liquor stores.....	261	383	419	458	484	524	565
Insurance-trust expenditure.....	2,274	2,950	2,969	2,975	3,159	3,329	3,666
By character and object:							
Current operation.....	6,757	8,763	9,259	9,874	10,683	11,273	12,143
Capital outlay.....	2,586	3,571	3,653	3,661	3,894	4,127	4,234
Construction.....	2,142	2,857	2,905	2,884	3,113	3,228	3,304
Land and existing structures.....	214	391	441	436	432	554	601
Equipment.....	229	324	307	372	348	345	429
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	106	132	159	158	170	193	185
Assistance and subsidies.....	392	367	378	386	417	408	420
Interest on debt.....	410	558	612	684	730	804	846
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	261	383	419	458	484	524	565
Total personal services ³	4,749	6,010	6,368	6,772	7,211	7,575	8,217
Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year.....	15,973	20,355	22,057	23,178	24,804	26,857	28,743
Long-term.....	15,302	19,373	20,951	21,904	23,297	25,099	26,573
Full faith and credit.....	10,864	12,983	13,809	14,473	15,217	16,739	16,751
Nonguaranteed.....	4,438	6,390	7,142	7,430	8,079	8,360	9,820
Short-term.....	671	982	1,107	1,274	1,508	1,758	2,171
Net long-term debt outstanding.....	13,632	17,624	19,151	20,103	21,404	23,309	24,305
Long-term debt issued.....	2,113	2,634	2,714	2,420	2,569	2,888	3,333
Long-term debt retired.....	868	1,129	1,267	1,318	1,442	1,536	1,636

¹ Prior to 1960, receipts from on-street parking meter fees included in "Licenses and other taxes;" thereafter, in "Current charges."

² Includes intergovernmental expenditure.

³ Included in items shown above.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. IV, No. 3, *Finances of Municipalities and Townships*, and annual report, *Compendium of City Government Finances*.

No. 589. ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL GENERAL PROPERTY TAXATION—STATES: 1961

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Excludes value of wholly exempt property]

STATE	GROSS (before exemptions)			TAXABLE (after exemptions)			LOCALLY ASSESSED REAL PROPERTY	
	Total	State assessed	Locally assessed	Amount	Percent locally assessed		Gross assessed value	Esti- mated market value
					Real	Personal		
United States.....	365,946	27,849	338,099	353,968	76.2	15.9	280,485	¹ 969,000
Alabama.....	3,084	528	2,557	3,022	58.0	24.6	1,752	9,400
Alaska.....	616	-	616	616	81.7	18.3	503	(NA)
Arizona.....	1,853	464	1,389	1,743	56.5	16.9	1,042	8,700
Arkansas.....	1,416	265	1,151	1,416	59.5	21.8	843	6,800
California.....	32,639	4,065	28,473	31,567	72.6	14.5	23,729	135,300
Colorado.....	3,699	400	3,298	3,699	72.0	17.1	2,664	11,500
Connecticut.....	10,055	-	10,055	9,792	77.3	22.7	7,788	14,900
Delaware.....	1,235	-	1,235	1,235	100.0	-	1,235	2,300
District of Columbia.....	2,736	-	2,736	2,736	85.0	15.0	2,325	4,600
Florida.....	15,197	164	15,033	10,984	81.6	16.9	13,178	32,000
Georgia.....	4,221	430	3,791	3,231	52.2	34.5	2,543	12,700
Hawaii.....	2,151	-	2,151	1,970	100.0	-	2,151	4,500
Idaho.....	710	188	522	700	53.3	15.7	412	3,600
Illinois.....	34,858	1,602	33,256	34,858	77.6	17.8	27,050	60,500
Indiana.....	8,583	1,116	7,437	7,958	53.7	32.3	4,830	23,300
Iowa.....	5,387	581	4,806	5,266	74.5	14.5	4,024	16,800
Kansas.....	4,567	818	3,739	4,444	56.0	25.5	2,490	13,500
Kentucky.....	4,197	947	3,250	4,197	64.6	12.8	2,711	10,700
Louisiana.....	3,855	777	3,088	3,100	46.4	28.5	2,204	12,400
Maine.....	1,907	94	1,813	1,878	77.4	17.6	1,477	3,400
Maryland.....	9,212	1,962	7,250	9,212	76.6	2.1	7,053	15,700
Massachusetts.....	10,367	-	10,367	10,367	91.1	8.9	9,448	25,700
Michigan.....	16,807	-	16,807	16,807	72.9	27.1	12,258	37,600
Minnesota.....	2,261	27	2,234	2,261	79.9	18.9	1,806	18,800
Mississippi.....	1,577	358	1,219	1,206	38.2	32.2	831	6,500
Missouri.....	7,985	853	7,132	7,985	68.4	20.9	5,464	21,900
Montana.....	691	161	530	691	46.3	30.4	320	4,800
Nebraska.....	3,278	97	3,181	3,278	70.7	26.3	2,319	9,500
Nevada.....	875	169	706	824	60.8	18.6	540	2,500
New Hampshire.....	1,348	-	1,348	1,307	91.8	8.2	1,241	3,000
New Jersey.....	10,595	164	10,431	10,259	86.9	11.5	9,102	31,800
New Mexico.....	1,281	526	754	1,143	43.0	10.0	614	4,200
New York.....	44,711	1,741	42,970	42,637	95.9	-	42,970	91,600
North Carolina.....	9,147	322	8,825	8,943	68.7	29.7	5,966	18,500
North Dakota.....	679	96	583	679	64.9	20.9	441	3,100
Ohio.....	29,355	3,846	25,509	29,355	63.3	23.6	18,575	63,000
Oklahoma.....	2,994	609	2,385	2,500	55.7	20.0	1,810	9,800
Oregon.....	3,091	341	2,750	3,060	75.1	13.7	2,325	10,500
Pennsylvania.....	15,305	-	15,305	15,305	100.0	-	15,305	47,600
Rhode Island.....	2,730	-	2,730	2,643	70.1	20.9	2,151	3,200
South Carolina.....	824	382	443	824	40.5	13.2	334	6,200
South Dakota.....	2,130	118	2,013	2,130	69.5	25.0	1,481	3,600
Tennessee.....	3,883	842	3,041	3,883	77.4	8.6	3,007	11,400
Texas.....	13,317	145	13,172	13,317	74.4	24.5	9,906	61,400
Utah.....	1,844	486	858	1,344	46.3	17.5	622	4,300
Vermont.....	480	-	480	480	85.4	14.6	409	1,600
Virginia.....	6,962	742	6,220	6,962	70.1	19.3	4,878	16,900
Washington.....	3,603	324	3,279	3,585	72.7	13.3	2,606	18,200
West Virginia.....	4,011	870	3,141	4,011	48.1	30.2	1,929	6,200
Wisconsin.....	11,267	-	11,267	11,267	84.7	15.3	9,535	20,400
Wyoming.....	1,010	529	481	999	30.2	16.9	309	1,600

- Entry represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Includes estimate for Alaska.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. II, *Taxable Property Values*.

Property Tax Revenue

439

No. 590. PROPERTY TAX REVENUE AND AVERAGE TAX RATES APPLICABLE TO LOCALLY ASSESSED REAL PROPERTY—STATES: 1962

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

STATE	ALL PROPERTY TAXES						TAXES FROM LOCALLY ASSESSED REAL PROPERTY ²		
	Total	State governments	Local governments				Amount	Average rates	
			Total ¹	Coun- ties	Municipal- ities	School districts		Nominal ³	Effective ⁴
United States.....	19,054	640	18,414	3,879	5,807	7,216	14,042	5.2	1.4
Alabama.....	80	15	74	28	18	30	43	2.5	0.5
Alaska.....	12	(Z)	12	-	6	6	10	1.0	(NA)
Arizona.....	167	28	128	30	19	78	73	7.4	0.8
Arkansas.....	72	(Z)	72	15	7	50	43	5.1	0.6
California.....	2,580	136	2,443	746	411	1,162	1,772	7.7	1.3
Colorado.....	227	7	220	61	38	115	148	5.5	1.3
Connecticut.....	366	(Z)	366	-	174	4	283	3.7	1.0
Delaware.....	23	(Z)	23	6	10	7	23	1.8	1.0
District of Columbia.....	68	-	68	-	68	-	69	2.6	1.3
Florida.....	437	22	415	128	104	169	339	3.8	1.1
Georgia.....	200	1	198	79	49	71	102	6.1	0.8
Hawaii.....	28	-	28	4	23	-	28	1.4	0.6
Idaho.....	66	3	63	22	10	28	38	9.2	1.0
Illinois.....	1,316	1	1,314	122	248	767	1,026	3.8	1.7
Indiana.....	535	7	528	96	114	292	280	6.5	1.2
Iowa.....	361	4	357	96	68	192	261	6.6	1.5
Kansas.....	201	9	282	103	43	124	161	6.5	1.2
Kentucky.....	141	17	124	24	26	73	80	3.0	0.7
Louisiana.....	148	16	132	31	41	52	60	4.2	0.5
Maine.....	104	2	102	3	38	3	74	5.1	2.1
Maryland.....	298	15	283	157	120	-	215	3.0	1.4
Massachusetts.....	362	(Z)	361	25	482	-	702	7.4	2.7
Michigan.....	935	67	878	157	262	440	640	5.2	1.7
Minnesota.....	477	25	452	129	122	187	361	20.0	1.9
Mississippi.....	95	4	90	28	20	41	35	7.6	0.5
Missouri.....	349	5	343	50	78	203	236	4.3	1.1
Montana.....	92	7	85	41	12	32	40	12.5	0.8
Nebraska.....	191	29	162	40	30	88	113	4.8	1.2
Nevada.....	31	2	29	10	6	13	18	3.6	0.7
New Hampshire.....	80	2	78	5	31	28	68	5.7	2.3
New Jersey.....	976	2	973	177	417	310	842	9.4	2.6
New Mexico.....	47	10	37	8	9	21	18	3.5	0.4
New York.....	2,418	4	2,414	303	1,400	552	2,319	5.6	2.5
North Carolina.....	206	13	192	128	64	-	128	2.1	0.7
North Dakota.....	71	3	69	30	9	23	45	10.1	1.4
Ohio.....	1,024	40	984	142	185	604	602	3.2	1.0
Oklahoma.....	143	-	143	37	21	85	79	5.6	0.8
Oregon.....	198	(Z)	198	37	32	121	149	6.5	1.4
Pennsylvania.....	810	2	809	128	212	420	793	5.2	1.7
Rhode Island.....	90	-	90	-	66	(Z)	70	3.4	2.2
South Carolina.....	80	1	79	19	19	39	32	9.7	0.5
South Dakota.....	89	(Z)	89	33	12	40	61	4.1	1.7
Tennessee.....	176	(Z)	176	117	58	1	135	4.5	1.2
Texas.....	839	41	798	156	248	366	597	6.0	1.0
Utah.....	91	10	80	16	13	49	39	6.2	0.9
Vermont.....	42	(Z)	41	(Z)	11	3	35	8.6	2.2
Virginia.....	224	15	209	111	98	-	145	3.0	0.9
Washington.....	234	36	198	46	40	96	144	5.5	0.8
West Virginia.....	83	(Z)	83	18	9	66	40	2.1	0.6
Wisconsin.....	542	36	506	129	199	157	429	4.5	2.1
Wyoming.....	44	8	36	12	3	20	10	3.4	0.6

- Entry represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Includes amounts for townships and special districts, not shown separately.

² Estimated local general property taxes.

³ Percent relation of 1962 tax revenue to 1961 taxable assessed value of all locally assessed real property.

⁴ Percent relation of 1962 tax revenue to 1961 estimated market value of locally assessed real property.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special study, *Property Taxation in 1962*.

No. 591. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1950 TO 1964

[For October. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 205-240]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	1950	1955	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
EMPLOYEES (1,000)									
Total.....	6,402	7,432	8,297	8,487	8,808	9,100	9,388	9,736	10,064
Federal (civilian) ¹	2,117	2,378	2,405	2,399	2,421	2,484	2,539	2,548	2,528
State and local.....	4,285	5,054	5,892	6,088	6,387	6,616	6,849	7,188	7,536
State.....	1,057	1,199	1,408	1,464	1,527	1,626	1,680	1,775	1,873
Local.....	3,228	3,855	4,484	4,624	4,860	4,992	5,169	5,413	5,663
MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)									
Total.....	1,528	2,265	2,977	3,114	3,333	3,634	3,966	4,264	4,572
Federal (civilian) ¹	613	846	1,091	1,073	1,118	1,214	1,347	1,423	1,475
State and local.....	915	1,419	1,886	2,042	2,215	2,420	2,619	2,841	3,097
State.....	218	326	447	485	524	586	635	696	761
Local.....	696	1,092	1,439	1,556	1,691	1,834	1,985	2,144	2,336

¹ Includes Federal civilian employees outside United States.

No. 592. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT AND FUNCTION: 1964

[For October. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	Total	National defense and international relations	Postal service	Education	Highways	Health and hospitals	Police protection	Natural resources	Financial administration	All other
EMPLOYEES (1,000)										
Total.....	10,064	1,094	593	3,687	568	975	401	357	303	2,087
Federal (civilian) ¹	2,528	1,094	593	13	5	186	23	203	84	328
State and local.....	7,536	(X)	(X)	3,674	563	789	378	152	219	1,761
State.....	1,873	(X)	(X)	656	280	386	38	122	79	311
Local.....	5,663	(X)	(X)	3,018	283	403	340	30	141	1,450
MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)										
Total.....	4,572	633	319	1,616	230	362	186	186	134	907
Federal (civilian) ¹	1,475	633	319	8	4	93	17	126	57	220
State and local.....	3,097	(X)	(X)	1,608	226	269	169	60	77	689
State.....	761	(X)	(X)	288	120	138	19	51	34	141
Local.....	2,336	(X)	(X)	1,350	106	131	150	9	43	548

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes Federal civilian employees outside United States.

Source of tables 591 and 592: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Distribution of Public Employment in 1964*.

No. 593. FULL-TIME PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT AND ANNUAL RATE OF PAY: 1962

[For October. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT	Total	ANNUAL RATE OF PAY							Median annual rate
		Less than \$1,800	\$1,800 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,199	\$4,200 to \$5,399	\$5,400 to \$6,599	\$6,600 to \$7,799	\$7,800 or more	
NUMBER (1,000)									
Total.....	8,084	267	647	1,517	2,307	1,626	820	897	\$5,246
Federal (civilian) ¹	2,415	82	43	279	809	616	262	324	5,390
State and local.....	5,669	185	604	1,238	1,498	1,010	558	573	4,841
State.....	1,404	26	204	410	316	176	105	170	4,433
Teachers.....	121	-	2	2	9	20	24	64	7,971
Other.....	1,284	26	202	408	307	156	81	105	4,224
Local.....	4,264	159	401	826	1,184	886	454	403	4,964
Teachers.....	1,666	2	20	178	522	434	267	244	5,050
Other.....	2,598	157	381	648	662	402	187	159	4,391
PERCENT									
Total.....	100.0	3.3	8.0	18.8	28.5	20.1	10.1	11.1	(X)
Federal (civilian) ¹	100.0	3.4	1.8	11.6	33.5	25.5	10.8	13.4	(X)
State and local.....	100.0	3.3	10.7	21.8	26.4	17.8	9.8	10.1	(X)
State.....	100.0	1.9	14.5	29.2	22.5	12.5	7.5	12.1	(X)
Teachers.....	100.0	-	1.7	1.7	7.4	16.5	19.8	52.9	(X)
Other.....	100.0	2.0	15.7	31.8	23.9	12.1	6.3	8.2	(X)
Local.....	100.0	3.7	9.4	19.4	27.8	19.6	10.6	9.5	(X)
Teachers.....	100.0	0.1	1.2	10.7	31.3	26.1	16.0	14.6	(X)
Other.....	100.0	6.0	14.7	24.9	25.5	15.5	7.2	6.1	(X)

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Distribution as of October on basis of Civil Service Commission data on pay rates as of June 30.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Census of Governments: 1962, Vol. III, *Compendium of Public Employment*.

No. 594. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT—STATES:
1964

[For October, except as noted]

STATE	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)					FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS					
	All govern- ments	Federal (civili- an) ¹	State and local			Number (1,000)			Per 10,000 population ²		
			Total	State	Local ³	Total	State	Local ²	Total	State	Local ³
United States.....	9,895	2,359	7,536	1,873	5,663	6,586	1,639	4,947	344	86	259
Alabama.....	178	62	116	32	84	105	28	76	307	83	224
Alaska.....	26	14	11	6	5	10	6	4	413	236	177
Arizona.....	88	23	66	18	47	57	15	42	361	95	266
Arkansas.....	80	16	64	20	44	56	18	39	291	91	200
California.....	1,035	248	787	169	618	694	157	537	384	87	297
Colorado.....	133	36	97	27	70	80	22	59	407	109	297
Connecticut.....	113	16	97	29	68	87	27	60	313	97	216
Delaware.....	24	4	20	9	12	18	8	11	370	152	218
District of Columbia.....	301	4 209	32	(X)	32	30	(X)	30	374	(X)	374
Florida.....	283	53	230	51	179	213	48	166	374	84	201
Georgia.....	211	61	151	34	117	140	32	108	326	75	251
Hawaii.....	50	24	27	18	8	24	16	8	347	231	116
Idaho.....	38	7	31	9	22	26	8	18	376	114	263
Illinois.....	492	102	390	89	301	337	74	263	321	71	250
Indiana.....	225	34	191	53	138	166	42	124	345	88	257
Iowa.....	138	17	121	32	89	103	27	76	372	96	276
Kansas.....	127	20	107	30	78	91	25	67	410	111	299
Kentucky.....	131	28	103	32	71	91	27	64	288	86	202
Louisiana.....	166	25	141	50	91	128	44	84	368	127	241
Maine.....	57	15	41	12	29	33	11	22	331	113	218
Maryland.....	176	4 51	125	32	94	117	31	86	340	89	252
Massachusetts.....	272	63	210	46	164	188	44	145	353	82	271
Michigan.....	376	45	331	82	249	278	66	213	343	80	263
Minnesota.....	182	27	155	39	116	126	32	93	357	91	265
Mississippi.....	108	19	90	24	66	75	20	55	323	87	236
Missouri.....	216	54	162	41	121	137	34	104	312	76	235
Montana.....	44	10	34	11	23	28	9	19	403	129	274
Nebraska.....	84	16	69	18	51	58	15	43	393	104	289
Nevada.....	26	7	19	5	14	18	5	13	430	113	317
New Hampshire.....	34	5	29	8	21	21	8	14	326	114	212
New Jersey.....	288	56	232	42	191	206	38	168	308	57	251
New Mexico.....	68	25	43	17	26	38	14	24	372	136	236
New York.....	951	181	769	141	628	700	135	565	391	75	315
North Carolina.....	196	31	165	48	117	143	42	101	295	87	207
North Dakota.....	49	7	42	10	32	26	8	18	399	121	278
Ohio.....	469	94	376	73	303	318	62	256	315	62	253
Oklahoma.....	150	45	105	36	69	88	29	60	357	116	242
Oregon.....	112	22	90	30	60	76	25	51	408	134	275
Pennsylvania.....	506	132	374	98	276	331	90	241	289	79	210
Rhode Island.....	45	13	32	12	20	29	11	18	312	118	194
South Carolina.....	108	24	84	24	60	71	22	50	278	84	194
South Dakota.....	45	10	35	10	25	27	8	18	372	116	256
Tennessee.....	179	38	142	34	108	133	31	102	349	82	267
Texas.....	504	120	384	89	295	348	76	272	334	73	261
Utah.....	75	29	46	16	31	37	12	26	374	117	258
Vermont.....	20	3	17	7	10	13	6	7	326	151	175
Virginia.....	223	4 70	153	49	104	135	44	92	309	100	210
Washington.....	185	47	138	41	97	116	33	84	390	110	280
West Virginia.....	79	12	67	26	41	60	22	38	334	125	210
Wisconsin.....	202	22	180	41	139	142	32	110	346	78	268
Wyoming.....	24	5	19	6	13	16	5	11	464	151	313

^X Not applicable.¹ Federal civilian employment within the U.S. as of September 1964, including employees of the National Guard paid directly from the Federal Treasury. Total accordingly differs from Federal employment reported in tables 591 and 592 which pertain to October 1964 and include employees working outside U.S.² Subject to sampling variation.³ Based on estimated population as of July 1, 1964.⁴ Data for Federal employees in the District of Columbia are for Washington, D.C., Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, and include substantial numbers of employees working in suburban locations in Maryland and Virginia.Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Distribution of Public Employment in 1964*.

No. 595. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT: 1955 TO 1964

[For October. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. For payrolls, see also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series Y 223-240]

ITEM	STATE AND LOCAL			State	LOCAL ¹				
	Total	Educa- tion	Other		Total	Count- ies	Municipal- ities	School districts	Other (town- ships and special districts)
EMPLOYEES (1,000)									
All employees, 1964.....	7,536	3,674	3,862	1,873	5,663	936	1,817	2,436	474
Full-time.....	6,277	2,947	3,330	1,557	4,720	826	1,525	2,057	311
Part-time.....	1,259	727	532	316	943	110	292	379	162
Full-time equivalent:									
1955.....	4,487	1,985	2,552	1,081	3,406	604	1,252	1,341	209
1958.....	5,171	2,270	2,901	1,259	3,912	678	1,372	1,572	289
1959.....	5,342	2,396	2,946	1,302	4,039	703	1,406	1,635	288
1960.....	5,570	2,525	3,045	1,353	4,217	728	1,447	1,729	302
1961.....	5,845	2,652	3,193	1,435	4,410	760	1,491	1,836	300
1962.....	5,958	2,730	3,228	1,478	4,480	784	1,486	1,901	309
1963.....	6,282	2,948	3,334	1,558	4,724	804	1,549	2,056	315
1964.....	6,586	3,132	3,454	1,639	4,947	859	1,584	2,164	341
MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)									
1955.....	1,419	662	757	326	1,093	162	414	453	6
1958.....	1,866	906	980	447	1,430	213	511	618	10
1959.....	2,042	999	1,042	485	1,556	229	548	670	10
1960.....	2,215	1,095	1,120	524	1,691	249	583	735	11
1961.....	2,420	1,205	1,215	586	1,834	272	630	812	12
1962.....	2,619	1,325	1,294	635	1,985	295	662	899	12
1963.....	2,840	1,464	1,377	690	2,144	311	708	992	13
1964.....	3,097	1,608	1,489	761	2,336	346	761	1,080	15

¹ Subject to sampling variation. Beginning 1958, amounts for particular types of local governments, being based on a subsample, may not add precisely to "total" shown for local governments as a whole.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Distribution of Public Employment in 1964*.

No. 596. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY FUNCTION: 1964

[For October. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

FUNCTION	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)			FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)			MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)			Average monthly earnings, full-time employees (dollars)
	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	
Total.....	7,536	1,873	5,663	6,586	1,639	4,947	3,097	761	2,336	473
Education.....	3,674	656	3,018	3,132	460	2,671	1,608	258	1,350	518
Local schools.....	2,951	9	2,942	2,629	9	2,620	1,322	5	1,318	508
Instructional personnel.....	1,968	7	1,960	1,800	7	1,853	1,069	4	1,065	674
Other.....	933	2	931	769	2	767	253	1	252	328
Institutions of higher education.....	687	611	76	469	418	51	270	237	33	584
Other.....	39	36	(X)	33	33	(X)	16	16	(X)	473
Functions other than education.....	3,862	1,217	2,645	3,454	1,179	2,275	1,489	504	986	433
Highways.....	583	280	283	539	275	264	226	121	106	419
Public welfare.....	181	59	102	155	58	97	61	23	38	395
Hospitals.....	696	352	344	672	346	326	229	123	106	342
Health.....	93	34	59	86	33	54	40	15	24	462
Sanitation.....	170	(X)	170	161	(X)	161	67	(X)	67	426
Police protection.....	378	38	340	334	38	297	169	19	150	506
Local fire protection.....	230	(X)	230	164	(X)	164	86	(X)	86	534
Natural resources.....	152	122	30	132	109	23	60	51	9	454
Water supply.....	113	(X)	113	105	(X)	105	46	(X)	46	441
Other local utilities.....	145	(X)	145	141	(X)	141	79	(X)	79	526
Financial administration.....	219	79	141	182	77	105	77	34	43	427
General control.....	242	25	217	186	24	162	85	15	70	463
All other.....	700	227	472	595	219	376	265	103	163	461

X. Not applicable.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Distribution of Public Employment in 1964*.

No. 597. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT),
BY SELECTED FUNCTION—STATES: 1964

[For October]

STATE	All functions	EDUCATION		FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN EDUCATION							
		Total	Local schools only	Total ¹	High- ways	Hospi- tals	Public welfare	Police protec- tion	Local fire protec- tion	Finan- cial ad- minis- tration	Gen- eral con- trol
U.S.	6,586,000	3,131,700	2,629,200	3,454,300	539,300	671,700	155,000	334,400	163,900	182,100	185,900
Ala.	104,700	48,700	40,800	56,000	15,000	11,200	1,500	4,200	2,000	2,100	2,300
Alaska	10,800	4,500	3,700	5,800	1,800	1,000	100	300	100	200	600
Ariz.	57,000	30,400	24,500	28,600	5,300	2,800	700	2,800	1,800	2,000	1,600
Ark.	56,200	30,000	25,100	26,300	5,800	5,900	1,000	1,900	900	1,900	1,200
Calif.	693,600	327,400	253,000	366,200	38,400	63,000	16,900	35,400	18,100	22,000	10,500
Colo.	80,000	43,400	34,800	36,500	6,300	7,500	1,700	3,100	1,300	2,400	2,800
Conn.	86,600	41,700	36,900	44,900	8,100	7,300	2,200	5,100	3,300	2,500	2,300
Del.	18,200	9,300	7,300	8,900	1,500	1,400	800	800	300	700	600
D.C.	30,200	8,000	8,400	21,600	1,400	2,700	2,600	3,200	1,500	600	700
Fla.	213,400	95,100	81,100	118,400	16,300	25,100	2,800	11,600	5,100	6,700	5,500
Ga.	139,900	69,300	59,000	70,600	12,400	19,600	1,500	5,500	2,800	3,100	3,200
Hawaii	24,300	10,100	8,000	14,200	1,900	1,900	300	1,200	800	900	800
Idaho	26,000	12,900	10,800	13,100	3,100	2,300	300	1,000	400	700	700
Ill.	336,900	157,700	135,200	179,200	21,900	32,600	9,800	21,700	8,400	7,900	8,800
Ind.	166,800	90,300	73,000	76,000	12,200	17,800	3,400	7,100	4,200	4,700	4,300
Iowa	102,600	56,600	47,200	45,900	9,200	9,600	2,700	3,300	1,700	2,800	2,600
Kans.	91,300	48,600	39,500	42,600	10,100	8,600	1,900	3,000	1,600	2,200	3,000
Ky.	91,000	46,400	39,400	44,600	9,300	8,600	1,800	4,000	1,700	1,800	2,800
La.	127,500	61,700	51,000	65,700	12,500	12,000	2,900	5,900	2,600	2,400	3,200
Maine	32,700	15,700	13,600	17,000	5,100	2,000	600	1,300	1,100	1,000	700
Md.	116,800	57,800	48,100	59,000	8,000	11,900	1,700	7,900	3,100	2,400	2,500
Mass.	188,300	88,700	64,300	119,000	14,900	26,000	4,900	11,600	11,700	5,900	5,300
Mich.	278,000	147,700	117,200	130,300	17,300	33,100	4,700	13,800	6,600	5,900	6,400
Minn.	125,600	63,900	52,600	61,600	11,700	14,000	3,100	4,400	2,100	3,000	3,700
Miss.	74,800	36,300	29,200	38,500	9,400	10,100	1,400	2,800	1,100	1,400	1,900
Mo.	137,400	67,500	59,000	69,900	10,600	15,800	2,800	8,100	3,800	3,300	4,500
Mont.	28,400	14,700	12,100	13,700	3,600	1,600	600	1,200	400	1,000	1,100
Nebr.	58,100	28,700	23,100	29,400	5,500	5,300	900	2,000	800	1,300	1,800
Nev.	17,600	7,000	6,000	10,600	2,200	2,100	200	1,100	600	700	800
N.H.	21,300	9,100	7,100	12,200	3,000	2,100	800	900	1,200	400	600
N.J.	205,500	94,800	87,200	110,700	14,200	20,100	4,400	15,700	6,600	6,200	7,500
N. Mex.	37,500	20,900	16,100	16,600	3,200	2,700	1,000	1,300	500	1,600	600
N.Y.	699,500	252,600	221,900	446,900	42,600	98,400	24,700	45,400	20,100	21,300	22,100
N.C.	142,900	75,000	64,400	67,900	12,300	13,000	2,500	5,900	2,500	3,900	2,800
N. Dak.	25,700	14,700	11,700	11,100	3,500	1,300	400	700	200	800	800
Ohio	318,000	157,200	135,000	160,700	24,000	28,900	10,000	14,600	9,600	7,800	11,500
Okla.	88,100	44,000	34,600	44,100	8,200	9,900	3,000	3,400	1,800	2,400	2,300
Oreg.	76,400	41,200	32,000	35,200	7,500	4,300	1,900	3,100	1,400	2,800	2,000
Pa.	330,900	155,300	143,600	175,700	30,700	27,500	11,000	20,900	6,800	11,200	11,800
R.I.	28,500	11,500	9,300	17,000	2,100	3,000	1,000	1,900	1,400	1,100	1,000
S.C.	71,000	37,500	32,400	33,600	6,400	8,300	1,000	2,800	1,000	1,900	1,500
S. Dak.	26,800	13,900	11,500	12,600	3,800	1,200	400	900	200	1,100	1,000
Tenn.	132,700	58,500	50,100	74,200	14,100	16,400	2,000	4,800	2,700	2,200	3,300
Tex.	347,500	181,900	155,400	165,600	30,400	30,900	3,300	14,800	8,600	8,600	8,800
Utah	37,100	21,600	16,900	15,500	3,400	2,200	600	1,300	600	900	1,100
Vt.	13,300	6,500	4,600	6,800	2,300	700	300	500	300	400	400
Va.	135,300	69,900	59,900	65,400	14,500	11,100	1,900	5,700	2,600	4,100	2,500
Wash.	116,400	57,900	46,300	58,500	9,500	7,300	2,500	4,600	2,700	4,000	2,200
W. Va.	60,000	30,600	25,600	29,500	7,900	6,000	1,600	1,900	800	1,800	1,500
Wis.	142,200	68,500	53,700	73,700	12,800	13,000	4,200	7,300	3,600	3,700	5,000
Wyo.	15,900	7,800	6,200	8,100	1,900	2,000	500	500	200	500	400

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Includes functions not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Distribution of Public Employment in 1964*.

NO. 598. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYROLLS, BY SELECTED FUNCTIONS— STATES: 1964

[In thousands of dollars. For October. The various totals were independently calculated and rounded; and therefore State figures, particularly in the "All functions" column, do not add to the U.S. totals]

STATE	All functions	EDUCATION		FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN EDUCATION							
		Total	Local schools only	Total ¹	Highways	Hospitals	Public welfare	Police protection	Local fire protection	Financial administration	General control
U.S.	3,097,226	1,607,903	1,322,148	1,489,323	226,055	229,132	61,049	168,617	85,864	77,396	85,039
Ala.	37,666	19,729	16,205	17,936	4,348	2,694	574	1,656	823	834	874
Alaska	7,845	3,104	2,599	4,240	1,356	21	60	227	72	144	377
Ariz.	28,594	17,101	13,412	11,402	2,313	897	269	1,318	631	770	740
Ark.	18,249	10,494	8,810	7,784	1,814	1,357	277	837	314	581	380
Calif.	433,535	219,025	168,737	214,509	23,459	29,239	8,049	28,803	13,194	11,900	12,500
Colo.	36,948	21,115	16,107	15,832	2,867	2,835	745	1,463	656	1,019	1,185
Conn.	44,586	24,139	21,509	20,445	3,592	2,901	915	2,589	1,687	1,083	1,184
Del.	7,908	4,754	3,548	3,153	508	498	241	879	129	248	265
D.C.	17,336	5,517	5,375	11,819	781	1,249	1,284	1,995	909	808	470
Fla.	85,734	43,156	36,023	42,577	5,664	6,957	991	4,879	2,221	2,687	2,410
Ga.	48,609	26,447	22,139	22,161	3,811	4,796	581	2,031	1,025	1,189	1,170
Hawaii	12,848	5,390	3,989	7,457	943	526	167	693	497	516	520
Idaho	10,271	5,316	4,316	4,984	1,367	636	108	411	181	263	230
Ill.	172,572	80,495	71,862	86,076	11,342	12,954	4,021	11,535	4,587	3,261	3,898
Ind.	75,156	47,815	38,511	27,320	4,706	5,068	1,040	2,947	1,900	1,552	1,400
Iowa	42,410	25,208	19,946	17,202	3,820	2,874	819	1,393	780	1,087	970
Kans.	37,635	22,408	16,863	15,228	3,498	2,694	646	1,179	713	760	1,042
Ky.	35,104	19,663	16,203	15,440	3,363	2,272	641	1,480	665	702	991
La.	48,196	25,530	20,039	22,665	4,248	3,177	1,078	2,222	1,016	905	1,227
Maine	12,780	6,513	5,475	6,266	1,844	697	214	514	401	346	281
Md.	54,310	30,605	25,905	23,644	3,467	3,790	683	3,541	1,476	982	1,188
Mass.	90,870	35,334	33,680	54,534	6,804	9,885	2,226	5,877	5,568	2,710	2,523
Mich.	146,396	82,689	64,443	63,706	8,518	13,661	2,060	7,478	3,547	3,135	3,120
Minn.	61,793	34,886	27,671	26,906	5,609	5,073	1,243	2,196	1,127	1,206	1,572
Miss.	23,393	12,914	10,170	10,478	2,522	1,897	466	973	404	497	522
Mo.	56,199	30,505	25,973	25,693	4,065	4,556	921	3,425	1,757	1,149	1,507
Mont.	12,554	7,063	5,529	5,490	1,708	506	192	479	170	355	371
Nebr.	22,437	11,407	9,015	11,030	2,000	1,511	278	797	372	470	560
Nev.	8,979	4,055	3,463	4,924	1,061	716	90	586	321	320	350
N.H.	8,658	3,981	3,046	4,674	1,216	744	219	381	459	148	193
N.J.	104,669	56,939	52,195	47,729	6,156	7,119	1,637	7,739	3,529	2,578	3,380
N. Mex.	16,427	10,193	7,714	6,233	1,261	712	368	586	244	570	294
N.Y.	378,698	154,788	135,231	223,909	20,541	39,832	10,617	28,446	12,468	9,978	12,493
N.C.	59,337	35,455	29,871	23,881	4,641	3,694	876	2,301	989	1,483	1,050
N.Dak.	10,307	6,316	4,833	3,900	1,856	363	148	260	95	272	246
Ohio	140,626	74,468	63,321	66,158	9,972	9,299	3,146	7,151	4,990	3,215	4,822
Okla.	32,265	18,250	13,824	14,013	2,561	2,436	965	1,235	718	848	909
Oreg.	36,708	20,578	15,587	16,132	3,645	1,590	735	1,566	833	1,197	909
Pa.	146,479	75,679	69,367	70,799	12,602	8,872	3,575	9,599	3,001	4,194	4,019
R.I.	12,973	6,107	4,980	6,866	818	1,037	380	864	637	441	424
S.C.	24,631	14,530	12,232	10,100	1,836	1,845	324	1,027	370	666	465
S. Dak.	10,330	5,738	4,527	4,591	1,483	306	136	334	91	393	350
Tenn.	48,189	24,294	20,466	23,894	4,060	3,715	705	1,839	1,146	853	1,186
Tex.	138,691	79,991	66,240	58,698	11,128	7,777	1,190	6,187	3,845	3,193	3,555
Utah.	16,601	10,345	7,625	6,255	1,409	642	247	467	608	286	385
Vt.	5,435	2,878	2,011	2,556	810	238	101	139	108	118	140
Va.	55,241	31,532	26,524	23,708	4,892	3,208	685	2,442	1,191	1,435	1,069
Wash.	60,193	31,919	24,200	28,273	5,201	2,098	1,064	2,264	1,405	1,739	1,034
W. Va.	22,906	13,234	10,638	9,671	2,663	1,478	578	685	309	619	545
Wis.	70,535	37,469	27,474	33,055	5,663	4,913	1,708	3,593	1,887	1,660	2,221
Wyo.	6,987	3,818	2,927	3,168	931	576	187	225	79	180	161

¹ Includes functions not shown separately.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report, *State Distribution of Public Employment in 1964*.

No. 599. CITY EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1964

[For October. 1962 based on complete count; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES ¹ (1,000)		MONTHLY PAYROLL (mil. dol.)		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES (1,000)			AVERAGE MONTHLY EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES	
	Total	Excluding education	Total ²	Excluding education	Total ²	Educa- tion	Other	Educa- tion	Other
1950.....	1,311	1,106	290	230	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1955.....	1,430	1,238	414	337	1,202	182	1,080	\$422	\$315
1958.....	1,504	1,369	511	418	1,372	202	1,170	462	357
1959.....	1,636	1,399	548	446	1,406	210	1,196	485	373
1960.....	1,692	1,439	583	471	1,447	225	1,222	502	387
1961.....	1,734	1,468	644	518	1,515	237	1,278	531	407
1962.....	1,696	1,434	602	534	1,480	227	1,259	509	425
1963.....	1,782	1,498	708	570	1,550	246	1,305	556	439
1964.....	1,817	1,514	761	607	1,584	262	1,322	588	461

NA Not available.

¹ Full-time and part-time.² Includes school information for only those school systems which are operated as part of the general city government.

No. 600. EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—ALL CITIES AND CITIES WITH 50,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE, BY FUNCTION: 1964

[For October]

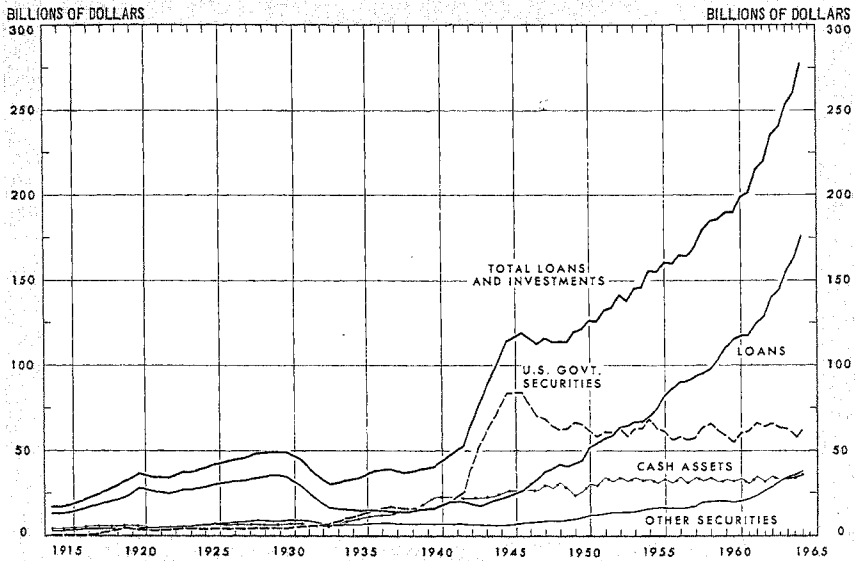
FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)			FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT		PAYROLL	
	Total	Full- time	Part- time	Total (1,000)	Per 10,000 popula- tion ¹	Total (\$1,000)	Per full-time em- ployee
ALL CITIES							
All functions.....	1,817	1,525	292	1,584	135.8	760,458	\$482
Common municipal functions.....	1,094	896	198	933	80.0	430,834	464
Highways.....	113	106	7	108	9.2	45,989	428
Police protection.....	264	225	39	234	20.0	120,659	518
Fire protection.....	187	142	45	147	12.6	77,909	534
Sewerage.....	30	37	2	37	3.2	15,584	420
Sanitation other than sewerage.....	107	102	5	103	8.9	41,808	405
Parks and recreation.....	88	66	20	74	6.3	28,980	390
Libraries.....	42	29	13	32	2.8	11,885	365
Financial administration.....	62	44	18	47	4.0	20,273	438
General control.....	99	57	42	64	5.5	30,153	485
Water supply.....	93	85	8	87	7.5	37,594	433
Variable municipal functions.....	723	629	94	651	55.8	329,644	508
Education ²	304	250	53	262	22.4	153,736	588
All other ³	420	379	41	389	33.4	175,908	464
CITIES OF 50,000 OR MORE							
All functions.....	1,173	1,082	91	1,106	173.5	572,446	518
Common municipal functions.....	622	585	35	566	93.4	301,453	506
Highways.....	54	56	1	56	8.7	27,128	486
Police protection.....	165	150	15	154	24.2	86,907	564
Fire protection.....	106	105	(Z)	105	16.5	69,256	562
Sewerage.....	21	21	(Z)	21	3.3	9,589	458
Sanitation other than sewerage.....	70	70	1	70	11.0	31,189	445
Parks and recreation.....	64	53	11	56	8.8	22,677	403
Libraries.....	28	22	6	24	3.7	9,029	381
Financial administration.....	28	26	(Z)	26	4.1	12,657	485
General control.....	36	34	2	34	5.4	19,213	559
Water supply.....	50	50	(Z)	50	7.8	23,808	480
Variable municipal functions.....	551	496	56	511	80.1	270,993	531
Education ²	242	195	47	206	32.3	125,236	612
All other ³	310	301	9	305	47.8	145,757	479

Z Less than 500.

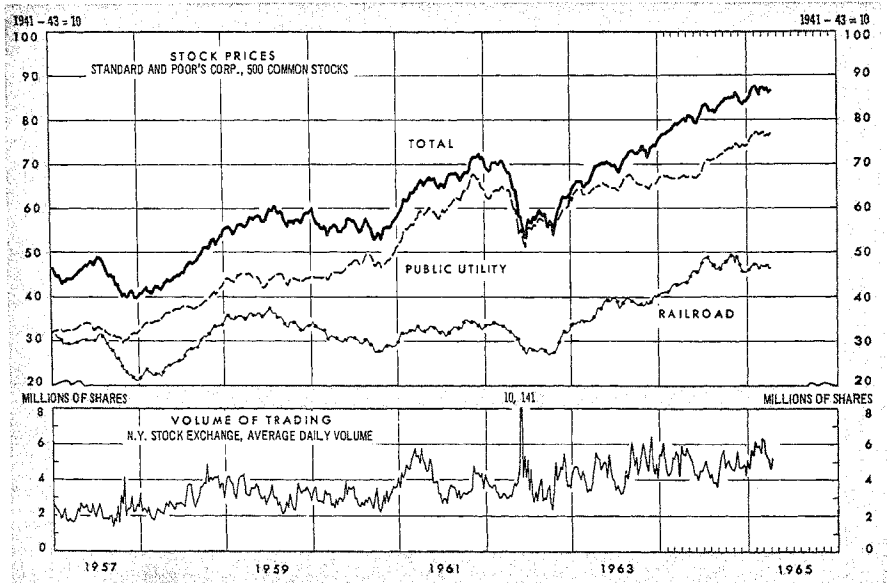
¹ Based on population in 1960 as follows: All cities, 116,599,000; cities of 50,000 or more, 63,767,000.² The various totals were independently calculated and rounded; therefore detail does not add to total.³ City-operated schools and colleges.⁴ Public welfare, hospitals, health, housing and urban renewal, airports, water transport and terminals, correction, electric power, gas supply and transit utilities, and "Other and unallocable." The latter residual category was included under "common municipal functions" in Census Bureau statistics on city employment for earlier years.

FIG. XXIX. PRINCIPAL ASSETS OF ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS: 1914 TO 1964

[For 1914 to 1922, as of end of June; thereafter, end of December. See table 609]

**FIG. XXX. STOCK PRICES: 1957 TO 1965**

[Indexes based on daily closing prices. See table 647]



Source of figs. XXIX and XXX: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Section 16

Banking, Finance, and Insurance

Banking system.—Banks in this country are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks, organized under Federal law passed in 1863, are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency. *Reports of Condition* have been collected from national banks since 1893; from 1897 to 1961, summaries of these reports were published in the *Abstract of Reports of National Banks*. Since September 1963, some of these data, by States, have been published in *The National Banking Review*, a quarterly publication of the Comptroller of the Currency. Summaries of call report data also appear in the *Annual Report* of the Comptroller.

The Federal Reserve System was established in 1914 to exercise central banking functions, some of which are shared with the United States Treasury. It includes national banks and such State banks as voluntarily join the System. After its establishment, State bank members began to submit their statements of condition at the same time and in substantially the same form as national banks. These statements are consolidated by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System with data for national banks collected by the Comptroller of the Currency into totals for all member banks of the System. They are published in the *Summary Report, Assets and Liabilities of Member Banks*, usually four times a year, and in summary form in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, established in 1933, insures each deposit account up to \$10,000 in banks which are members of the Federal Reserve System and in such nonmember banks as join the insurance fund. Beginning with 1947, an all-bank series has been tabulated twice a year by the Corporation. A monthly series, also beginning with 1947 and based in part on the all-bank series, is prepared and published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Currency.—Currency, including coin and paper money, represents about one-fifth of the total media of exchange in the United States, with most payments made by check. All currency is now issued by the Federal Reserve Banks and the Treasury.

"Currency in circulation" or "money in circulation" (official *Treasury Circulation Statement*) refers to all coin and paper money outside the Treasury and Federal Reserve Banks, except gold and silver coin known to have been exported and, beginning with 1934, all gold coin. It includes all coin and paper money held by the public in the United States, whether in current active use or held idle. It also includes some currency which, strictly speaking, is not a part of the money supply in the hands of the public, such as cash in vaults of commercial and savings banks, currency lost or destroyed (other than \$130 million written off as "irretrievably lost" under authority of the Old Series Currency Adjustment Act of 1961) and currency carried abroad by travelers. Historical data on the stock of money and money in circulation appear in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

Credit agencies.—Government corporations and credit agencies, operating under mandates and powers given them by the Congress, make available credit of specified types or to specified groups of private borrowers, either by lending directly or by insuring or guaranteeing loans made by private lending institutions. Statistics relating to the operations of Government credit agencies are available in reports of the individual agencies; statistics on their assets and liabilities are published quar-

terly in the *Treasury Bulletin*. In addition to commercial banks, savings banks, and Government credit agencies, there are a considerable number of other types of credit agencies in the United States. The most important of these are savings and loan associations, insurance companies, finance companies dealing primarily in installment sales financing, credit unions, and personal loan companies. Statistics of savings and loan associations are collected by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Statistics on loans, investments, cash, etc., of life insurance companies are collected and published principally by The Spectator. Federal credit unions are under the supervision of the Bureau of Federal Credit Unions of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Consumer credit data are published currently in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

Securities.—Statistical information on new security issues has been provided by the *Journal of Commerce* since 1906 and the *Commercial and Financial Chronicle* from 1919 to 1957. The statistics of the *Commercial and Financial Chronicle* include, in addition to domestic and foreign corporate issues and State and local government securities, the issues of independent agencies of the United States Government, and of foreign governments and their subdivisions. A more comprehensive series of new issues with detailed information on the intended uses of net and gross proceeds has been compiled by the Securities and Exchange Commission on a monthly basis since 1934. The data cover substantially all new issues offered for cash sale in the United States in amounts over \$100,000 and with terms to maturity of more than one year. (See table 650.) This series is published monthly in the *Statistical Bulletin* of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, and the *Survey of Current Business*.

In addition, the Commission has been compiling statistics since 1933 on changes in security holdings of institutional groups and individuals, and net change in outstanding corporate securities through cash transactions. The latter data are published in the Commission's *Statistical Bulletin* and also in the *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

Monthly figures on the total value and volume of securities sold on each of the national securities exchanges have been published since October 1934 by the Securities and Exchange Commission. These figures include all sales effected on exchanges except, since March 1944, United States Government issues. They cover odd lots as well as round lots. Since January 1965, the Commission has been publishing weekly purchases and sales by odd-lot customers of 75 selected New York Stock Exchange stocks. The Commission also publishes figures on the total daily round-lot volume of trading in stocks on the New York Stock Exchange and the American Stock Exchange, showing short sales and several categories of member and nonmember purchases and sales. Daily odd-lot purchases and sales are reported separately.

Security price averages.—Among the most widely known indexes of security prices are the Dow-Jones averages, which provide a continuous series of common stock prices on a daily basis since 1897. This series is now based on 65 common stocks divided into 30 industrial, 20 railroad, and 15 public utility stocks. Indexes of the Standard and Poor's Corporation, available since 1918, are now based on daily closing prices of 500 stocks. (See table 647.)

Insurance.—Insurance was formerly classified into three categories—life, fire and marine, and casualty. With the introduction of multiple-line underwriting, insuring companies are now classified as either life or property. Companies which underwrite accident and health insurance only are included with life insurance companies; those

which underwrite accident and health insurance in addition to one or more property lines are included with property insurance companies. Insuring companies, other than those classified as life, are permitted to underwrite one or more property lines provided they are so licensed and have the necessary capital and/or surplus.

The regulation of insurance is in the hands of the various States and the District of Columbia, which collect a great deal of primary information on insurance. The Federal Government does not collect comprehensive statistics on insurance on a national basis. Basic theories and practice are parallel throughout insurance but application of theory and details of practice, including vocabulary, differ enormously by class of insurance and by class of insurer. Sound combination or comparison of figures is often difficult or impossible.

There are a number of published sources for statistics on the various classes of insurance—life, health, fire, marine, and casualty. Individual States collect data on all insurers operating within their respective jurisdictions, and many of the States publish an annual insurance report giving individual company data and aggregates of certain items for the companies operating within the State. Organizations representing certain classes of insurers collect data and publish many studies and reports for these classes. A sourcebook of statistics on life insurance, the *Life Insurance Fact Book*, is published annually by the Institute of Life Insurance. Health insurance data are published by the Health Insurance Council in the annual report, *The Extent of Voluntary Health Insurance in the United States*, and by the Health Insurance Institute in its annual *Source Book of Health Insurance Data*. Another source of insurance statistics is represented by the commercial publishers, such as The Spectator and the Alfred M. Best Company. The annual *Spectator Health Insurance Index* (formerly *Accident Insurance Register*) contains financial and operating data for individual health and accident insurance companies, including Blue Cross and Blue Shield Plans. Spectator's annual publication, *Insurance by States of Property, Liability, Surety and Miscellaneous Lines*, gives detailed data for other classes of insurance. *Best's Life Insurance Reports* and *Best's Insurance Reports*, fire and casualty edition, both annual publications, give individual company data for all types of life and fire and casualty insurance companies.

Alaska and Hawaii.—Statements specifying inclusion or exclusion of figures for Alaska and Hawaii appear in the headnotes to each table unless the inclusion or exclusion is self-evident. "Conterminous area" refers to the United States excluding Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1957*. See preface.

No. 601. BANKS AND THE MONETARY SYSTEM—CONSOLIDATED CONDITION STATEMENT: 1940 TO 1965

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures partly estimated. Comprises all commercial and savings banks, Federal Reserve Banks, Postal Savings System, and Treasury currency funds. Treasury funds included are the gold account, Treasury currency account, and Exchange Stabilization Fund. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 266-274, for deposits and currency, end of June]

ITEM	1940 (Dec. 31)	1945 (Dec. 31)	1950 (Dec. 30)	1955 (Dec. 31)	1960 (Dec. 31)	1963 (Dec. 20)	1964 (Dec. 31)	1965 (Mar. 31, prel.)
Total assets or liabilities, net.....	82,664	191,785	199,009	244,135	289,947	354,371	386,159	386,115
ASSETS								
Gold.....	21,995	20,065	22,706	21,690	17,767	15,582	15,888	14,563
Treasury currency outstanding.....	3,087	4,339	4,636	5,008	5,398	5,586	5,406	5,390
Bank credit.....	57,582	187,381	171,687	217,437	266,782	333,203	365,366	366,162
Loans, net.....	23,742	30,387	60,366	100,031	144,704	189,433	214,254	217,247
U.S. Government obligations.....	24,391	128,417	96,560	96,736	95,461	103,273	106,825	103,305
Commercial and savings banks.....	20,973	101,288	72,894	70,052	67,242	69,068	68,779	64,620
Federal Reserve Banks.....	2,184	24,262	20,778	24,785	27,384	33,552	37,044	37,591
Other.....	1,234	2,867	2,888	1,899	835	653	1,002	1,094
Other securities.....	9,449	8,577	14,741	20,670	26,617	40,497	44,287	45,610
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL								
Capital and miscellaneous accounts, net.....	7,426	10,970	14,624	19,193	26,783	31,118	33,193	35,230
Deposits and currency.....	75,238	180,806	184,384	224,943	263,165	323,251	352,964	350,886
Foreign bank deposits, net.....	1,896	2,141	2,618	3,167	3,184	1,206	1,724	1,630
U.S. Government balances:								
Treasury cash holdings.....	2,213	2,287	1,293	787	377	392	612	725
At commercial and savings banks.....	753	24,608	2,989	4,038	6,103	6,986	6,770	8,450
At Federal Reserve Banks.....	368	977	668	394	485	850	820	867
Deposits adjusted and currency.....	70,068	150,793	176,916	216,577	252,926	313,817	343,038	339,213
Demand deposits.....	34,945	75,651	92,272	109,814	115,102	124,636	132,258	122,470
Time deposits.....	27,738	48,452	59,247	78,378	108,468	155,713	175,599	162,531
Commercial banks.....	15,777	30,135	36,314	48,359	71,380	110,794	126,447	132,490
Mutual savings banks.....	10,655	15,355	20,009	28,129	36,318	44,467	49,065	50,070
Postal Savings System.....	1,303	2,032	2,923	1,800	770	452	636	871
Currency outside banks.....	7,325	26,490	26,398	28,285	26,356	33,468	34,882	33,812

¹ Beginning May 1961, reclassification of deposits of foreign central banks reduced this item by \$1,900 million (\$1,500 million to time deposits adjusted and \$400 million to demand deposits adjusted).

² Deposits other than interbank and U.S. Government, less cash items reported in process of collection.

³ Excludes interbank time deposits; U.S. Treasurer's time deposits, open account; and deposits of Postal Savings System in banks.

⁴ Prior to 1950, includes a relatively small amount of demand deposits. Beginning June 1961, includes amounts now reported by insured mutual savings banks as demand deposits; formerly, before passage of the recent amendment of the F.D.I. Act, reported as time deposits or other liabilities.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 602. MONEY STOCK AND MONEY IN CIRCULATION: 1940 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimated population as of July 1 or December 31; beginning June 30, 1959, population figures include Alaska, and beginning December 31, 1959, Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 281-284]

DATE	Stock of money in United States ¹	MONEY HELD IN TREASURY					MONEY OUTSIDE TREASURY		
		Total	In trust against gold and silver certificates ²	Gold reserve against United States notes ³	Held for Federal Reserve Banks and agents ⁴	All other money	Held by Federal Reserve Banks and agents	In circulation ⁴	
								Amount	Per capita
June 30:									
1940.....	28,468	21,837	19,651	156	14,659	2,030	3,486	7,848	\$59.40
1945.....	48,009	22,202	19,924	156	15,839	2,122	3,746	26,746	191.14
1950.....	62,440	26,646	25,349	156	20,167	1,142	3,820	27,156	179.03
1955.....	53,309	24,251	23,439	156	18,178	656	4,089	30,220	182.90
1959.....	53,260	22,257	21,863	156	16,801	238	4,351	31,914	180.20
1960.....	53,071	21,850	21,455	156	16,815	239	4,398	32,065	177.47
1961.....	51,947	20,641	19,662	156	14,440	223	4,724	32,405	176.36
1962.....	52,136	18,813	18,435	156	13,348	223	4,705	33,770	180.98
1963.....	53,385	17,654	17,585	156	12,641	213	4,855	35,470	187.30
1964.....	55,451	17,388	16,997	156	12,389	235	4,957	37,734	196.46
Dec. 31:									
1963.....	55,410	17,597	17,236	156	12,121	205	4,936	37,692	197.53
1964.....	58,025	17,024	16,422	156	12,259	445	5,535	39,619	204.80

¹ Excludes gold and silver certificates and Treasury notes of 1890 outside Treasury. Excludes amount (gold certificates) held for Federal Reserve Banks and agents. These items are excluded since gold and silver held as security against them are included.

² Includes reserve against Treasury notes of 1890.

³ Gold certificates. Excluded from total since gold held as security against them is included in column "In trust against gold and silver certificates."

⁴ Includes paper currency held outside United States.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Annual Report of the Secretary and Circulation Statement of United States Money*, published monthly.

No. 603. MONEY STOCK AND MONEY IN CIRCULATION, BY KIND: 1940 TO 1964
 [In millions of dollars. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1857*, series X 281 and X 284-298]

KIND	1940	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Money stock	1 28,458	1 52,440	1 53,309	1 53,071	1 51,947	52,195	53,335	55,451
Gold coin and bullion ¹	10,953	24,231	21,678	18,322	17,550	16,435	15,733	15,461
Gold certificates (prior to series of 1934).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	20	20	20
Silver bullion.....	1,353	2,023	2,187	2,252	2,252	2,183	2,078	1,847
Silver dollars.....	547	493	490	488	458	437	480	485
Silver certificates (issued prior to 7-1-29).....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	30	15	15
Treasury notes of 1890.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Subsidiary silver.....	402	1,002	1,286	1,552	1,609	1,711	1,825	1,909
United States notes.....	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347
Minor coin.....	174	378	450	559	594	636	682	738
Federal Reserve notes.....	5,482	23,603	26,620	28,394	28,080	30,198	32,033	34,420
Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	23	277	164	101	93	85	79	74
National bank notes.....	167	88	67	56	54	53	37	36
Money in circulation¹	7,848	27,156	30,229	32,065	32,405	33,770	35,470	37,734
Gold certificates.....	67	41	34	30	30	29	20	19
Silver dollars.....	46	170	223	305	329	360	411	482
Silver certificates.....	1,582	2,177	2,170	2,127	2,084	2,009	1,847	1,723
Treasury notes of 1890.....	1	1	1	1	1	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)
Subsidiary silver.....	384	965	1,202	1,484	1,548	1,663	1,790	1,987
United States notes.....	248	321	319	318	318	318	319	321
Minor coin.....	169	361	433	549	585	620	676	736
Federal Reserve notes.....	5,163	22,760	25,613	27,094	27,353	28,622	30,292	32,356
Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	22	274	163	100	92	85	78	73
National bank notes.....	165	86	67	56	54	53	37	36

Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Totals involve duplication to extent that United States notes and Federal Reserve notes, included in full, are in part secured by gold, also included in full. Gold certificates, silver certificates, and Treasury notes of 1890 excluded, since they are complete duplications of equal amounts of gold or silver held as security therefor and included in totals.

² Value of gold based on \$35 per fine ounce.

³ Includes paper currency held outside United States.

Source: Treasury Dept.; *Annual Report of the Secretary and Circulation Statement of United States Money*, published monthly.

No. 604. PRODUCTION OF U.S. COINS, BY DENOMINATION: 1940 TO 1964

[In millions of pieces. Production data are equivalent to deliveries of coin by the mints to banking channels for issue to the public. No gold coins have been minted since 1933; no standard silver dollars, since 1935]

YEAR	Total	Half dollars	Quarter dollars	Dimes	5-cent pieces	1-cent pieces
Total	50,678	1,024	2,693	6,734	5,559	34,668
1940.....	1,200	14	47	108	260	781
1941.....	1,827	44	112	284	300	1,108
1942.....	1,631	72	139	315	155	950
1943.....	2,024	78	137	324	391	1,094
1944.....	2,844	47	132	343	173	2,149
1945.....	2,061	52	104	241	216	1,449
1946.....	2,156	20	67	344	220	1,505
1947.....	887	8	43	203	158	484
1948.....	956	7	68	163	145	572
1949.....	645	14	19	70	107	435
1950.....	929	16	56	117	12	726
1951.....	1,423	41	88	191	57	1,046
1952.....	1,068	64	102	266	115	1,071
1953.....	1,611	28	89	229	126	1,139
1954.....	1,010	44	100	244	194	420
1955.....	1,091	3	22	45	83	939
1956.....	1,022	5	77	217	103	1,520
1957.....	1,938	26	126	275	176	1,335
1958.....	1,524	29	85	169	186	1,054
1959.....	2,440	20	88	252	180	1,891
1960.....	2,811	26	94	272	250	2,169
1961.....	3,277	32	124	306	306	2,510
1962.....	3,409	48	167	411	321	2,402
1963.....	3,840	92	213	548	456	2,531
1964.....	5,595	205	386	815	801	3,388

Source: Treasury Dept., Bureau of the Mint; *Annual Report of the Director*.

No. 605. DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS—BANK DEBITS AND DEPOSIT TURNOVER: 1955 TO 1965

[Old series covers 344 reporting cities, except as noted. New series covers 225 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) as defined March 1, 1965; for definition, see headnote, table 12. Both series include only debits to demand deposit accounts of individuals, partnerships, corporations, States, and political subdivisions, and exclude debits to U.S. Government, interbank, and time deposit accounts. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 216-225, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR	DEBITS TO DEMAND DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS (mil. dol.)				ANNUAL RATE OF TURNOVER			
	All report- ing centers ¹	Leading centers ²		Other centers ³	All report- ing centers ⁴	Leading centers ²		Other centers ³
		New York	6 others			New York	6 others	
OLD SERIES								
1955.....	2,043.5	766.9	431.7	845.0	22.3	42.7	27.3	20.4
1956.....	2,439.8	958.7	487.4	993.6	24.9	53.6	30.0	22.9
1959.....	2,679.2	1,023.6	545.3	1,110.3	26.7	56.4	32.5	24.5
1960.....	2,838.8	1,102.9	577.6	1,158.3	28.2	60.0	34.8	25.7
1961.....	3,111.1	1,278.8	622.7	1,209.6	29.0	70.0	36.0	26.2
1962.....	3,436.4	1,415.8	701.7	1,318.9	31.3	77.8	41.2	27.7
1963.....	3,754.7	1,556.0	775.7	1,423.0	33.1	84.8	44.6	29.0
1964.....	4,140.7	1,735.8	841.6	1,563.3	35.2	93.8	47.8	30.8
NEW SERIES								
1964, Jan.....	4,486.5	1,915.0	989.6	1,581.9	43.9	87.3	40.5	28.7
March.....	4,419.5	1,822.2	999.5	1,597.8	43.8	86.6	40.4	29.0
1965, Jan.....	4,876.9	2,067.6	1,065.5	1,737.8	46.3	94.8	42.8	30.0
March.....	4,995.6	2,071.8	1,115.4	1,808.4	47.9	96.9	44.8	31.2

¹ Old series, 344 cities; new series, 225 SMSA's.

² Old series, cities; new series, SMSA's. The "6 others" comprise Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

³ Old series, 338 cities prior to April 1955, 337 thereafter; new series, 218 SMSA's.

⁴ Old series, 344 cities prior to April 1955, 343 thereafter; new series, 225 SMSA's.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; annual and current reports on bank debits and *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 606. CHANGES IN NUMBER AND CLASSIFICATION OF OPERATING BANKING OFFICES: 1945 TO 1964

[As of December 31. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Mariana Islands, Canal Zone, Midway Islands, and Marshall Islands]

TYPE OF CHANGE	1945	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Banking offices.....	18,881	19,851	21,676	25,105	26,002	27,029	28,369	29,726
Number of banks.....	14,713	14,693	14,285	13,999	13,959	13,951	14,092	14,281
Number of branches.....	4,168	5,158	7,391	11,106	12,043	13,078	14,277	15,445
Net change during year.....	+40	+257	+516	+863	+897	+1,027	+1,340	+1,357
Offices opened.....	292	384	807	1,060	1,112	1,269	1,553	1,553
Banks.....	119	68	117	132	114	183	300	338
Branches.....	173	316	690	928	998	1,086	1,253	1,215
Offices closed.....	252	127	291	197	215	242	213	196
Banks.....	106	105	241	137	154	191	159	149
Branches.....	146	22	50	60	61	51	54	47

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; *Annual Report*.

No. 607. ALL BANKS—ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1950 to 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars, except per capita. As of December 31, except as noted. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone, Guam, and American Samoa. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 20-41, for related but not comparable data]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1962 ¹	1963 ²	1964
Number of banks.....	14,666	14,265	13,971	13,924	14,076	14,277
Assets.....	192,241	243,105	298,933	344,282	363,678	402,673
Loans and discounts.....	60,711	100,575	145,255	173,476	193,442	217,688
Real estate loans.....	21,926	38,481	55,741	66,747	75,463	84,633
On farm land (including improvements).....	1,013	1,855	1,701	2,072	2,375	2,091
On residential properties (other than farm).....	17,485	31,456	44,008	52,626	59,025	65,420
On other properties.....	3,428	5,650	9,372	12,040	14,063	16,422
Commercial and industrial loans (including open-market paper).....	22,068	33,456	43,463	40,148	53,426	60,776
Loans to farmers.....	2,927	4,495	5,660	7,113	7,491	7,522
Loans to brokers and dealers in securities.....	1,802	3,263	5,127	7,346	7,906	8,410
Loans to financial institutions:						
Domestic commercial and foreign banks.....	90	575	971	2,587	3,621	3,510
Other ³	-	-	7,131	8,498	9,512	10,959
Other loans to individuals.....	10,243	17,403	26,781	31,033	35,196	40,521
All other loans, including overdrafts.....	2,584	4,406	2,941	3,035	4,069	5,206
Less valuation reserves.....	887	1,484	2,690	2,991	3,441	5,788
Securities.....	88,005	91,064	94,017	107,745	100,803	113,253
U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed.....	73,183	70,310	67,343	72,682	69,223	68,021
Obligations of States and political subdivisions.....	8,249	13,396	18,281	25,323	30,289	33,955
Other bonds, notes, and debentures.....	6,011	6,234	6,937	7,948	8,308	8,280
Corporate stocks, including stocks of Federal Reserve banks.....	557	1,124	1,456	1,792	1,988	2,147
Currency and coin.....	2,343	2,873	3,513	4,450	4,201	4,736
Balances with other banks, including reserve balances and cash items in process of collection.....	38,893	45,106	49,592	50,640	47,476	56,008
Bank premises owned, furniture and fixtures.....	1,241	1,808	3,108	3,783	4,800	
Real estate owned other than bank premises.....	33	47	99	136	126	
Investments and other assets indirectly representing bank premises or other real estate.....	103	124	305	379	305	4,5102
Customers' liability on acceptances outstanding.....	235	441	1,428	1,641	1,617	1,753
Other assets.....	677	977	1,616	2,102	2,348	3,143
Liabilities.....	178,325	224,895	274,380	316,163	333,715	370,378
Deposits.....	176,120	221,392	266,886	304,501	320,746	357,565
Deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations:						
Demand.....	91,314	109,435	117,370	123,033	125,409	136,413
Per capita ⁴	585.18	644.38	635.20	656.00	655.36	702.65
Time.....	55,203	74,444	103,584	132,644	147,557	169,005
Per capita ⁴	353.77	438.35	559.51	695.00	771.26	855.08
U. S. Government and postal savings deposits.....	3,069	4,161	6,242	7,144	7,048	6,884
Deposits of States and political subdivisions.....	9,546	12,768	16,370	18,872	20,843	23,504
Deposits of banks.....	14,050	10,661	13,899	16,504	15,837	18,803
Other deposits (certified and cashiers' checks, etc.).....	2,938	3,923	4,620	4,536	4,522	6,006
Rediscounts and other liabilities for borrowed money.....	95	174	184	3,035	3,708	2,711
Acceptances executed by or for account of reporting banks and outstanding.....	270	472	1,473	1,880	1,647	1,803
Other liabilities.....	1,840	2,857	5,788	6,257	7,014	8,299
Capital accounts.....	13,916	18,210	24,603	28,120	29,963	32,295
Capital notes and debentures.....	47	51	53	50	108	858
Preferred stock.....	62	20	15	35	39	44
Common stock.....	3,501	4,696	6,284	7,005	7,409	8,016
Surplus.....	6,854	9,327	12,510	14,313	15,155	16,097
Undivided profits.....	2,809	3,641	4,896	5,808	6,252	6,201
Reserves and retirement account for preferred stock and capital notes and debentures.....	533	635	845	908	940	1,054
Percent of total assets:						
Cash and balances with other banks.....	21.5	19.7	17.8	16.0	14.2	15.3
U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed.....	38.1	28.9	22.5	21.1	19.0	17.1
Other securities.....	7.7	8.6	8.9	10.2	11.2	11.0
Loans and discounts.....	31.6	41.4	48.6	50.4	53.2	54.1
Other assets.....	1.2	1.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5
Total capital accounts.....	7.2	7.5	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.0

- Entry represents zero. ¹ As of December 28. ² As of December 20.

³ Prior to 1960, included in commercial and industrial loans and all other loans.

⁴ Beginning 1964, known as "Fixed assets."

⁵ Based on population estimates of the Bureau of the Census, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

Source: Treasury Dept., Comptroller of the Currency; *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.

No. 608. ALL BANKS—SUMMARY OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of December 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Number of banks	Total assets or liabilities	SELECTED ASSETS				SELECTED LIABILITIES		
			Loans and discounts, including overdrafts	U.S. Govt. and other securities	Cash and balances with other banks ¹	Capital, surplus, undivided profits and reserves ²	Deposits		
							Total	Demand	Time (incl. postal savings)
Total	14,277	402,673	217,658	113,283	61,644	32,295	357,565	180,538	177,027
United States	14,261	401,133	216,654	113,060	61,491	32,193	356,284	179,961	176,323
Alabama.....	252	3,153	1,462	1,089	549	267	2,843	1,789	1,054
Alaska.....	13	348	161	121	54	19	324	168	156
Arizona.....	16	2,214	1,378	444	313	179	1,980	1,056	923
Arkansas.....	245	2,061	964	631	434	164	1,870	1,257	621
California.....	200	37,736	21,685	9,003	5,853	2,771	33,665	15,683	17,983
Colorado.....	246	3,045	1,629	798	544	256	2,721	1,567	1,154
Connecticut.....	137	7,405	4,795	1,817	680	620	6,614	2,111	4,504
Delaware.....	22	1,222	577	420	201	118	1,075	638	437
Dist. of Columbia.....	15	2,810	1,195	650	423	167	2,090	1,391	699
Florida.....	424	7,591	3,274	2,605	1,487	613	6,825	4,324	2,501
Georgia.....	431	4,565	2,345	1,185	931	415	4,045	2,731	1,324
Hawaii.....	12	1,049	596	258	140	107	909	479	430
Idaho.....	24	906	490	261	133	63	829	404	335
Illinois.....	1,080	26,356	12,587	9,151	4,046	2,030	23,706	13,141	10,565
Indiana.....	435	6,998	3,161	2,545	1,183	628	6,286	3,818	2,469
Iowa.....	673	4,521	2,124	1,598	747	392	4,103	2,531	1,572
Kansas.....	594	3,495	1,665	1,328	561	313	3,156	2,086	1,069
Kentucky.....	348	3,536	1,579	1,147	761	297	3,203	2,265	938
Louisiana.....	209	4,332	1,901	1,438	923	342	3,921	2,755	1,166
Maine.....	78	1,550	921	463	139	146	1,374	495	439
Maryland.....	127	4,504	2,389	1,375	622	369	4,055	2,142	1,913
Massachusetts.....	339	16,023	10,283	4,470	1,557	1,531	14,518	5,103	9,416
Michigan.....	361	13,947	6,945	4,860	1,883	947	12,691	5,697	6,993
Minnesota.....	721	6,677	3,254	2,202	1,091	519	6,059	3,078	2,981
Mississippi.....	195	2,065	945	704	372	155	1,876	1,252	624
Missouri.....	643	8,915	4,130	2,931	1,722	756	8,010	5,271	2,740
Montana.....	129	1,142	563	390	165	82	1,039	590	449
Nebraska.....	432	2,440	1,169	756	478	215	2,182	1,582	600
Nevada.....	8	725	412	191	97	55	656	368	288
New Hampshire.....	105	1,494	1,028	344	99	144	1,312	306	1,006
New Jersey.....	257	12,553	6,867	4,070	1,391	923	11,334	4,925	6,409
New Mexico.....	63	1,004	516	304	163	74	918	578	339
New York.....	479	102,369	61,702	22,515	14,638	8,255	88,495	38,249	50,246
North Carolina.....	162	4,637	2,374	1,275	876	372	4,079	2,654	1,426
North Dakota.....	163	1,087	468	479	118	94	940	581	450
Ohio.....	549	16,003	8,117	5,109	2,623	1,319	14,345	7,651	6,694
Oklahoma.....	417	3,899	1,813	1,162	855	363	3,491	2,395	1,096
Oregon.....	52	3,041	1,631	823	485	214	2,757	1,325	1,432
Pennsylvania.....	598	24,274	12,781	7,784	3,286	2,106	21,503	9,894	11,609
Rhode Island.....	17	2,127	1,329	602	167	159	1,901	537	1,364
South Carolina.....	133	1,508	713	483	280	132	1,336	1,056	280
South Dakota.....	173	1,084	518	403	144	84	986	555	432
Tennessee.....	294	5,222	2,673	1,542	1,019	384	4,727	2,711	1,955
Texas.....	1,128	18,540	8,964	4,934	4,111	1,485	16,868	11,011	5,856
Utah.....	55	1,411	801	325	260	106	1,280	679	602
Vermont.....	55	766	519	172	62	61	691	181	510
Virginia.....	277	5,114	2,737	1,491	786	415	4,581	2,504	2,077
Washington.....	101	4,527	2,518	1,202	686	353	4,082	2,026	2,057
West Virginia.....	184	1,861	798	736	293	184	1,647	989	658
Wisconsin.....	582	6,580	3,126	2,283	1,050	484	6,007	3,047	2,960
Wyoming.....	68	598	283	191	110	51	540	307	233
Puerto Rico ³	11	1,398	927	217	138	99	1,147	505	641
American Samoa.....	1	7	2	1	4	1	5	3	2
Canal Zone.....	(⁴)	27	3	-	-	-	27	18	9
Guam.....	(⁵)	41	27	-	5	1	40	22	18
Virgin Islands ⁶	4	58	45	6	5	2	63	29	34

- Entry represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Includes reserve balances and cash items in process of collection.

² Includes capital notes and debentures and retirement account for preferred stock and capital notes, etc.

³ Includes data for branches of a national bank and a State member bank in New York.

⁴ branch of a national bank and 1 branch of a State member bank in New York.

⁵ Branches of banks in California and Hawaii.

⁶ Includes data for branches of a State member bank in New York.

Source: Treasury Dept., Comptroller of the Currency; *Annual Report*, and unpublished data.

No. 609. ALL BANKS—NUMBER AND PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, BY CLASS OF BANK: 1940 TO 1965

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of December 31, except as indicated. Includes all banks in continuous U.S. and, beginning 1959, all banks in Alaska (one Federal Reserve System member bank was previously included) and all banks in Hawaii. Banks added in 1959 had total assets of \$900 million on December 31, 1959. All banks comprise all commercial banks and all mutual savings banks. Commercial banks comprise all Federal Reserve System member banks (including one bank in the Virgin Islands that became a member on May 31, 1957) and all nonmember commercial banks. Stock savings banks and nondeposit trust companies are included with commercial banks. Comparability of figures for classes of banks is affected somewhat by changes in Federal Reserve membership, insurance status, and the reserve classifications of cities and individual banks, and by mergers, etc. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 20-41 and X 95-128, for related but not comparable data.]

CLASS OF BANK AND YEAR	Number of banks	Total assets—total liabilities and capital accounts ¹	SELECTED ASSETS				SELECTED LIABILITIES			
			Loans and investments			Cash assets ²	Deposits			Capital accounts
			Total	Loans	U.S. Govt. obligations		Demand	Time	Inter-bank ³	
All banks:										
1940.....	14,896	84,976	54,177	23,756	20,972	28,090	38,558	26,503	10,934	8,302
1950.....	14,650	191,317	148,021	60,386	72,894	41,086	104,745	56,513	14,039	13,837
1954.....	14,367	231,654	183,784	85,617	77,728	44,585	120,793	73,510	16,811	17,270
1955.....	14,243	242,008	190,780	100,067	70,062	47,803	126,951	76,844	16,646	18,112
1956.....	14,167	250,770	197,063	110,079	66,523	49,641	129,044	80,908	17,595	19,249
1957.....	14,090	257,864	203,840	115,115	65,792	49,318	127,896	88,102	17,022	20,428
1958.....	14,020	276,430	221,485	121,571	73,641	49,911	134,385	97,498	18,173	21,705
1959.....	13,991	283,629	227,831	135,958	65,801	60,296	136,676	101,116	17,093	22,915
1960.....	13,986	298,126	238,623	144,704	67,242	53,022	139,357	107,959	18,880	24,539
1961.....	13,946	321,394	266,700	154,318	72,715	57,368	147,931	120,848	18,396	26,227
1962, Dec. 28.....	13,940	343,201	280,397	172,822	72,563	54,989	147,923	139,189	16,543	28,046
1963, Dec. 20.....	14,079	362,394	302,251	192,686	69,068	51,536	148,310	155,631	15,795	29,882
1964.....	14,266	401,161	329,739	216,674	68,779	61,493	161,764	175,785	18,759	32,196
1965, Mar. 31 ⁴	14,292	396,300	330,880	220,650	64,020	55,320	149,820	183,530	16,540	32,020
Commercial banks:										
1940.....	14,345	73,001	43,929	18,800	17,757	27,124	38,558	15,844	10,934	7,010
1950.....	14,121	168,932	126,675	52,249	62,027	40,289	104,723	36,503	14,039	11,590
1955.....	13,716	210,734	160,881	82,601	61,592	46,838	126,806	43,715	16,643	15,300
1959.....	13,474	244,936	190,270	110,832	68,937	40,467	136,643	66,169	17,090	19,556
1960.....	13,472	257,652	199,509	117,642	61,003	52,150	139,324	71,641	18,878	20,986
1961.....	13,432	278,661	215,441	124,925	66,578	56,432	147,866	82,429	18,395	22,559
1962, Dec. 28.....	13,429	297,116	235,839	140,106	66,434	54,049	147,870	97,709	16,543	24,094
1963, Dec. 20.....	13,570	312,773	254,162	156,006	63,196	50,711	149,263	111,064	15,793	25,677
1964.....	13,761	346,921	277,376	176,589	62,991	60,489	161,693	126,720	18,767	27,795
1965, Mar. 31 ⁴	13,789	340,760	277,280	178,050	58,820	54,310	149,770	133,460	16,540	28,110
Mutual savings banks:										
1940.....	551	11,976	10,248	4,956	3,215	966	—	10,650	—	1,292
1950.....	529	22,385	21,346	8,137	10,868	797	22	20,009	—	2,247
1955.....	527	31,274	29,898	17,466	8,400	965	55	28,129	3	2,812
1959.....	517	38,943	37,561	25,126	6,964	829	33	34,948	2	3,369
1960.....	514	40,674	39,114	27,122	6,239	872	33	36,518	1	3,553
1961.....	514	42,833	41,250	29,393	6,136	936	67	38,420	1	3,768
1962, Dec. 28.....	511	46,086	44,568	32,716	6,129	890	53	41,478	1	3,861
1963, Dec. 20.....	509	49,621	48,089	36,679	5,872	826	48	44,467	1	4,205
1964.....	505	54,239	52,393	41,085	5,788	1,004	71	46,065	2	4,401
1965, Mar. 31 ⁴	503	55,540	53,600	42,000	6,100	1,010	50	50,070	—	4,510
Federal Reserve System member banks:										
1940.....	6,486	62,658	37,126	15,321	15,823	23,963	33,829	12,178	10,423	5,698
1950.....	6,873	144,690	107,424	44,705	52,305	35,524	90,396	29,330	13,448	9,995
1955.....	6,543	179,414	135,360	70,882	50,997	41,416	108,727	39,165	15,865	12,783
1959.....	6,283	205,726	157,879	94,779	46,813	43,509	115,498	52,827	16,387	16,264
1960.....	6,174	216,577	165,619	99,933	49,106	45,756	117,681	57,272	18,076	17,398
1961.....	6,113	235,112	179,599	106,232	54,058	49,579	124,976	67,157	17,498	18,638
1962, Dec. 28.....	6,049	249,488	195,698	118,637	52,908	47,427	124,085	79,716	15,667	19,854
1963, Dec. 20.....	6,112	261,469	210,127	131,712	49,342	44,395	123,549	90,929	14,900	21,054
1964.....	6,225	289,142	228,497	147,690	48,717	52,787	134,877	103,877	17,670	22,901
1965, Mar. 31 ⁴	6,235	285,300	229,456	150,921	46,120	47,749	124,859	100,067	16,351	23,173

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 609. ALL BANKS—NUMBER AND PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, BY CLASS OF BANK: 1940 TO 1965—Continued

[Money figures in millions of dollars]

CLASS OF BANK AND YEAR	Number of banks	Total assets— total liabilities and capital accounts ¹	SELECTED ASSETS				SELECTED LIABILITIES			
			Loans and investments			Cash assets ²	Deposits			Capital ac- counts
			Total	Loans	U.S. Govt. obl- igations		Demand	Time	Inter- bank ³	
FRS member banks— Continued										
Reserve city banks:										
New York City:⁴										
1940.....	36	19,688	10,910	3,384	6,044	8,423	12,247	819	4,678	1,615
1950.....	23	28,954	20,612	9,729	8,903	7,922	19,287	1,722	4,638	2,351
1955.....	18	33,228	23,583	14,640	6,796	8,948	21,475	2,303	5,600	2,745
1959.....	16	35,750	25,291	18,121	5,002	9,174	21,446	3,448	5,753	3,361
1960.....	15	39,767	27,726	18,466	6,980	10,301	23,050	4,206	6,505	3,554
1961.....	13	43,538	30,297	19,535	7,862	11,164	24,396	6,035	5,487	3,683
1962, Dec. 28.....	17	46,135	32,989	21,954	7,017	11,050	23,639	9,256	4,990	3,898
1963, Dec. 20.....	13	46,434	34,827	23,577	6,154	9,372	22,379	11,446	4,503	3,984
1964.....	13	53,887	39,507	27,301	6,178	11,820	25,383	14,285	5,524	4,471
1965, Mar. 31 ⁵	13	54,198	39,905	28,894	4,788	11,597	23,901	15,726	5,370	4,526
City of Chicago:⁴										
1940.....	13	3,995	2,377	696	1,307	1,578	2,197	509	1,004	270
1950.....	13	7,649	5,589	2,083	2,911	2,034	4,778	1,103	1,229	490
1955.....	13	8,720	6,542	3,342	2,506	2,132	5,387	1,327	1,296	628
1959.....	14	8,967	6,885	4,206	1,985	2,003	5,342	1,465	1,254	762
1960.....	10	9,219	7,050	4,456	1,882	2,046	5,226	1,530	1,441	822
1961.....	9	10,383	7,606	4,626	2,041	2,603	5,637	2,008	1,638	870
1962, Dec. 28.....	13	11,432	8,957	5,418	2,129	2,280	5,074	3,025	1,295	948
1963, Dec. 20.....	12	11,776	9,615	6,220	1,705	1,970	5,282	3,787	1,228	996
1964.....	12	13,289	10,562	7,102	1,873	2,366	5,758	4,578	1,470	1,056
1965, Mar. 31 ⁵	11	12,501	10,310	7,129	1,546	2,089	4,486	4,597	2,005	1,060
Other reserve city banks:⁴										
1940.....	348	21,873	13,013	5,931	5,204	8,278	11,018	4,750	4,076	1,904
1950.....	336	55,899	40,985	17,606	19,084	13,998	33,342	11,647	6,448	3,322
1955.....	292	70,478	52,459	28,622	18,826	16,994	41,123	16,164	7,446	4,641
1959.....	265	81,443	61,621	38,686	17,292	18,211	44,366	21,555	7,753	6,106
1960.....	217	83,464	62,953	40,002	17,396	18,688	44,228	22,525	8,315	6,423
1961.....	206	90,815	68,565	42,379	19,748	20,216	47,089	26,381	8,412	6,997
1962, Dec. 28.....	191	94,614	73,130	46,567	18,398	19,539	45,946	30,743	7,559	7,263
1963, Dec. 20.....	190	98,643	78,370	51,891	16,686	18,778	45,671	35,004	7,320	7,697
1964.....	182	109,053	84,670	57,555	16,326	21,607	49,078	39,645	8,423	8,488
1965, Mar. 31 ⁵	186	107,146	85,374	58,771	15,032	19,011	45,650	41,708	7,161	8,046
Country banks:⁴										
1940.....	6,089	17,101	10,826	5,309	3,269	5,685	8,368	6,100	665	1,909
1950.....	6,501	52,689	40,558	14,988	21,377	11,571	32,899	14,865	1,133	3,532
1955.....	6,220	66,938	52,775	24,379	22,570	13,342	40,742	19,372	1,523	4,769
1959.....	5,938	79,567	64,082	33,766	22,535	14,122	44,340	26,356	1,626	6,035
1960.....	5,932	84,126	67,890	36,981	22,848	14,740	45,177	29,011	1,815	6,599
1961.....	5,885	90,376	73,131	39,693	24,407	15,595	47,852	31,832	1,962	7,098
1962, Dec. 28.....	5,828	97,008	80,623	44,698	25,425	14,559	48,826	36,692	1,824	7,744
1963, Dec. 20.....	5,897	103,615	87,316	50,023	24,797	14,274	50,216	40,693	1,849	8,377
1964.....	6,018	112,932	93,759	55,733	24,341	16,944	54,168	45,169	2,254	8,886
1965, Mar. 31 ⁵	6,025	111,155	93,867	56,127	23,754	15,052	50,822	47,036	1,815	8,941

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Includes other assets and liabilities not shown separately. ² Excludes reciprocal balances, except for 1940. Reclassification of deposits of foreign central banks in May 1961 reduced interbank deposits by a total of \$1,900 million (\$1,500 million time to other time and \$400 million demand to other demand).

³ Preliminary. ⁴ New York City and Chicago were reclassified as reserve cities effective July 28, 1962.

⁵ Beginning June 1963, 3 New York City banks with loans and investments of \$392 million and total deposits of \$441 million were reclassified as country banks.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 610. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, ALL MEMBER BANKS—COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL LOANS, BY SIZE OF BORROWER'S ASSETS: 1946, 1955, AND 1957

[Percent distribution. 1946 figures as of November; 1955 and 1957 as of October]

BORROWER	All borrowers ¹	ASSETS OF BORROWER					
		Under \$50,000	\$50,000 to \$250,000	\$250,000 to \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 to \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000 to \$25,000,000	\$25,000,000 and over
1946:							
Number of loans.....	100.0	64.5	24.0	8.3		1.7	
Amount of loans.....	100.0	9.2	16.4	29.0		44.3	
1955:							
Number of loans.....	100.0	42.5	35.0	10.6	3.2	0.9	0.9
Amount of loans.....	100.0	4.9	14.6	16.4	18.1	15.4	27.7
1957:							
Number of loans.....	100.0	39.4	38.6	12.3	3.8	1.0	0.9
Amount of loans.....	100.0	3.6	12.0	15.5	16.7	14.6	33.7

¹ Includes borrowers for whom assets were not ascertained.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

No. 611. FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK—DISCOUNT RATES: 1950 TO 1965

[Percent per annum. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 312-313]

EFFECTIVE DATE	Rate	EFFECTIVE DATE	Rate	EFFECTIVE DATE	Rate
1950—Aug. 21.....	1½	1956—Apr. 13.....	2½	1959—Mar. 6.....	3
1953—Jan. 16.....	2	Aug. 24.....	3	May 29.....	3½
1954—Feb. 6.....	1½	1957—Aug. 23.....	3½	Sept. 11.....	4
Apr. 16.....	1½	Nov. 16.....	3	1960—June 10.....	3½
1955—Apr. 15.....	1½	1958—Jan. 24.....	2½	Aug. 12.....	3
Aug. 6.....	2	Mar. 7.....	2½	1963—July 17.....	3½
Sept. 9.....	2½	Apr. 18.....	1½		
Nov. 13.....	2½	Sept. 12.....	2	1964—Nov. 24.....	4
		Nov. 7.....	2½	In effect May 31, 1965.....	4

No. 612. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, ALL MEMBER BANKS—INCOME, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS: 1940 TO 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars; ratios in percentages. 1955 includes one member bank in Alaska. Beginning 1960, includes all member banks in Alaska and Hawaii and one member bank in the Virgin Islands]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1963	1964
Number of banks.....	6,486	6,884	6,873	6,543	6,174	6,108	6,225
Current revenue.....	1,323.0	2,102.2	3,264.7	5,342.6	8,927.9	11,169.5	12,385.8
Interest earned.....	1,026.6	1,707.9	2,663.2	4,435.6	7,522.2	9,571.5	10,623.6
Expenses.....	921.0	1,267.6	2,019.7	3,265.1	5,654.7	7,931.0	8,894.5
Interest paid.....	147.6	185.2	274.9	555.1	1,518.5	2,961.7	3,505.6
Salaries and wages.....	400.3	579.6	909.9	1,571.4	2,288.7	2,660.8	2,840.4
Net current earnings ¹	402.0	834.5	1,244.9	2,077.5	3,273.2	3,238.5	3,491.2
Net income before related taxes.....							
Taxes on net income.....	(1)	1,058.5	1,149.9	1,676.0	2,929.4	2,909.9	2,920.7
Net income.....	349.1	270.1	369.1	690.8	1,240.7	1,078.8	997.6
Cash dividends declared.....	210.5	788.4	780.8	985.2	1,688.8	1,831.1	1,923.1
Capital accounts ²	5,597.0	245.9	345.5	500.9	734.8	877.8	960.8
		7,243.0	9,465.0	12,409.0	16,710.0	20,266.0	21,932.0
Ratios to average capital accounts:							
Net current earnings ¹	7.2	11.5	13.2	16.6	19.6	16.0	15.9
Net income.....	6.2	10.9	8.3	7.9	10.1	9.0	8.8
Cash dividends declared.....	3.8	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.3	4.4
Ratios to average total assets:							
Total current revenue.....	2.3	1.7	2.4	3.1	4.4	4.4	4.6
Net current earnings ¹	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.3

¹ Prior to 1945, taxes on net income included in expenses.

² Prior to 1950, averages of amounts reported for every call date in year and final call date in preceding year; 1950 and 1955, averages of amounts reported for call dates at beginning, middle, and end of year were used, plus the last-Wednesday-of-the-month figures for the 10 intervening months; 1960, averages of amounts reported for first 3 call dates in year and final call date in preceding year; 1963 and 1964, final call used in place of third call.

Source of tables 611 and 612: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

NO. 613. FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, MEMBER BANK RESERVE REQUIREMENTS: 1917 TO 1965

[Percent of deposits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 262-265]

EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE ¹	NET DEMAND DEPOSITS ²				EFFECTIVE DATE OF CHANGE ¹	NET DEMAND DEPOSITS ²			
	Central re- serve city banks	Re- serve city banks	Coun- try banks	Time de- posits (all mem- ber banks)		Central re- serve city banks	Re- serve city banks	Coun- try banks	Time de- posits (all mem- ber banks)
1917—June 21.....	13	10	7	3	1951—Jan. 11, 16— Jan. 25, Feb. 1.....	23	19	13	6
1936—Aug. 16.....	19½	15	10½	4½	1953—July 1, 9— 1954—June 16, 24— July 29, Aug. 1.....	24	20	14	(³)
1937—Mar. 1.....	22½	17½	12½	5½	1954—June 16, 24— July 29, Aug. 1.....	22	19	13	(³)
1937—May 1.....	26	20	14	6	1954—June 16, 24— July 29, Aug. 1.....	21	(³)	(³)	5
1938—Apr. 16.....	22½	17½	12	5	1958—Feb. 27, Mar. 1.....	20	18	12	(³)
1941—Nov. 1.....	26	20	14	6	1958—Feb. 27, Mar. 1.....	19½	17½	11½	(³)
1942—Aug. 20.....	24	(³)	(³)	(³)	1958—Feb. 27, Mar. 1.....	19	17	11	(³)
1942—Sept. 14.....	22	(³)	(³)	(³)	1958—Feb. 27, Mar. 1.....	18½	(³)	(³)	(³)
1942—Oct. 3.....	20	(³)	(³)	(³)	1958—Feb. 27, Mar. 1.....	18	16½	(³)	(³)
1948—Feb. 27.....	22	(³)	(³)	(³)	1960—Sept. 1.....	17½	(³)	(³)	(³)
1948—June 11.....	24	(³)	(³)	(³)	1960—Sept. 1.....	(³)	(³)	12	(³)
1948—Sept. 10, 24.....	26	22	16	7½	1960—Sept. 1.....	16½	(³)	(³)	(³)
1949—May 1, 5— June 30.....	24	21	15	7	1962—Oct. 25, Nov. 1.....	(³)	(³)	(³)	4
1949—July 1.....	(³)	20	14	6	1962—Oct. 25, Nov. 1.....	(³)	(³)	(³)	4
1949—Aug. 1, 11.....	23½	19½	13	5	In effect June 1 1965.....	(³)	16½	12	4
1949—Aug. 16, 18.....	23	19	12	(³)					
1949—Aug. 25.....	22½	18½	(³)	(³)					
1949—Sept. 1.....	22	18	(³)	(³)					

¹ When 2 dates are shown, a first-of-month or first-of-month date records changes at country banks, and any other date (usually a Thursday) records changes at central reserve and reserve city banks.

² Demand deposits subject to reserve requirements which, beginning Aug. 23, 1935, comprise total demand deposits minus cash items in process of collection and demand balances due from domestic banks (also minus war loan and Series E bond accounts during the period Apr. 13, 1943-June 30, 1947).

³ No change.

⁴ Requirement effective at central reserve and reserve city banks Aug. 11, and at country banks Aug. 16.

⁵ Board of Governors authority to classify or reclassify cities as central reserve cities was terminated July 1962.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

NO. 614. ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS—LOANS AND INVESTMENTS, BY CLASS: 1947 TO 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of December 31, except 1962 as of December 28, and 1963 as of December 20. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Beginning 1960, based on new loan classification. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 97-106, for data as of June 30]

ITEM	1947	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number of banks.....	14,181	13,716	13,472	13,432	13,429	13,570	13,761
Loans and investments.....	116,284	160,881	199,509	215,441	235,839	254,162	277,376
Loans ¹	38,057	82,601	117,642	124,025	140,106	156,006	175,586
Commercial, including open market paper.....	18,167	33,245	43,125	45,172	48,673	52,947	60,217
Agricultural.....	1,660	4,475	5,678	6,248	7,097	7,470	7,505
For purchasing or carrying securities.....	2,050	5,037	5,117	6,189	7,275	7,863	8,384
Loans to financial institutions.....	115	574	8,071	8,344	11,037	13,083	14,404
Real estate.....	9,393	20,809	23,713	30,320	34,259	39,058	43,675
Other loans to individuals.....	5,723	17,185	26,396	27,847	30,553	34,550	39,809
Other.....	947	2,543	2,901	3,412	3,909	4,034	5,152
Investments.....	78,226	78,280	81,867	90,516	95,732	98,155	101,787
U.S. Government obligations.....	69,221	61,592	61,003	66,578	66,434	63,196	62,991
Bills.....	2,193	4,219	8,072	11,488	11,674	11,059	13,377
Certificates of indebtedness.....	7,789	2,318	2,920	2,114	3,932	1,658	—
Notes.....	6,034	14,034	18,013	26,336	23,841	22,415	19,039
Bonds.....	53,205	41,021	30,998	26,641	26,987	28,065	30,574
Obligations of States and political subdivisions.....	5,276	12,698	17,570	20,345	24,755	29,786	33,533
Other securities.....	3,729	3,990	3,294	3,592	4,543	5,173	5,263

— Entry represents zero. ¹ Beginning 1955, figures for detailed loan items are shown gross (before deduction of valuation reserves). Total loans are shown net for all years.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

Commercial Banks

459

No. 615. COMMERCIAL BANKS—NUMBER, BANKING OFFICES, ASSETS, AND DEPOSITS, BY CLASS OF BANK: 1963 AND 1964

[Money figures in billions of dollars. As of December 31, except as noted. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

CLASS OF BANK	BANKS		BANKING OFFICES		ASSETS		DEMAND DEPOSITS		TIME DEPOSITS	
	1963	1964	1963	1964	1963 ¹	1964	1963 ¹	1964	1963 ¹	1964
All banks.....	13,569	13,761	27,067	28,362	312.8	346.9	163.5	179.6	111.6	127.5
National.....	4,615	4,773	12,035	12,920	170.2	190.3	89.4	98.7	61.4	71.0
State member.....	1,493	1,452	4,686	4,753	91.2	98.9	48.7	52.7	29.9	33.4
Insured nonmember.....	7,177	7,262	10,012	10,356	49.8	54.7	24.4	26.8	19.9	22.6
Noninsured.....	284	274	334	324	2.0	3.0	1.0	1.4	0.4	.6

¹ As of Dec. 20.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 616. CHANGES IN COMMERCIAL BANKING STRUCTURE: 1953-1964

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Minus sign (—) denotes decrease]

CHANGE	1953-1964	1953 and 1954	1955 and 1956	1957 and 1958	1959 and 1960	1961 and 1962	1963 and 1964
ALL COMMERCIAL BANKS							
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	14,073	14,073	13,868	13,667	13,527	13,471	13,426
New banks organized.....	1,749	139	239	186	254	297	634
Mergers and absorptions.....	1,963	321	421	308	298	321	284
Voluntary liquidations and suspensions.....	109	23	19	18	12	21	16
Number of banks, end of period.....	13,760	13,868	13,667	13,527	13,471	13,426	13,760
Net change.....	-313	-205	-201	-140	-66	-45	+334
STATES WITH STATEWIDE BRANCH BANKING ¹							
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	1,305	1,305	1,225	1,131	1,063	1,007	973
New banks organized.....	296	29	34	24	32	47	130
Mergers and absorptions.....	552	107	124	91	88	79	63
Voluntary liquidations and suspensions.....	10	2	4	1	-	2	1
Number of banks, end of period.....	1,039	1,225	1,131	1,063	1,007	973	1,039
Net change.....	-266	-80	-94	-68	-66	-34	+66
STATES WITH LIMITED BRANCH BANKING ²							
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	5,705	5,705	5,541	5,328	5,173	5,038	4,879
New banks organized.....	384	36	61	45	53	65	124
Mergers and absorptions.....	1,258	191	270	191	187	216	203
Voluntary liquidations and suspensions.....	38	9	4	9	1	8	7
Number of banks, end of period.....	4,793	5,541	5,328	5,173	5,038	4,879	4,793
Net change.....	-912	-164	-213	-155	-135	-159	-86
STATES WITH UNIT BANKING ³							
Number of banks, beginning of period.....	7,063	7,063	7,102	7,208	7,291	7,426	7,574
New banks organized.....	1,069	74	144	117	169	185	380
Mergers and absorptions.....	143	23	27	26	23	26	18
Voluntary liquidations and suspensions.....	61	12	11	8	11	11	8
Number of banks, end of period.....	7,928	7,102	7,208	7,291	7,426	7,574	7,928
Net change.....	+865	+39	+106	+83	+135	+148	+354

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Alaska, Arizona, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Maryland, Nevada, North Carolina, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Utah, Vermont, Washington, and District of Columbia.

² Limited usually to county where bank's head office is located or to contiguous counties: Alabama, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, and Virginia.

³ Branch banking strictly limited or prohibited: Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 617. NUMBER AND DEPOSITS OF ALL OPERATING BANKS, 1963 AND 1964, AND BY INSURANCE STATUS OF BANK, 1964—STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[Deposits in millions of dollars. As of December 30, 1963, and December 31, 1964. "Other areas" comprises Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Mariana Islands, Canal Zone, Midway Islands, and Marshall Islands]

STATE	1963				1964							
	Number		Deposits		Number				Deposits			
	Com- mer- cial and stock savings banks ¹	Mut- ual savings banks	Com- mer- cial and stock savings banks ¹	Mut- ual savings banks	Commercial and stock savings banks ¹		Mutual savings banks		Commercial and stock savings banks ¹		Mutual savings banks	
					Total	In- sured	Total	In- sured	Total	In- sured	Total	In- sured
Total.....	13,583	510	276,230	44,516	13,775	13,493	506	327	308,427	306,230	49,139	42,751
Ala.....	242	-	2,557	-	252	252	-	-	2,843	2,843	-	-
Alaska.....	12	1	253	7	12	10	1	1	313	308	11	11
Ariz.....	13	-	1,741	-	16	15	-	-	1,980	1,970	-	-
Ark.....	242	-	1,703	-	245	241	-	-	1,879	1,875	-	-
Calif.....	155	-	30,981	-	200	194	-	-	33,665	33,665	-	-
Colo.....	227	-	2,533	-	246	207	-	-	2,721	2,694	-	-
Conn.....	64	71	2,821	3,207	66	61	71	71	3,137	3,121	3,478	3,478
Del.....	20	2	799	187	20	20	2	2	863	863	212	212
D.C.....	14	-	1,933	-	15	15	-	-	2,090	2,090	-	-
Fla.....	385	-	6,030	-	424	421	-	-	6,825	6,802	-	-
Ga.....	424	-	3,608	-	431	381	-	-	4,045	4,025	-	-
Hawaii.....	12	-	808	-	12	7	-	-	909	895	-	-
Idaho.....	27	-	755	-	24	24	-	-	829	829	-	-
Ill.....	1,009	-	21,164	-	1,030	1,024	-	-	23,706	23,554	-	-
Ind.....	437	4	5,362	61	481	426	4	4	6,218	6,211	68	68
Iowa.....	674	-	3,660	-	675	659	-	-	4,103	4,078	-	-
Kans.....	593	-	2,882	-	594	593	-	-	3,156	3,155	-	-
Ky.....	348	-	2,834	-	348	342	-	-	3,203	3,194	-	-
La.....	199	-	3,459	-	209	208	-	-	3,921	3,920	-	-
Maine.....	46	32	737	527	46	40	32	26	800	769	574	525
Md.....	118	6	3,017	639	121	120	6	6	3,379	3,320	677	677
Mass.....	162	180	6,069	7,235	159	154	179	8	6,631	6,531	7,887	1,549
Mich.....	367	-	11,189	-	361	359	-	-	12,690	12,664	-	-
Minn.....	707	1	5,050	403	720	714	1	1	5,618	5,611	441	441
Miss.....	194	-	1,679	-	196	194	-	-	1,876	1,864	-	-
Mo.....	636	-	7,173	-	643	632	-	-	8,011	7,992	-	-
Mont.....	125	-	981	-	129	128	-	-	1,039	1,039	-	-
Nebr.....	420	-	2,012	-	432	427	-	-	2,182	2,181	-	-
Nev.....	7	-	616	-	8	8	-	-	656	656	-	-
N.H.....	76	33	499	718	73	70	32	32	528	518	784	784
N.J.....	235	21	8,559	1,723	236	233	21	21	9,451	9,451	1,883	1,883
N. Mex.....	61	-	893	-	63	63	-	-	918	918	-	-
N.Y.....	360	126	52,186	25,754	354	326	125	125	59,957	58,784	28,537	28,537
N.C.....	156	-	3,549	-	152	151	-	-	4,079	4,049	-	-
N. Dak.....	159	-	921	-	163	159	-	-	980	878	-	-
Ohio.....	552	2	12,988	27	547	546	2	2	14,316	14,314	29	29
Okla.....	401	-	3,135	-	417	416	-	-	3,481	3,481	-	-
Oreg.....	51	1	2,475	87	51	49	1	1	2,692	2,682	65	65
Pa.....	621	7	16,859	2,607	591	581	7	7	18,531	18,502	2,972	2,972
R.I.....	10	8	1,045	698	10	8	7	7	1,156	1,117	745	745
S.C.....	138	-	1,222	-	133	129	-	-	1,336	1,332	-	-
S. Dak.....	173	-	926	-	173	172	-	-	986	986	-	-
Tenn.....	294	-	4,192	-	294	290	-	-	4,727	4,717	-	-
Tex.....	1,099	-	14,860	-	1,130	1,115	-	-	16,668	16,631	-	-
Utah.....	52	-	1,176	-	55	54	-	-	1,280	1,279	-	-
Vt.....	49	6	477	156	49	48	6	6	514	514	177	177
Va.....	280	-	4,066	-	277	277	-	-	4,581	4,581	-	-
Wash.....	93	4	3,228	511	97	96	4	4	3,513	3,483	569	569
W. Va.....	182	-	1,491	-	184	183	-	-	1,647	1,637	-	-
Wis.....	576	4	5,440	28	578	575	4	3	5,977	5,976	30	29
Wyo.....	63	-	505	-	68	68	-	-	540	540	-	-
Other areas.....	14	1	1,132	(Z)	15	8	1	-	1,281	1,141	(Z)	-

- Entry represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Includes nondeposit trust companies.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Annual Report.

No. 618. DEPOSIT INSURANCE—INSURED BANKS REQUIRING DISBURSEMENTS TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS: 1934 to 1964

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 180-191]

CLASSIFICATION AND YEAR	NUMBER OF BANKS			Number of deposi- tors ¹ (1,000)	DEPOSITS ¹ (\$1,000)			DISBURSEMENTS BY FDIC ² (\$1,000)		
	Total	De- posit pay- off cases	De- posit as- sump- tion cases		Total	Payoff cases	As- sump- tion cases	Total	De- posit payoff cases	De- posit as- sump- tion cases
All banks, cumulative, 1934 to 1964.....	454	272	182	1,516	657,688	191,161	466,527	340,675	142,601	198,074
National banks.....	80	27	53	313	134,051	34,339	99,712	62,985	24,372	38,613
State member banks ³	24	8	16	373	190,530	29,417	161,119	103,265	22,994	80,271
Nonmember banks ³	350	237	113	830	333,101	127,405	205,696	174,425	95,235	79,190
Banks with deposits of—										
\$100,000 or less.....	107	83	24	38	6,418	4,947	1,471	5,000	4,309	691
\$100,000 to \$249,000.....	109	86	23	93	17,759	13,920	3,839	12,906	11,554	1,352
\$250,000 to \$499,000.....	59	36	23	80	20,975	12,462	8,513	14,588	10,223	4,365
\$500,000 to \$999,000.....	67	32	35	158	50,972	24,184	26,788	33,963	19,106	14,857
\$1,000,000 to \$1,999,000.....	50	17	33	206	71,017	22,199	48,817	38,896	16,717	22,179
\$2,000,000 to \$4,999,000.....	36	11	25	248	112,700	36,562	76,138	58,385	23,763	34,622
\$5,000,000 to \$9,999,000.....	16	4	12	223	105,110	27,636	77,474	43,776	17,491	26,284
\$10,000,000 to \$24,999,000.....	6	3	3	198	113,319	49,251	64,068	59,508	39,438	20,070
\$25,000,000 to \$50,000,000.....	4	—	4	272	159,418	—	159,418	73,653	—	73,653
Year: ⁴										
1950.....	4	—	4	6	5,513	—	5,513	3,986	—	3,986
1955.....	5	4	1	18	11,952	6,502	5,450	6,784	4,438	2,346
1959.....	3	3	—	3	2,593	2,593	—	1,835	1,835	—
1960.....	1	1	—	11	6,930	6,930	—	4,765	4,765	—
1961.....	5	5	—	8	8,936	8,936	—	6,201	6,201	—
1963 ⁵	2	2	—	36	23,266	23,266	—	19,225	19,225	—
1964.....	7	7	—	20	23,322	23,322	—	12,471	12,471	—

— Entry represents zero. ¹ Adjusted to Dec. 31, 1964.

² Includes principal disbursements in all cases; in deposit payoff cases also includes field payoff expenses and other insurance expenses; in deposit assumption cases includes advances for asset protection, liquidation expenses, and other insurance expense.

³ For definition of "member," see headline, table 619.

⁴ Disbursement totals for each year relate to cases occurring during that year and may thus contain some amounts disbursed in subsequent years for such cases.

⁵ No cases requiring disbursements by FDIC originated in 1962.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; *Annual Report*.

No. 619. BANK SUSPENSIONS—NUMBER OF BANKS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS: 1930 to 1964

[Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Banks closed either permanently or temporarily, on account of financial difficulties, by order of supervisory authorities or by directors of bank. "Member" refers to membership in Federal Reserve System. All national banks are Federal Reserve System members; all Federal Reserve System members are insured. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 165-178]

YEAR OR PERIOD	NUMBER OF BANKS					DEPOSITS (\$1,000)				
	Total	Na- tional	State mem- ber	State and private nonmember		Total	National	State member	State and private nonmember	
				Nonin- sured	In- sured ¹				Nonin- sured	In- sured ¹
1930.....	1,352	161	27	1,164	(X)	853,363	170,446	202,399	480,518	(X)
1931.....	2,294	409	107	1,778	(X)	1,690,669	439,171	293,957	957,541	(X)
1932.....	1,456	276	55	1,125	(X)	715,826	214,150	55,153	446,823	(X)
1933.....	4,004	1,101	174	2,729	(X)	3,598,975	1,610,549	783,399	1,205,027	(X)
1934-1940.....	313	16	6	84	207	131,934	14,872	26,548	40,825	49,989
1941-1946.....	22	6	—	4	12	12,056	8,126	—	406	8,524
1947-1950.....	6	—	—	6	—	2,652	—	—	2,652	—
1951-1955.....	17	2	1	7	7	58,317	4,606	19,478	5,198	29,035
1956-1960.....	19	3	1	8	7	41,072	18,397	1,163	5,021	16,491
1960.....	2	—	—	1	1	7,987	—	—	1,034	6,953
1961.....	9	2	1	4	2	7,527	2,918	1,650	1,808	1,351
1962.....	2	—	—	2	—	1,201	—	—	1,201	—
1963.....	2	—	—	—	2	23,256	—	—	—	23,256
1964.....	8	1	—	1	6	22,022	3,419	—	429	15,174

— Entry represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Deposit insurance by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; became operative Jan. 1, 1934.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; unpublished data.

No. 620. FARM CREDIT—LOANS AND DISCOUNTS NOT SECURED BY FARM MORTGAGES, BY TYPE OF LENDER: 1950 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series K 173-177]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Commercial banks:								
Agricultural loans outstanding, Jan. 1.....	3,052	4,660	4,910	5,019	5,678	6,250	7,009	7,473
Federal intermediate credit banks: ²								
Loans and discounts made during year ³	280	217	220	222	234	264	278	269
Loans and discounts outstanding, Jan. 1.....	99	87	84	90	88	99	110	126
Banks for cooperatives: ⁴								
Loans made during year.....	399	517	683	669	784	905	999	1,146
Loans outstanding, Jan. 1.....	301	360	501	614	640	688	724	831
Production credit associations:								
Loans made during year ⁵	1,066	1,373	2,502	2,594	2,853	3,197	3,528	3,688
Loans outstanding, Jan. 1 ⁶	387	577	1,115	1,361	1,480	1,640	1,839	2,105
Farmers Home Administration: ⁶								
Loans made during year.....	124	205	219	240	306	338	348	363
Loans outstanding, Jan. 1.....	355	427	416	408	432	511	576	628
Rural Electrification Administration: ^{6,7}								
Loans made during year ⁸	272	196	310	293	284	299	336	338
Loans outstanding, Jan. 1 ⁹	1,300	2,207	2,824	3,054	3,238	3,406	3,548	3,895
Commodity Credit Corporation:								
Loans outstanding, Jan. 1: ¹⁰								
To farmers.....	717	475	1,724	965	703	932	935	1,105
To cooperatives.....	222	144	787	558	498	606	743	1,032

¹ All operating banks. Includes loans guaranteed by Commodity Credit Corporation and certificates of interest in pool of CCC loans excepting certificates based on pooled loans to cooperatives.

² Excludes loans to production credit associations and loans to all agencies in Puerto Rico.

³ Includes renewals.

⁴ Includes loans guaranteed by Commodity Credit Corporation and all loans made by banks for cooperatives whether or not discounted with FICB.

⁵ Excludes loans guaranteed by Commodity Credit Corporation and loans of associations in liquidation.

⁶ Includes loans to cooperatives. ⁷ Electrification and telephone loans.

⁸ Net advances after deducting unused loan funds.

⁹ Cumulative net advances minus principal repayments.

¹⁰ Excludes loans guaranteed by Commodity Credit Corporation that are held by banks and other lending institutions. Includes loans to farmers for storage facilities and equipment.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. In annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 621. FARM CREDIT—FARM MORTGAGE LOANS HELD BY PRINCIPAL LENDER GROUPS AND INTEREST PAYABLE: 1950 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars, except where noted. Beginning 1960, includes loans in Alaska and Hawaii held by Federal land banks, Farmers Home Administration, and commercial and savings banks. There were no life insurance company loans in these States and data for loans by individuals and others were not available. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series K 182-172]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964
Total debt outstanding, Jan. 1.....	5,579	8,245	12,082	13,899	15,168	16,894
Federal land banks and Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation: ¹	965	1,280	2,335	2,803	3,024	3,282
Life insurance companies ²	1,172	2,052	2,820	3,162	3,391	3,781
Commercial and savings banks.....	937	1,210	1,681	1,789	2,057	2,360
Farmers Home Administration.....	193	287	439	569	589	605
Individuals and others.....	2,312	3,416	4,867	5,576	6,107	6,776
INTEREST PAYABLE						
Interest rates on mortgage loans recorded (percent).....	(NA)	*4.9	(NA)	(NA)	5.6	(NA)
Interest rates on mortgage loans outstanding, Jan. 1 (percent) ⁴	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.3
Interest charges ⁵	264	402	627	758	845	*948
Index of interest charges per acre (1910-14=100).....	88	136	220	266	296	*332

NA Not available.

¹ On June 30, 1955, loans of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation were sold to the 12 Federal land banks.

² Includes purchase-money mortgages and sales contracts in addition to regular mortgages.

³ Average of mortgages recorded first quarter.

⁴ Average contract rates.

⁵ Payable during calendar year on outstanding loans.

* Preliminary.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Economic Research Service; *Agricultural Finance Review*, and releases.

No. 622. FEDERAL LAND BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1940 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1959, Alaska, and 1963, Hawaii]

YEAR	ASSETS				LIABILITIES		
	Total assets	Mortgage loans	U.S. Govt. obligations, direct and fully guaranteed	Cash on hand and in banks	Unmatured farm loan bonds outstanding ¹	Capital stock ²	Earned net worth
1940.....	2,220	1,843	83	35	1,719	323	105
1945.....	1,232	1,026	145	34	631	236	162
1950.....	1,042	945	88	20	715	60	217
1955.....	1,640	1,494	107	19	1,191	89	263
1958.....	2,239	2,085	109	15	1,743	123	275
1959.....	2,521	2,356	110	18	1,986	139	283
1960.....	2,744	2,559	109	16	2,210	152	285
1961.....	3,011	2,822	111	17	2,430	168	293
1962.....	3,243	3,047	104	19	2,627	182	306
1963.....	3,492	3,304	103	14	2,833	197	318
1964.....	3,903	3,712	101	16	3,168	220	331

¹ Excludes bonds owned by banks.² For 1940 and 1945, includes U.S. Government capital in the amount of \$212 million and \$168 million, respectively. Repayment thereof completed in 1947.

Source: Farm Credit Administration; unpublished data.

No. 623. FARM CREDIT SYSTEM—LOANS AND DISCOUNTS MADE AND OUTSTANDING: 1950 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. Includes Puerto Rico and, beginning 1959, Alaska, and 1963, Hawaii. Data for lending institutions supervised by the Farm Credit Administration]

YEAR	Net total ¹	Federal land banks	FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS, LOANS TO AND DISCOUNTS FOR—		Banks for coopera- tives	Production credit asso- ciations
			Production credit asso- ciations and banks for cooperatives	Other financing institu- tions ²		
Made during year—						
1950.....	1,868	206	1,443	184	402	1,076
1955.....	2,574	488	1,792	172	528	1,386
1957.....	2,847	399	2,218	175	542	1,731
1958.....	3,413	429	2,768	220	559	2,205
1959.....	4,012	572	3,094	227	698	2,515
1960.....	4,025	504	3,136	229	685	2,607
1961.....	4,537	632	3,458	236	800	2,869
1962.....	5,051	645	3,859	265	924	3,217
1963.....	5,595	743	4,284	282	1,019	3,551
1964.....	6,145	998	4,469	276	1,166	3,705
Outstanding Dec. 31—						
1950.....	1,817	946	485	70	345	466
1955.....	2,592	1,497	622	71	371	653
1957.....	3,339	1,919	861	71	454	895
1958.....	3,812	2,089	1,068	88	510	1,125
1959.....	4,449	2,360	1,295	95	622	1,372
1960.....	4,795	2,564	1,409	92	649	1,490
1961.....	5,277	2,828	1,549	100	697	1,652
1962.....	5,758	3,052	1,729	111	735	1,855
1963.....	6,403	3,310	1,970	129	840	2,124
1964.....	7,104	3,718	2,115	132	958	2,296

¹ Excludes interagency loans; that is, Federal intermediate credit bank loans to, and discounts for, production credit associations and banks for cooperatives.² Includes Federal intermediate credit bank direct loans to cooperative associations.Source: Farm Credit Administration; annual report, *Loans and Discounts of Farm Credit Banks and Associations*.

No. 624. FARM CREDIT SYSTEM—LOANS AND DISCOUNTS MADE AND OUTSTANDING, STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1964

[In thousands of dollars. Loans and discounts made, for year ending December 31; those outstanding, as of December 31. Data for lending institutions supervised by the Farm Credit Administration]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	LOANS AND DISCOUNTS MADE					LOANS AND DISCOUNTS OUTSTANDING				
	Federal land banks	Federal intermediate credit banks, loans to and discounts for—		Banks for cooperatives	Production credit associations	Federal land banks	Federal intermediate credit banks, loans to and discounts for—		Banks for cooperatives	Production credit associations
		Prod. credit assns., banks for co-ops.	Other financing institutions				Prod. credit assns., banks for co-ops.	Other financing institutions		
Total	998,081	4,468,712	275,796	1,165,513	3,705,156	3,718,169	2,115,077	131,751	957,826	2,296,248
Ala.....	20,189	51,815	1,286	4,417	43,514	76,048	27,635	350	4,807	29,932
Alaska.....	91	-	-	-	-	923	-	-	-	-
Ariz.....	5,634	32,739	16,664	1,438	26,772	22,051	12,215	4,169	3,083	13,008
Ark.....	16,736	220,321	2,416	117,925	154,478	49,809	60,286	586	94,148	71,021
Calif.....	69,537	274,315	28,580	100,840	225,504	233,403	98,150	12,944	121,960	107,022
Colo.....	26,471	153,822	13,968	6,456	131,005	77,624	70,344	6,321	10,545	75,052
Conn.....	2,573	1,578	-	454	6,830	12,725	1,203	-	1,211	6,557
Del.....	1,489	6,632	-	-	5,940	4,811	4,008	-	-	4,533
Fla.....	14,009	129,122	321	35,335	90,280	52,984	36,536	275	37,403	93,922
Ga.....	27,790	99,744	236	47,467	72,824	91,697	51,342	212	36,606	55,618
Hawaii.....	308	-	-	-	-	331	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	22,485	97,219	3,062	2,837	84,063	102,001	39,713	1,046	5,251	43,488
Ill.....	43,942	186,580	5,721	63,816	174,715	199,891	94,730	2,632	24,997	102,597
Ind.....	38,903	154,185	1,124	15,440	142,175	130,863	81,582	650	26,020	88,266
Iowa.....	37,934	144,353	18,437	67,133	131,083	221,964	56,348	11,148	50,068	60,938
Kansas.....	34,320	105,290	3,309	70,329	94,312	130,167	43,502	1,466	69,765	46,689
Ky.....	21,282	101,768	385	5,016	91,071	62,375	73,010	347	2,151	79,038
La.....	21,162	85,760	5,030	27,245	61,561	58,245	31,185	1,969	18,322	34,611
Maine.....	474	9,847	1,756	10,668	7,761	3,761	6,545	-	4,395	7,386
Md.....	7,560	28,094	-	2,003	28,844	19,080	17,153	-	1,335	17,621
Mass.....	1,891	5,400	-	8,759	4,531	8,293	3,236	-	1,744	3,606
Mich.....	41,258	72,922	570	25,123	55,181	127,260	40,786	399	19,898	42,519
Minn.....	44,359	191,657	10,128	127,873	152,237	178,784	85,549	6,771	50,560	90,651
Miss.....	17,121	134,902	22,068	37,255	102,544	64,299	39,110	6,819	35,521	43,818
Mo.....	25,963	170,812	2,719	47,245	150,773	98,489	73,986	1,835	47,671	83,200
Mont.....	27,313	104,309	255	464	88,829	100,151	40,113	174	814	53,153
Nebr.....	32,773	133,752	5,350	18,535	121,731	141,035	55,254	1,941	14,034	60,891
Nev.....	2,199	6,355	8,685	-	4,642	7,703	2,780	4,343	-	2,046
N.H.....	591	2,064	-	-	1,969	2,403	1,232	-	297	1,359
N.J.....	3,256	10,611	157	93	8,420	16,542	4,759	90	158	5,467
N. Mex.....	11,585	57,612	9,511	1,330	45,903	27,610	25,864	4,684	3,215	27,488
N.Y.....	15,811	78,972	-	11,265	69,643	71,562	63,976	-	19,511	69,660
N.C.....	22,538	122,032	894	7,162	79,095	89,355	62,120	347	9,794	68,336
N. Dak.....	30,256	85,004	2,904	1,739	70,421	64,586	43,490	1,805	1,387	47,686
Ohio.....	31,291	138,761	2,749	18,225	132,076	125,525	96,028	2,303	14,539	103,418
Okl.....	20,233	99,002	12,205	36,433	87,182	64,044	47,947	7,234	22,525	50,850
Oreg.....	14,232	92,713	3,193	27,949	84,766	60,832	40,750	978	34,595	45,594
Pa.....	10,104	45,638	-	18,816	40,099	38,459	32,955	-	14,033	35,029
R.I.....	850	6,883	-	-	1,599	1,939	5,859	-	-	1,262
S.C.....	13,129	55,935	-	1,572	40,704	44,015	32,613	-	1,497	30,507
S. Dak.....	27,231	88,389	2,054	1,850	80,751	110,840	39,457	1,732	2,036	44,059
Tenn.....	21,584	113,790	539	9,956	101,768	65,730	75,022	40	13,031	84,467
Texas.....	87,236	405,158	64,700	116,123	326,786	330,457	149,093	26,693	67,242	158,959
Utah.....	6,676	37,056	6,215	8,533	31,464	25,144	16,040	3,300	9,813	18,096
Vt.....	2,927	12,430	-	443	11,941	10,679	8,897	-	353	9,802
Va.....	15,182	40,620	-	9,409	31,059	40,592	21,776	-	16,004	23,087
Wash.....	16,568	44,950	1,001	14,058	36,785	67,673	17,677	747	18,343	18,683
W. Va.....	1,611	8,438	80	41	7,082	9,342	5,338	-	85	5,061
Wis.....	24,539	138,863	3,451	16,887	114,766	90,421	81,016	2,494	13,097	85,423
Wyo.....	8,592	35,111	6,833	179	28,911	34,976	17,667	4,335	319	19,544
P.R.....	7,037	23,087	7,240	19,797	16,536	32,376	17,400	7,044	13,811	18,738

- Entry represents zero.

Source: Farm Credit Administration; annual report, *Loans and Discounts of Farm Credit Banks and Associations*.

No. 625. MORTGAGE LOANS HELD BY BANKS: 1950 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1897*, series N 154-155, for nonfarm residential holdings]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Commercial bank holdings¹	13,664	21,004	28,145	28,806	30,442	34,476	39,414	43,978
Nonfarm residential	10,431	15,888	20,320	20,362	21,225	23,482	26,476	28,935
FHA-insured	(NA)	4,560	6,122	6,851	6,675	6,520	7,105	7,814
VA-guaranteed	(NA)	3,711	3,161	2,859	2,627	2,654	2,862	2,742
Conventional	(NA)	7,617	11,037	11,652	12,623	14,308	16,509	18,879
Other nonfarm	2,264	3,819	6,237	6,796	7,470	8,972	10,611	12,405
Farm	968	1,297	1,588	1,648	1,747	2,022	2,327	2,638
Mutual savings bank holdings	8,262	17,457	24,992	26,935	29,145	32,320	36,224	40,556
Nonfarm residential	7,054	15,568	22,486	24,306	26,941	29,181	32,718	36,487
FHA-insured	(NA)	4,150	6,276	7,074	8,045	9,238	10,684	12,287
VA-guaranteed	(NA)	5,773	8,589	8,985	9,267	9,787	10,490	11,121
Conventional	(NA)	5,645	7,622	8,246	9,028	10,156	11,544	13,079
Other nonfarm	1,164	1,831	2,451	2,575	2,763	3,088	3,454	4,016
Farm	44	58	55	54	51	51	52	53

NA Not available.

¹ Includes loans held by nondeposit trust companies; excludes holdings of trust departments of commercial banks.

² Holdings of commercial banks increased and those of mutual savings banks declined by \$143 million as a result of the absorption of a mutual savings bank by a commercial bank.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 626. FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION—HOLDINGS, PURCHASES, AND SALES OF FHA AND VA MORTGAGES: 1950 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31, except where noted. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam. FNMA provides supplementary assistance to the secondary market for residential mortgages (guaranteed by the Veterans Administration or insured by Federal Housing Administration). It also provides special assistance for financing housing programs and residential mortgages generally. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series N 159 and N 186-187]

TYPE OF ACTIVITY	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
								Total	Secondary market
Commitments undisbursed	485	76	568	576	631	355	191	313	39
Mortgage holdings	1,347	2,615	5,531	6,169	6,093	5,923	4,650	4,412	1,997
FHA-insured	169	901	2,546	3,356	3,490	3,671	3,017	2,996	1,386
VA-guaranteed	1,177	1,714	2,985	2,803	2,603	2,353	1,634	1,416	611
Mortgage purchases (during year)	1,044	411	1,907	1,248	815	740	290	424	198
Mortgage sales (during year)	469	62	5	357	541	498	1,114	237	78

Source: Housing and Home Finance Agency, Federal National Mortgage Association; *Semiannual Report*. Monthly data in *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 627. FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK SYSTEM—MEMBER INSTITUTIONS: 1950 TO 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Guam. Federal Home Loan Bank System is composed of savings and loan associations, savings banks, and insurance companies engaged in home financing. Federal Home Loan Banks provide a permanent reserve credit system for member institutions. The Banks are privately owned by their members and are entirely self-sustaining. Federal Home Loan Bank Board supervises the operations of the 12 Federal Home Loan Banks, and of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, and charters and regulates Federal savings and loan associations. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series N 188, for advances outstanding]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Member institutions as of Dec. 31:								
Number	3,930	4,336	4,624	4,716	4,815	4,921	5,001	5,031
Federal savings and loan associations	1,526	1,683	1,841	1,873	1,906	1,941	1,968	1,981
State-chartered savings and loan associations	2,368	2,624	2,758	2,821	2,889	2,947	2,992	3,004
Savings banks	29	26	24	22	20	33	41	46
Life insurance companies	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Assets	16,245	36,725	62,097	69,901	80,653	93,617	110,055	122,457
Federal savings and loan associations	8,457	20,035	34,362	38,511	43,805	49,633	56,368	61,643
State-chartered savings and loan associations	7,059	16,111	27,274	30,981	36,330	42,247	49,259	55,636
Savings banks	640	550	450	409	518	1,737	4,428	5,178
Life insurance companies	89	28	11	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Home Loan Bank loans to members:								
Advances made during year	675	1,252	2,067	1,943	2,882	4,111	5,601	5,563
Repayments during year	292	702	1,231	2,097	2,200	3,294	4,296	5,023
Advances outstanding Dec. 31	816	1,417	2,134	1,981	2,662	3,479	4,784	5,325

- Entry represents zero. ¹ Preliminary.

Source: Federal Home Loan Bank Board; *Savings and Home Financing Source Book*, and unpublished data.

No. 628. FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS—PRINCIPAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES: 1940 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Guam. See headnote, table 627]

YEAR	ASSETS				LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL				
	Total assets ¹	Advances outstanding	Investment securities (face amount)	Cash ¹	Member deposits	Consolidated obligations	Paid-in on capital stock		Reserves and undivided profits
							Members	U.S. Govt.	
1940.....	301	201	50	48	27	91	45	125	11
1945.....	343	195	117	29	46	69	74	125	21
1950.....	1,060	816	197	41	224	561	183	56	30
1955.....	2,249	1,417	766	62	698	975	510	—	46
1960.....	3,392	1,981	1,238	166	938	1,266	989	—	83
1961.....	4,066	2,662	1,157	236	1,180	1,571	1,107	—	94
1962.....	5,219	3,470	1,539	188	1,213	2,707	1,126	—	107
1963.....	6,898	4,784	1,916	182	1,151	4,363	1,171	—	122
1964.....	7,041	5,325	1,535	163	1,199	4,369	1,227	—	138

— Entry represents zero. ¹ Includes interbank deposits.

No. 629. FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION—SUMMARY OF INSURED INSTITUTIONS: 1950 TO 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of December 31. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Guam. See headnote, table 631. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation protects up to \$10,000 the savings of each investor in each insured savings and loan association]

ITEM	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number of associations.....	2,860	3,544	3,979	4,098	4,221	4,332	4,419	4,463
Total assets.....	13,691	34,198	69,550	87,430	77,984	89,545	103,154	114,652
Total mortgage loans, less pledged shares ¹	11,182	28,685	49,970	56,812	65,525	75,560	87,453	97,612
Savings capital.....	11,874	29,241	51,160	58,662	67,312	70,743	87,526	97,861
FHLB advances.....	753	1,378	2,110	1,962	2,539	3,454	4,750	5,290
General reserves and undivided profits.....	955	2,246	4,057	4,631	5,349	6,108	6,832	7,508
Number of investors.....	1,000	8,111	18,627	24,324	29,815	32,243	34,197	36,507
Operations:								
New savings capital.....	4,543	12,521	20,002	23,789	26,782	30,346	34,699	37,296
Withdrawals.....	3,211	7,972	14,541	16,407	18,340	21,089	23,955	26,996
Mortgage loans made.....	4,352	10,457	14,577	13,801	16,836	20,220	24,180	23,980

¹ Beginning 1959, includes shares pledged against mortgage loans.

No. 630. ALL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS: 1940 TO 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Guam. See headnote, table 631. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series N 196-203]

END OF YEAR	Number of associations	Total assets	U.S. Gov. obligations	Savings capital	MORTGAGE LOANS OUTSTANDING				MORTGAGE LOANS MADE DURING YEAR		
					Total	FHA-insured	VA-guaranteed	Conventional ¹	Total ¹	New construction	Home purchase
1940.....	7,521	5,733	71	4,322	4,125	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,200	399	426
1950.....	5,992	16,893	1,487	13,992	13,667	843	2,973	9,836	5,237	1,767	2,248
1955.....	6,071	37,656	2,338	32,142	31,408	1,404	5,883	24,121	11,255	3,984	5,155
1960.....	6,320	71,476	4,595	62,142	60,070	3,524	7,222	49,324	14,304	4,678	6,132
1961.....	6,246	82,135	5,211	70,885	68,834	4,167	7,152	57,515	17,364	5,081	7,207
1962.....	6,289	93,605	5,563	80,236	78,770	4,476	7,010	67,284	20,754	5,979	8,524
1963.....	6,248	107,559	6,445	91,308	90,944	4,696	6,960	79,288	24,735	7,039	9,620
1964.....	6,248	119,295	6,973	101,847	101,314	4,896	6,686	89,732	24,806	6,515	10,397

NA Not available.

¹ Beginning 1960, includes shares pledged against mortgage loans.

² Includes loans for other purposes (repair, additions and alterations, refinancing, etc.).

Source of tables 628-630: Federal Home Loan Bank Board; *Savings and Home Financing Source Book*, and unpublished data.

**No. 631. ALL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS,
STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1962 AND 1963**

[Money figures in millions of dollars. As of December 31. Major balance sheet items for all operating and insured associations not identical with those shown in table 630, primarily because some State-chartered associations submit their reports on dates other than December 31]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1962				1963			
	Number of associations	Total assets	First mortgage loans outstanding	Savings capital	Number of associations	Total assets	First mortgage loans outstanding	Savings capital
Total	6,289	93,390	78,605	80,083	6,248	107,390	90,812	91,208
Alabama.....	47	631	525	668	50	727	602	654
Alaska.....	3	27	22	21	3	32	27	26
Arizona.....	10	494	423	391	12	656	564	496
Arkansas.....	55	429	365	376	58	506	430	441
California.....	204	16,479	13,966	13,857	274	20,695	17,709	16,554
Colorado.....	55	1,171	1,005	984	56	1,355	1,163	1,134
Connecticut.....	40	868	727	741	41	974	829	822
Delaware.....	37	66	58	59	36	79	69	70
District of Columbia.....	24	1,686	1,403	1,363	24	1,758	1,543	1,495
Florida.....	124	4,306	3,556	3,812	129	4,870	4,076	4,267
Georgia.....	100	1,411	1,178	1,240	104	1,627	1,377	1,415
Hawaii.....	13	200	174	170	13	282	239	221
Idaho.....	15	225	194	195	15	258	223	222
Illinois.....	595	8,686	7,277	7,306	598	9,639	8,077	8,112
Indiana.....	214	2,284	1,870	2,013	216	2,530	2,066	2,231
Iowa.....	91	1,030	844	903	91	1,157	950	1,014
Kansas.....	103	1,106	950	924	103	1,252	1,076	1,045
Kentucky.....	130	1,130	962	1,011	130	1,249	1,073	1,112
Louisiana.....	93	1,183	976	1,055	94	1,323	1,094	1,179
Maine.....	32	133	114	115	32	146	125	125
Maryland.....	435	1,750	1,473	1,474	359	1,987	1,642	1,641
Massachusetts.....	205	2,480	2,069	2,148	203	2,740	2,326	2,343
Michigan.....	73	2,556	1,893	2,101	72	2,705	2,208	2,401
Minnesota.....	81	1,903	1,614	1,693	82	2,098	1,781	1,847
Mississippi.....	73	394	330	352	89	450	380	397
Missouri.....	151	2,254	1,941	1,938	150	2,605	2,232	2,206
Montana.....	18	162	135	146	18	181	151	162
Nebraska.....	53	621	500	541	53	707	574	617
Nevada.....	6	292	237	203	6	487	376	401
New Hampshire.....	26	199	173	169	26	220	191	185
New Jersey.....	411	3,499	3,002	3,128	402	3,933	3,388	3,487
New Mexico.....	34	244	203	213	37	310	260	260
New York.....	229	6,023	5,167	5,323	226	6,727	5,833	5,833
North Carolina.....	184	1,778	1,547	1,554	182	1,995	1,735	1,740
North Dakota.....	14	264	212	226	14	296	240	252
Ohio.....	572	7,613	6,359	6,956	568	8,731	7,021	7,607
Oklahoma.....	59	908	794	801	60	1,017	891	898
Oregon.....	28	656	547	552	30	750	642	640
Pennsylvania.....	798	4,749	4,082	4,013	785	5,169	4,451	4,349
Rhode Island.....	8	805	263	269	8	348	301	285
South Carolina.....	78	837	720	734	78	940	809	825
South Dakota.....	15	113	96	100	16	127	108	113
Tennessee.....	63	953	805	840	64	1,080	918	944
Texas.....	253	3,649	2,975	3,063	260	4,209	3,583	3,607
Utah.....	21	486	406	378	21	559	469	441
Vermont.....	8	52	46	46	8	56	50	49
Virginia.....	73	921	759	812	74	1,052	904	920
Washington.....	67	1,059	1,369	1,434	60	1,877	1,572	1,608
West Virginia.....	36	274	228	242	36	362	249	267
Wisconsin.....	152	2,145	1,821	1,837	153	2,393	2,035	2,025
Wyoming.....	12	110	92	96	12	122	102	105
Puerto Rico.....	7	116	96	95	7	142	116	117
Guam.....	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1

Source: Federal Home Loan Bank Board; annual study, *Trends in the Savings and Loan Field*.

No. 632. INVESTMENTS OF INDIVIDUALS IN SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, U.S. SAVINGS BONDS, AND LIFE INSURANCE RESERVES: 1929 TO 1963

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

YEAR	Total	SAVINGS ACCOUNTS					U. S. savings bonds ⁶	Life insurance reserves ⁷	Net increase during year
		Savings and loan assns. ¹	Mutual savings banks ²	Commercial banks ³	Postal savings ⁴	Credit unions ⁵			
1929	47,206	6,287	8,797	19,165	169	37	-	12,801	1,347
1930	48,304	6,296	9,384	18,647	250	37	-	13,690	1,098
1933	41,113	4,760	9,506	10,979	1,229	36	-	14,613	-1,470
1935	45,681	4,264	9,829	12,899	1,229	47	120	17,203	2,500
1940	59,336	4,322	10,618	15,403	1,342	235	2,753	24,663	3,457
1945	136,483	7,365	15,332	29,929	3,013	400	42,935	37,599	19,800
1950	176,303	13,992	20,002	35,200	3,035	892	49,552	53,630	5,844
1955	234,979	22,142	28,113	46,331	1,985	2,446	50,229	73,733	13,160
1959	295,536	54,533	34,934	62,949	1,016	4,442	45,907	91,705	14,144
1960	312,782	62,142	36,343	67,079	836	4,982	45,642	95,758	17,246
1961	337,071	70,835	38,280	74,814	712	5,640	46,440	100,300	24,289
1962	369,428	80,236	41,336	88,965	591	6,392	46,868	105,100	32,357
1963	402,344	91,205	44,606	100,420	503	7,161	48,049	110,400	32,016

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Comprises savings accounts, deposits, and investment certificates. Excludes shares pledged against mortgage loans or investments by U.S. Government. Source: Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

² Source: Time deposits, 1929 to 1945, National Association of Mutual Savings Banks; and 1950 to 1959, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; total deposits, 1960 to date, National Association of Mutual Savings Banks.

³ Time deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations. Source: 1929 to 1945, Comptroller of the Currency; and 1950 to date, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

⁴ Outstanding principal and accrued interest due depositors. Source: Post Office Dept.

⁵ Share capital and members' deposits. Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare.

⁶ Current redemption value of savings held by individuals at year-end. Source: Treasury Dept.

⁷ Accumulations in U.S. legal reserve life insurance companies include reserves plus dividends left to accumulate minus premium notes and policy loans. Source: Institute of Life Insurance.

Source: Federal Home Loan Bank Board (except as noted). Data compiled from sources cited in footnotes.

No. 633. STATE AND FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1964

[Federal unions include the conterminous U.S., Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands; State unions exclude Alaska, Delaware, Hawaii, Nevada, South Dakota, Wyoming, Canal Zone, Guam, Virgin Islands, and District of Columbia (beginning 1964). Data for State unions as furnished by State officials charged with their supervision to the Bureau of Federal Credit Unions, the agency responsible for supervising Federal credit unions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 403-414]

YEAR	CREDIT UNIONS REPORTING ¹			MEMBERS (1,000)			AMOUNTS OF LOANS OUTSTANDING AT END OF YEAR (mil. dol.)			ASSETS (mil. dol.)		
	Total	State	Federal	Total	State	Federal	Total	State	Federal	Total	State	Federal
1940	8,914	5,175	3,739	2,827	1,700	1,126	181	135	56	253	181	73
1945	8,615	4,858	3,757	2,843	1,626	1,217	126	91	35	436	282	153
1950	10,571	5,587	4,984	4,909	2,483	2,127	680	416	264	1,005	600	406
1955	16,034	8,258	7,806	8,154	4,121	4,032	1,934	1,071	863	2,743	1,476	1,267
1957	18,049	9,314	8,735	9,862	4,964	4,898	2,778	1,521	1,257	3,810	2,021	1,789
1958	18,770	9,740	9,030	10,539	5,329	5,210	3,077	1,693	1,380	4,347	2,312	2,035
1959	19,408	9,981	9,447	11,320	6,077	5,643	3,718	2,051	1,667	5,029	2,676	2,353
1960	20,066	10,151	9,905	12,058	5,971	6,087	4,403	2,381	2,021	5,655	2,989	2,670
1961	20,567	10,296	10,271	12,878	6,336	6,543	4,852	2,607	2,245	6,382	3,354	3,028
1962	20,969	10,337	10,632	13,753	6,745	7,008	5,478	2,917	2,561	7,188	3,758	3,430
1963	21,317	10,362	10,955	14,583	7,083	7,500	6,170	3,259	2,911	8,128	4,211	3,917
1964 (prel.)	21,760	10,485	11,275	15,500	7,500	8,000	6,972	3,661	3,311	9,303	4,759	4,544

¹ Does not represent total number chartered; reports are not received from all unions in operation, and some are inactive. Beginning 1945, number of Federal unions reporting is same as number in operation.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Report of Operations of Federal Credit Unions and Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 634. POSTAL SAVINGS BUSINESS—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1964

[1950, as of June 30; thereafter, as of end of postal fiscal year which includes 13 equal periods of 4 weeks each, ending on varying dates in June. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 240-244]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Depositories in operation.....	8,235	7,750	5,923	5,484	5,205	4,260	3,466
Offices.....	7,215	6,708	5,189	4,848	4,601	3,696	2,993
Branches and stations.....	1,020	1,042	734	636	604	554	473
Deposits.....\$1,000	1,827,913	1,140,503	145,082	114,884	93,875	76,442	63,155
Withdrawals.....\$1,000	2,007,999	1,353,926	350,475	251,248	212,303	174,752	131,945
Balance to credit of depositors ¹	\$1,000	3,097,316	2,007,996	838,090	583,067	484,766	415,965
Number of depositors ¹	3,779,784	2,711,110	1,550,930	1,397,535	1,271,858	1,104,634	1,076,225
Average principal per depositor.....	\$319	\$741	\$540	\$602	\$468	\$416	\$387
Balance on deposit in banks.....\$1,000	9,507	30,831	19,138	17,846	18,621	17,395	17,372

¹ Includes accounts shown on balance sheet as unclaimed.

Source: Post Office Dept., Office of the Postmaster General; annual report, *Report of Operations of the Postal Savings System, 1964*.

No. 635. CONSUMER CREDIT: 1940 TO 1965

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimated amounts of credit outstanding as of end of year or month; extended and repaid, for entire year or month. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 415-422]

TYPE OF CREDIT	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965, Mar.
Credit outstanding.....	8,338	5,665	21,471	38,830	56,028	63,164	69,890	76,810	76,085
Installment.....	5,514	2,462	14,703	28,906	42,832	48,034	53,745	59,397	59,788
Automobile paper.....	2,071	455	6,074	13,490	17,688	19,540	22,199	24,521	25,083
Other consumer goods paper.....	1,827	818	4,799	7,641	11,525	12,605	13,766	15,303	14,944
Repair and modernization loans ¹	371	182	1,016	1,693	3,139	3,246	3,389	3,502	3,440
Personal loans.....	1,245	1,009	2,814	6,112	10,480	12,643	14,391	16,071	16,341
Noninstallment.....	2,824	3,203	6,768	9,924	13,196	15,130	16,145	17,413	16,297
Single-payment loans.....	800	746	1,821	3,002	4,507	5,455	5,959	6,473	6,518
Charge accounts.....	1,471	1,612	3,367	4,795	5,329	5,684	5,871	6,300	4,977
Service credit.....	553	845	1,580	2,127	3,360	3,990	4,315	4,640	4,802
INSTALLMENT CREDIT									
Extended.....	8,219	5,379	21,558	38,972	49,560	55,126	60,822	66,070	6,173
Repaid.....	7,205	5,093	18,445	33,634	45,972	50,620	55,111	60,418	5,748

¹ Holdings of financial institutions. Holdings of retail outlets are included in "Other consumer goods paper."

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 636. CONSUMER INSTALLMENT CREDIT OUTSTANDING, BY HOLDER: 1940 TO 1965

[In millions of dollars. As of end of year or month. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimated]

HOLDER	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965, Mar.
Total.....	5,514	2,462	14,703	28,906	42,832	48,034	53,745	59,397	59,788
Financial institutions.....	3,918	1,776	11,805	24,368	37,218	41,782	45,992	51,990	52,837
Commercial banks.....	1,452	745	5,798	10,601	16,672	19,005	21,510	28,943	24,537
Sales finance companies.....	1,675	300	3,711	8,447	11,472	12,194	13,523	14,762	14,831
Credit unions.....	171	102	590	1,678	3,923	4,902	5,822	6,458	6,569
Consumer finance companies.....	(¹)	(¹)	1,286	2,623	3,670	4,131	4,590	5,078	5,132
Other.....	1,720	1,629	1,420	1,049	1,481	1,550	1,647	1,749	1,768
Retail outlets.....	1,596	686	2,898	4,508	5,615	6,252	6,753	7,407	6,951
Department stores ²	394	131	746	1,511	2,414	3,013	3,427	3,922	3,873
Furniture stores.....	474	240	827	1,044	1,107	1,073	1,086	1,152	1,085
Household appliance stores.....	196	17	267	365	333	294	287	286	277
Automobile dealers ³	167	28	287	487	359	345	328	370	384
Other.....	365	270	771	1,101	1,402	1,527	1,625	1,677	1,632

¹ Consumer finance companies included with "Other" financial institutions until September 1950.

² Includes mail-order houses.

³ Automobile paper only; other installment credit held by dealers is included with "Other" retail outlets.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 637. CONSUMER INSTALLMENT CREDIT HELD BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, BY TYPE OF CREDIT: 1940 TO 1965

[In millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimated amounts outstanding, as of end of year or month]

HOLDER AND TYPE OF CREDIT	1940	1945	1950	1955	1960	1962	1963	1964	1965, Mar.
Held by commercial banks.....	1,452	745	5,798	10,601	16,672	19,005	21,610	23,948	24,537
Automobile paper.....	615	209	2,471	5,305	8,136	9,635	11,249	12,751	13,212
Purchased.....	339	66	1,177	3,243	5,316	6,184	7,246	8,300	8,539
Direct.....	276	143	1,294	2,062	2,820	3,451	4,003	4,451	4,673
Other consumer goods paper.....	232	114	1,456	2,042	2,759	2,824	3,123	3,380	3,461
Repair and modernization loans.....	165	110	834	1,388	2,200	2,261	2,361	2,427	2,368
Personal loans.....	440	312	1,037	1,916	3,677	4,285	4,877	5,385	5,496
Held by sales finance companies.....	1,675	300	3,711	8,447	11,472	12,194	13,523	14,762	14,831
Automobile paper.....	1,187	164	2,956	6,906	7,528	7,440	8,228	8,701	8,723
Other consumer goods paper.....	136	24	532	1,048	2,739	3,123	3,383	3,889	3,897
Repair and modernization loans.....	190	58	61	28	139	170	158	142	137
Personal loans.....	62	54	162	466	1,066	1,452	1,754	2,030	2,074
Held by other financial institutions.....	891	731	2,296	5,350	9,074	10,583	11,859	13,285	13,469
Automobile paper.....	102	54	360	763	1,665	2,111	2,394	2,699	2,744
Other consumer goods paper.....	30	20	200	530	771	751	835	997	1,019
Repair and modernization loans.....	16	14	121	327	800	815	870	933	935
Personal loans.....	743	643	1,615	3,730	5,837	6,906	7,760	8,656	8,771

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 638. MONEY MARKET RATES: 1940 TO 1964

[Percent per annum. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 305-311]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Prime commercial paper, 4 to 6 months ¹	Finance company paper placed directly, 3 to 6 months ¹	Prime bankers' acceptances, 90 days ¹	Stock exchange time loans, 90 days ²	Stock exchange call loan renewals ³	U.S. GOVT. SECURITIES (TAXABLE) ⁴			
						3-month bills		9- to 12-month issues ⁵	3- to 5-year issues ⁶
						Market yield	Rate on new issues		
1940.....	0.56	0.75	0.44	0.25	1.00	0.04	10.014	(NA)	0.50
1950.....	1.45	1.41	1.15	1.59	1.63	1.20	1.218	1.26	1.50
1955.....	2.18	1.97	1.71	3.01	3.20	1.73	1.753	1.89	2.50
1960.....	3.85	3.54	3.51	4.99	4.99	2.87	2.928	3.55	3.99
1962.....	3.26	3.07	3.01	4.50	4.50	2.77	2.778	3.02	3.57
1963.....	3.55	3.40	3.36	4.50	4.50	3.16	3.157	3.28	3.72
1964.....	3.97	3.83	3.77	4.50	4.50	3.54	3.549	3.76	4.06

NA. Not available. ¹ Averages of daily offering rates of dealers.

² Averages of daily rates, published by finance companies, for varying maturities in the 90-179 day range.

³ Averages of daily quotations. Beginning 1957, separate quotations for stock exchange call loans on renewals and new loans were discontinued; therefore, only a going rate is quoted.

⁴ Except for new bill issues, yields are averages computed from daily closing bid prices.

⁵ Certificates of indebtedness and selected note and bond issues.

⁶ Selected note and bond issues. ⁷ Tax-exempt bills.

No. 639. BANK RATES ON SHORT-TERM BUSINESS LOANS, BY BANKS IN SELECTED CITIES AND BY SIZE OF LOAN: 1940 TO 1964

[Percent per annum. Estimates based on reports from large banks in 19 leading cities. Short-term loans comprise loans maturing in one year or less. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 322-325]

YEAR	Average, 19 cities	New York City	7 other Northern and Eastern cities	11 Southern and Western cities	SIZE OF LOAN			
					\$1,000 to \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$100,000	\$100,000 to \$200,000	\$200,000 and over
1940.....	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.5	4.3	3.0	2.0	1.8
1950.....	2.7	2.4	2.7	3.2	4.5	3.6	3.0	2.4
1955.....	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.0	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.5
1960.....	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.5	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.0
1962.....	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.8
1963.....	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.8
1964.....	5.0	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.8

Source of tables 638 and 639: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, and unpublished data.

No. 640. SECURITIES LISTED ON NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE—VALUES AND AVERAGE PRICE: 1940 TO 1965

[Value, except average price, in billions of dollars; shares in millions. As of January 1]

YEAR	BONDS ¹			STOCKS			YEAR	BONDS ¹			STOCKS		
	Face value	Market value	Average price	Shares	Market value	Average price		Face value	Market value	Average price	Shares	Market value	Average price
1940..	54	50	\$92.33	1,435	46	\$32.37	1960..	121	105	\$87.48	5,847	308	\$52.62
1945..	111	113	101.35	1,492	56	37.21	1961..	116	108	93.21	6,458	307	47.53
1950..	126	128	102.43	2,166	76	35.22	1962..	113	105	92.26	7,088	388	54.72
1955..	106	107	100.07	3,174	169	53.20	1963..	117	111	94.67	7,650	346	45.15
1958..	112	106	94.85	4,804	196	40.71	1964..	125	118	94.20	8,108	411	50.73
1960..	116	108	91.28	5,017	277	55.15	1965..	134	128	95.43	9,229	474	51.39

¹ Beginning 1950, includes bonds of International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Source: New York Stock Exchange, New York, N.Y.; *Fact Book*. Data for stocks in Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 641. SALES OF STOCKS AND BONDS ON REGISTERED EXCHANGES: 1940 TO 1964

[In millions]

EXCHANGE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
ALL REGISTERED EXCHANGES										
Market value of all sales.....	\$9,726	\$18,112	\$22,840	\$39,261	\$53,877	\$46,901	\$66,068	\$56,564	\$66,157	\$75,328
Stocks: ¹										
Market value.....	\$8,404	\$16,226	\$21,777	\$37,868	\$51,864	\$45,219	\$63,802	\$54,732	\$64,314	\$72,147
Shares.....	372	744	857	1,212	1,005	1,399	2,010	1,604	1,838	2,045
Bonds: ²										
Market value.....	\$1,314	\$1,842	\$1,038	\$1,231	\$1,892	\$1,607	\$2,023	\$1,730	\$1,740	\$2,882
Par value.....	\$2,081	\$2,601	\$1,278	\$1,261	\$1,816	\$1,614	\$1,954	\$1,786	\$1,654	\$2,641
Rights and warrants:										
Market value.....	\$8	\$45	\$25	\$101	\$122	\$75	\$243	\$102	\$103	\$298
Number of units.....	5	22	36	108	94	51	131	47	41	81
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE										
Market value of all sales.....	\$8,223	\$15,190	\$19,735	\$34,038	\$45,368	\$39,552	\$54,785	\$49,019	\$56,564	\$63,284
Stocks: ¹										
Market value.....	\$7,166	\$13,462	\$18,725	\$32,745	\$43,476	\$37,960	\$52,699	\$47,341	\$54,887	\$60,424
Shares.....	283	496	655	820	1,039	958	1,292	1,187	1,351	1,482
Bonds: ²										
Market value.....	\$1,053	\$1,716	\$1,000	\$1,207	\$1,864	\$1,590	\$1,964	\$1,666	\$1,667	\$2,783
Par value.....	\$1,760	\$2,509	\$1,228	\$1,220	\$1,783	\$1,587	\$1,909	\$1,719	\$1,585	\$2,542
Rights and warrants:										
Market value.....	\$4	\$12	\$10	\$85	\$28	\$13	\$122	\$13	\$11	\$77
Number of units.....	2	11	27	89	76	29	100	34	21	60

¹ Includes voting trust certificates, American depositary receipts, and certificates of deposit for stocks.

² Excludes U.S. Government bonds.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission. Monthly data in *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 642. SALES ON NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE—VOLUME: 1910 TO 1964

[In millions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 373-377]

YEAR	Stocks, shares ¹	BONDS, PAR VALUE ²				YEAR	Stocks, shares ¹	BONDS, PAR VALUE ²			
		Total ³	Corpo-rate	U.S. Govern-ment	State, munic-ipal, foreign ⁴			Total ³	Corpo-rate	U.S. Govern-ment	State, munic-ipal, foreign ⁴
1910.....	164	\$935	\$592	(Z)	\$43	1955.....	650	\$1,046	\$962	(Z)	\$84
1920.....	227	3,977	827	\$2,861	289	1956.....	556	1,069	1,013	(Z)	56
1929.....	1,125	2,982	2,182	142	668	1957.....	590	1,082	1,031	(Z)	50
1930.....	810	2,764	1,927	116	721	1958.....	747	1,382	1,314	(Z)	68
1935.....	882	3,339	2,287	674	378	1959.....	820	1,596	1,517	(Z)	69
1940.....	208	1,669	1,414	39	216	1960.....	767	1,346	1,271	(Z)	76
1945.....	378	2,262	2,148	8	106	1961.....	1,021	1,636	1,563	(Z)	70
1950.....	525	1,112	1,008	2	103	1962.....	962	1,455	1,361	(Z)	93
1953.....	355	776	683	(Z)	93	1963.....	1,146	1,483	1,375	(Z)	108
1954.....	573	980	856	(Z)	124	1964.....	1,237	2,524	2,459	(Z)	65

Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Data cover ticker or "reported" volume which excludes odd-lots, stopped sales, private sales, split openings, crossed transactions, and errors of omission. Totals are therefore less than the actual volume shown in table 641.

² Exclusive of stopped sales.

³ Beginning July 1947, includes bonds of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Source: William B. Dana Co., New York, N.Y.; *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*.

No. 643. SELECTED DEBIT AND CREDIT BALANCES OF STOCK EXCHANGE FIRMS CARRYING MARGIN ACCOUNTS: 1940 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30. Data relate to member firms of New York Stock Exchange carrying margin accounts. Figures derived from money balances as shown by ledger and exclude value of securities carried for customers or owned by firms. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 381-384, for related data as of end of year]

YEAR	DEBIT BALANCES				CREDIT BALANCES				
	Custom- ers' debit balances (net) ¹	Debit balances in investment and trading accounts of—		Cash on hand and in banks	Money bor- rowed ²	Custom- ers' credit bal- ances ¹	Credit balances in investment and trading accounts of—		Credit balances in capital accounts (net)
		Partners	Firm				Partners	Firm	
1940.....	653	12	58	223	375	329	22	5	269
1945.....	1,223	11	333	220	854	670	14	13	264
1950.....	1,286	12	386	814	827	839	25	11	312
1955.....	2,768	14	673	337	2,115	1,159	31	62	467
1960.....	3,185	37	683	366	2,331	1,252	37	61	612
1961.....	4,072	58	876	422	2,890	1,599	47	100	797
1962.....	3,686	74	763	437	2,305	1,771	43	76	771
1963.....	4,947	70	941	422	4,027	1,484	36	116	759
1964.....	5,384	78	1,223	466	4,499	1,531	37	173	866

¹ Excludes balances of member firms of New York Stock Exchange and other national securities exchanges and of firms' own partners.

² Comprises money borrowed from banks and from other lenders (excluding member firms of national securities exchanges).

No. 644. MARGIN REQUIREMENTS ON SECURITIES CREDIT: 1951 TO 1965

[Prescribed in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Regulations limit the amount of credit that may be extended on a security by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified percentage of its market value at the time of the extension; the margin requirement is the difference between the market value (100 percent) and the maximum loan value. Data shown here are for regular accounts. For rates for 1934 to 1951, see *Statistical Abstract, 1967*, table 554. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1967*, series X 378-380]

EFFECTIVE DATE	MARGIN REQUIRED (percent of market value)			EFFECTIVE DATE	MARGIN REQUIRED (percent of market value)		
	For credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities	For short sales	For loans by banks on stocks		For credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities	For short sales	For loans by banks on stocks
Jan. 17, 1951.....	75	75	75	July 28, 1960.....	70	70	70
Feb. 20, 1953 ¹	50	50	50	July 10, 1962.....	50	50	50
Jan. 4, 1955 ¹	60	60	60	Nov. 6, 1963.....	70	70	70
Apr. 23, 1955.....	70	70	70				
Jan. 16, 1958.....	50	50	50	In effect Apr. 1, 1965..	70	70	70
Aug. 5, 1958.....	70	70	70				
Oct. 16, 1958.....	90	90	90				

¹ Effective after the close of business.

Source of tables 643 and 644: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; *Federal Reserve Bulletin*.

No. 645. PRINCIPAL COMMODITY FUTURES—VOLUME OF TRADING ON ALL CONTRACT MARKETS: 1940 TO 1964

[For years ending June 30. Includes trading by persons located in Alaska and Hawaii. Compiled from daily reports of all clearing members of each contract market]

YEAR	Wheat	Corn	Oats	Rye	Soybeans	Cotton	Eggs
	Mil. bu.	Mil. bu.	Mil. bu.	Mil. bu.	Mil. bu.	1,000 bales	Carlots
1940.....	8,375	1,392	431	409	118	44,561	49,271
1945.....	2,425	491	1,090	3,979	(1)	37,813	40,729
1950.....	4,232	2,013	1,048	682	3,614	52,997	55,938
1955.....	3,969	2,214	758	815	4,952	50,395	255,507
1960.....	2,577	1,681	577	713	5,613	4,903	412,207
1961.....	2,489	2,126	840	462	12,593	2,878	489,756
1962.....	4,141	4,903	1,605	1,307	4,852	3,493	268,857
1963.....	5,151	3,521	883	748	8,372	3,037	296,975
1964.....	5,365	3,760	611	671	13,702	946	134,690

¹ Trading suspended.

Source: Dept. of Agriculture, Commodity Exchange Authority; annual report, *Commodity Futures Statistics*.

No. 646. DIVIDENDS PER SHARE FOR 200 COMMON STOCKS—ANNUAL RATES: 1940 TO 1965

YEAR	Total ¹	Industrial	Public utility	Railroad	Bank	Fire insurance
1940	\$1.78	\$1.87	\$1.54	\$1.08	\$2.08	\$1.82
1945	1.92	1.75	1.30	2.19	2.00	1.62
1950	3.53	3.77	1.76	2.18	2.60	2.46
1955	4.75	5.13	2.21	3.43	3.19	3.49
1960	5.59	6.03	2.68	3.53	3.97	4.75
1962	5.99	6.43	2.97	3.36	4.30	5.31
1963	6.42	6.98	3.21	3.50	4.46	5.84
1964	7.05	7.70	3.43	3.81	4.57	6.00
1965, March	7.48	8.24	3.80	4.03	4.92	6.24

¹ Includes American Telephone and Telegraph Co. stock; excluded from "Public utility."

Source: Moody's Investors Service, New York, N.Y. Monthly data in Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 647. BOND AND STOCK PRICES: 1950 TO 1965

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 348-354]

CLASS	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965, Mar.
BOND PRICES (dollars per \$100 bond)								
U.S. Government ¹	\$102.5	\$102.4	\$86.2	\$87.6	\$86.9	\$86.3	\$84.5	\$84.5
Standard and Poor's Corporation:								
Municipal (15 bonds) ²	\$133.4	\$128.1	\$103.9	\$107.8	\$112.1	\$111.3	\$111.5	\$112.0
Corporate, high grade (19 bonds, A1+ issues) ³	\$121.9	\$114.4	\$94.6	\$95.2	\$96.2	\$96.8	\$96.1	\$95.2
STOCK PRICES (dollars per share, except as indicated)								
Standard and Poor's Corporation:								
Preferred (14 stocks) ⁴	\$181.7	\$174.8	\$147.4	\$150.2	\$155.6	\$163.0	\$162.3	\$164.2
Common (600 stocks):								
Index (1941-43=10): ⁵								
Total	18.40	40.49	55.86	66.27	62.38	69.87	81.37	80.33
Industrial	18.33	42.40	59.43	69.99	65.84	73.39	86.19	91.76
Railroad	15.53	32.94	30.31	32.83	30.56	37.58	45.46	46.98
Public utility	19.96	31.37	46.86	60.20	59.16	64.99	69.91	76.92
Dividend yield ⁶ (percent)	6.87	4.08	3.47	2.98	3.37	3.17	3.00	3.05
Price/earnings ratio ⁷	6.63	11.50	17.09	21.06	16.68	17.62	18.10	17.58
Dow Jones and Co., Inc.: ⁸								
Total (65 stocks)	\$77.69	\$161.34	\$204.57	\$232.44	\$221.07	\$253.67	\$294.23	\$315.14
Industrial (30 stocks)	216.31	442.72	618.04	691.55	639.76	714.81	834.05	896.44
Railroad (20 stocks)	60.72	155.04	138.93	143.52	132.61	165.30	204.36	212.26
Public utility (15 stocks)	41.29	64.27	91.39	117.16	121.75	138.36	146.02	161.61
Moody's, monthly average: ⁹								
Total (200 stocks) ¹⁰	\$56.23	\$117.36	\$155.46	\$185.66	\$177.87	\$202.32	\$235.08	\$245.38
Industrial (125 stocks)	57.83	130.66	173.18	199.90	189.95	218.24	258.55	274.90
Railroad (25 stocks)	33.60	70.21	62.46	68.26	63.39	78.49	94.01	94.16
Public utility (24 stocks)	31.23	49.24	69.82	90.55	91.60	102.79	108.76	118.85

¹ For 1950, straight average of market prices of all taxable marketable bonds due or callable in 15 years and over; thereafter, on the basis of an assumed 3 percent 20-year bond.

² Prices derived from average yields on basis of assumed 4 percent 20-year bond at Wednesday closing prices.

³ Based on composite of data (including industrial, utility, and railroad) and are a conversion of yield indexes, based on yield to maturity of each bond and assuming a 4-percent coupon with 20 years to maturity. Prices are averages of weekly data for A1+ bonds (17 to 21 bonds represented).

⁴ Prices derived from averages of median yields on noncallable high-grade stocks on basis of a \$7 annual dividend. Data from Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System.

⁵ Based on daily closing prices; indexes weighted by number of shares of each stock outstanding in base period, with adjustment when necessary to offset changes in capitalization. Number of stocks represents number currently used; continuity of series not affected by change in number.

⁶ Aggregate cash dividends (based on latest known annual rate) divided by the aggregate monthly market value of the stocks in the group. Annual yields are averages of monthly data.

⁷ Ratio of quarterly earnings (seasonally adjusted annual rate) to price index for last day in quarter. Annual ratios are averages of quarterly data. Data from Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System.

⁸ Averages of daily closing figures. Changes have been made in stocks used at various times. However, the number of stocks has remained constant over the period shown here.

⁹ Based on prices end of month. 200 stocks used represent for the most part an identical list, except in public utility group, which is a continuous series composed of 24 electric utilities (representing operating electric companies). Data for A.T. & T. Co. included in figures for 200 stocks; excluded from utilities in order to show more clearly the trend for electric companies.

¹⁰ Includes also 15 banks and 10 fire insurance stocks and 1 additional public utility stock (see footnote 9).

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (except as noted). Monthly data in *Survey of Current Business*. For original sources, see table stub.

No. 648. BOND AND STOCK YIELDS—PERCENT: 1940 TO 1964

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 330-347]

CLASS	1940	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
BONDS								
U. S. Government ¹	(NA)	2.32	2.84	4.01	3.90	3.95	4.00	4.15
Municipal (Standard & Poor's Corp., 15 bonds).....	2.50	1.98	2.53	3.73	3.46	3.18	3.23	3.22
Municipal (Bond Buyer, 20 bonds).....	2.52	1.90	2.49	3.51	3.40	3.14	3.18	3.20
Corporate, by years to maturity: ²								
5 years.....	1.28	³ 1.90	2.70	4.73	3.75	3.97	3.77	4.15
10 years.....	1.96	2.30	2.80	4.60	4.00	4.28	3.98	4.25
20 years.....	2.55	2.48	2.95	4.55	4.12	4.40	4.10	4.33
30 years.....	2.70	2.58	3.04	4.55	4.22	4.42	4.16	4.33
Corporate (Moody's Investors Service), by type: ⁴								
Total (100 bonds).....	3.55	2.86	3.25	4.73	4.66	4.62	4.50	4.57
Industrial (37 bonds).....	3.10	2.67	3.19	4.59	4.54	4.47	4.42	4.52
Railroad (32 bonds).....	4.30	3.10	3.34	4.92	4.86	4.86	4.65	4.67
Public utility (40 bonds).....	3.25	2.82	3.22	4.69	4.57	4.51	4.41	4.53
STOCKS								
Preferred (Standard & Poor's Corp., 14 stocks) ¹	4.14	3.85	4.01	4.75	4.66	4.50	4.30	4.32
Common (Moody's Investors Service): ⁵								
Total (200 stocks) ¹	5.3	6.3	4.1	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.0
Industrial (125 stocks).....	5.3	6.5	3.9	3.5	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.0
Railroad (25 stocks).....	5.4	6.5	4.9	5.7	4.9	5.3	4.5	4.0
Public utility (24 stocks).....	6.0	5.7	4.5	3.8	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2

NA Not available.

¹ For 1950, average yield on taxable bonds due or callable after 15 years; thereafter, on those due or callable in 10 years or more.² 1940 and 1950, estimated yields prevailing on highest grade issues in first quarter of year; thereafter, in February only. Data from National Bureau of Economic Research through 1955; thereafter, Scudder, Stevens and Clark.³ More than usually liable to error.⁴ Number of issues as of Dec. 1, 1964; number varies for earlier years.⁵ 1940, yield based on 15 stocks and determined from average of 9 median yields; thereafter, on 14 stocks and average of 8 median yields. Issues converted to a price equivalent to \$100 par and a 7 percent annual dividend before averaging.⁶ Yields are obtained by dividing the average per-share dividend by the average per-share price in each group.⁷ Includes also 15 banks and 10 fire insurance stocks, and 1 additional public utility (see footnote 6, table 647).Source: Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics (except as noted). Monthly data in *Survey of Current Business*.No. 649. SECURITIES—NET CHANGE IN CORPORATE SECURITIES OUTSTANDING:
1940 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers estimated cash transactions only. New issues exclude foreign and investment companies, and include sales of securities held by affiliated companies, special offerings to employees, and also new stock issues and cash proceeds connected with conversions of bonds into stocks. Retirements include the same types of issues, and also securities retired with internal funds or with proceeds of issues for that purpose. For 1964, figures reflect approximately \$500 million of privately-placed issues not covered in prior years; thus there is a discontinuity in the series beginning with 1964, but the amount involved is probably much less for preceding years. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 363-365, for related but not comparable data.]

YEAR	ALL TYPES			BONDS AND NOTES			STOCKS		
	New issues	Retirements	Net change	New issues	Retirements	Net change	New issues	Retirements	Net change
1940.....	2,751	3,024	-273	2,472	2,814	-342	279	210	69
1945.....	6,145	6,718	-573	4,908	5,946	-1,038	1,236	772	464
1950.....	6,692	3,223	3,469	4,804	2,800	2,004	1,888	423	1,465
1955.....	11,190	5,108	6,081	7,571	3,383	4,188	3,619	1,725	1,893
1958.....	12,731	4,754	7,977	9,661	3,811	5,850	3,070	943	2,127
1959.....	10,500	4,051	6,448	7,122	3,049	4,073	3,378	1,002	2,376
1960.....	10,797	4,107	6,690	8,072	3,078	4,994	2,725	1,029	1,696
1961.....	13,648	5,828	7,819	9,194	4,024	5,170	4,454	1,804	2,650
1962.....	10,868	5,317	5,552	8,613	3,749	4,864	2,255	1,567	688
1963.....	12,503	7,175	5,328	10,556	4,979	5,577	1,948	2,197	-249
1964.....	14,463	6,395	8,068	10,715	4,077	6,637	3,748	2,317	1,431

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; unpublished data.

No. 650. SECURITIES—NEW SECURITIES OFFERED FOR CASH SALE, BY TYPE AND ISSUER: 1940 to 1964

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimated gross proceeds are derived by multiplying principal amounts or number of units by offering prices, except for municipal issues where principal amount is used. Covers substantially all new issues of securities offered for cash sale in United States in amounts over \$100,000 and with terms of maturity of more than 1 year. Includes issues privately placed, publicly offered, unregistered issues, and those registered under Securities Act of 1933. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 355, X 359-362 and X 372]

SECURITY AND ISSUER	1940	1950	1955	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
TYPE OF SECURITY									
All types.....	6,564	19,803	26,772	31,074	27,541	35,527	29,956	31,616	36,628
Corporate.....	2,677	6,361	10,240	9,748	10,154	13,165	10,705	12,237	13,463
Noncorporate.....	3,887	13,532	16,532	21,326	17,387	22,363	19,251	19,380	23,165
Bonds, debentures, and notes.....	6,273	18,451	23,952	28,516	25,468	31,782	28,221	30,252	33,537
Corporate.....	2,386	4,920	7,420	7,190	8,081	9,420	8,969	10,872	10,372
Noncorporate.....	3,887	13,532	16,532	21,326	17,387	22,363	19,251	19,380	23,165
Preferred stock.....	183	631	635	531	409	450	422	342	412
Common stock.....	108	811	2,185	2,027	1,664	3,294	1,314	1,022	2,670
ISSUER									
Corporate.....	2,677	6,361	10,240	9,748	10,154	13,165	10,705	12,237	13,463
Manufacturing.....	1,992	1,200	2,094	2,073	2,152	4,077	3,249	3,543	3,005
Extractive.....	(1)	(1)	415	161	246	259	209	214	417
Electric, gas, and water.....	1,203	2,640	2,464	3,258	2,851	3,032	2,825	2,668	2,760
Communication.....	(1)	399	1,132	717	1,050	1,834	1,803	1,094	2,178
Railroad.....	324	554	548	174	211	180	226	431	333
Other transportation.....	(1)	259	345	793	507	514	341	533	618
Real estate and financial.....	159	747	1,899	1,853	2,525	2,393	1,893	3,120	3,476
Commercial and other.....	(1)	1,553	443	719	612	936	659	632	679
Noncorporate.....	3,887	13,532	16,532	21,326	17,387	22,363	19,251	19,380	23,165
U. S. Government (including issues guaranteed).....	2,517	9,687	9,628	12,322	7,906	12,253	8,590	7,213	10,656
Federal agency (issues not guaranteed).....	109	30	746	707	1,672	1,448	1,188	1,188	1,205
State and municipal.....	1,238	3,532	5,977	7,681	7,230	8,360	8,558	10,107	10,440
Foreign government.....	-	162	150	395	395	216	553	772	584
International.....	(X)	101	-	22	109	13	180	-	153
Nonprofit institutions.....	24	20	32	70	74	73	182	120	126

- Entry represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ For 1940, "Commercial and other" included with "Manufacturing," and "Communication," and "Other transportation" included with "Electric, gas, and water." Through 1950, "Extractive" included with "Commercial and other."

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission; *Annual Report*. Monthly data in *Statistical Bulletin*.

No. 651. STOCK OWNERSHIP—INDIVIDUAL SHAREOWNERS, BY SEX, AGE, EDUCATION, INCOME, AND CITY SIZE: 1956 to 1965

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, and outlying areas of the U.S. Also includes most members of the Armed Forces, citizens living abroad, and minor children. Represents all publicly owned issues of common and preferred stocks. Based on national probability samples; see source for detailed explanation]

SUBJECT	1956	1959	1962	1965	SUBJECT	1956	1959	1962	1965
Total.....	8,639	12,490	17,010	-----	Income:				
Sex: ¹					Under \$3,000.....	983	1,106	1,002	1,087
Male.....	4,020	5,740	7,965	20,120	\$3,000 to \$5,000.....	2,212	2,469	2,072	2,096
Female.....	4,260	6,347	8,291	9,060	\$5,000 to \$7,500.....	2,243	3,145	3,592	3,223
Age:					\$7,500 to \$10,000.....	3,042	2,776	3,959	4,369
Under 21 years.....	(NA)	197	450	9,430	\$10,000 to \$15,000.....		1,769	3,258	5,199
21 to 34 years.....	2,230	2,444	2,390	1,280	\$15,000 to \$25,000.....		700	2,021	2,649
35 to 44 years.....	1,240	2,054	3,523	2,628	\$25,000 and over.....		319	802	1,147
45 to 54 years.....	1,700	2,800	4,519	4,216	Unclassified.....	150	206	304	350
55 to 64 years.....	2,020	2,666	3,202	4,752	City size groups:				
65 years and over.....	1,090	2,113	2,617	3,549	500,000 and over.....	1,688	3,370	3,728	3,953
Unclassified.....	350	206	304	3,347	100,000 to 500,000.....	1,357	2,063	2,935	3,374
Education:					25,000 to 100,000.....	1,187	2,357	3,660	4,531
High school:					2,500 to 25,000.....	2,654	2,429	4,351	5,949
1 to 3 years, or less.....	1,570	2,804	3,007	350	Rural areas (farm and nonfarm).....	1,594	2,172	2,193	2,156
4 years.....	2,750	3,130	4,828	3,106	Unclassified.....	150	99	143	157
College:									
1 to 3 years.....	1,540	2,587	3,284	4,012					
4 years or more.....	2,420	3,566	5,137	6,028					
Minors.....	(NA)	197	450	1,280					
Unclassified.....	350	206	304	350					

NA. Not available.

¹ Adults only; excludes minors and persons living outside conterminous U.S. not classified by sex.

Source: New York Stock Exchange, New York, N. Y.; 1956 *Census of Shareowners—Who Owns American Business*, 1962 *Census of Shareowners—The 17 Million*, and 1965 *Census of Shareowners—Shareownership USA*.

No. 652. STOCK OWNERSHIP—INDIVIDUAL SHAREOWNERS, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1965

[In thousands. See headnote, table 651]

STATE	Individual share-owners	STATE	Individual share-owners	STATE	Individual share-owners
Total	20,120	West North Central—		West South Central..	1,168
United States	19,963	Continued		Arkansas.....	94
New England	1,728	Missouri.....	501	Louisiana.....	149
Maine.....	123	North Dakota.....	30	Oklahoma.....	181
New Hampshire.....	101	South Dakota.....	40	Texas.....	744
Vermont.....	72	Nebraska.....	99		
Massachusetts.....	805	Kansas.....	221	Mountain	744
Rhode Island.....	122			Montana.....	61
Connecticut.....	505	South Atlantic	2,532	Idaho.....	43
Middle Atlantic	4,901	Delaware.....	79	Wyoming.....	41
New York.....	2,407	Maryland.....	424	Colorado.....	240
New Jersey.....	1,086	District of Colum- bia.....	121	New Mexico.....	60
Pennsylvania.....	1,408	Virginia.....	422	Arizona.....	179
East North Central	3,861	West Virginia.....	100	Utah.....	78
Ohio.....	865	North Carolina.....	322	Nevada.....	42
Indiana.....	382	South Carolina.....	117	Pacific	3,050
Illinois.....	1,308	Georgia.....	243	Washington.....	262
Michigan.....	946	Florida.....	704	Oregon.....	200
Wisconsin.....	360	East South Central	626	California.....	2,540
West North Central	1,353	Kentucky.....	161	Alaska.....	9
Minnesota.....	260	Tennessee.....	201	Hawaii.....	39
Iowa.....	202	Alabama.....	172	Other areas.....	14
		Mississippi.....	92	Foreign countries.....	143

Source: New York Stock Exchange, New York, N.Y.; 1965 Census of Shareowners—Shareownership USA.

No. 653. STOCK OWNERSHIP—SPENDING UNITS, BY INCOME, OCCUPATION, AND AGE: 1957, 1960, AND 1963

[Percent distribution. As of date of interview in early part of year. Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. For definition of spending unit, see headnote, table 464. Income as of 1956, 1959, and 1962 before taxes. Comprises common and preferred stock of corporations open to investment by general public; excludes stock of privately held corporations]

ITEM	1957		1960		1963						
	Owned no stock ¹	Owned stock	Owned no stock ¹	Owned stock	Owned no stock ¹	Owned stock					
						Total ²	Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over
INCOME											
All spending units	89	11	86	14	83	17	3	2	4	2	4
Under \$3,000.....	96	4	95	5	93	7	1	2	—	2	1
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	95	5	93	7	90	10	2	1	4	1	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	88	12	87	13	87	13	2	1	5	1	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	80	20	78	22	79	21	5	1	6	3	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	65	36	61	39	60	40	10	4	11	4	7
\$15,000 and over.....	45	55	44	56	26	74	2	2	9	10	39
AGE OF HEAD OF SPENDING UNIT											
18 to 24.....	96	4	96	4	94	6	2	2	2	—	—
25 to 34.....	93	7	88	12	86	14	5	1	4	1	1
35 to 44.....	89	11	84	16	82	18	5	2	4	2	3
45 to 54.....	86	14	84	16	75	25	3	2	6	3	7
55 to 64.....	84	16	83	17	79	21	2	1	5	4	6
65 and over.....	89	11	86	14	83	17	1	2	3	2	5

— Entry represents zero.

¹ Includes the less than 1 percent of spending units for whom stock ownership was not ascertained.

² Includes spending units who owned stock but did not report the amount owned.

Source: University of Michigan, Survey Research Center; Survey of Consumer Finances.

No. 654. LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES—SUMMARY: 1940 TO 1964

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers domestic and foreign business of U.S. companies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 435 and X 441-468]

ITEM	1940	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number of companies in U.S.-----	444	649	1,107	1,440	1,460	1,470	1,492	1,586
Sales-----	11,087	20,989	50,243	78,417	85,317	84,624	95,882	111,095
Ordinary-----	7,022	18,260	32,207	56,183	58,888	61,259	68,862	79,226
Group-----	747	6,237	11,637	15,323	19,181	16,260	19,854	25,149
Industrial-----	3,318	5,492	6,390	6,906	7,248	7,105	7,166	7,320
Voluntary termination rate, ordinary poli- cies (percent): ²								
All policies in force-----	(NA)	(NA)	3.8	5.2	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.0
Policies in force 2 years or more-----	(NA)	(NA)	2.5	3.7	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4
Income ³ -----	5,658	11,337	16,544	23,007	24,397	26,000	28,584	30,674
Life insurance premiums-----	3,501	6,240	8,903	11,998	12,546	13,215	14,266	15,128
Annuity considerations-----	386	939	1,288	1,341	1,385	1,484	1,742	1,912
Investment and other income-----	1,771	3,148	3,998	5,642	6,139	6,627	7,471	8,021
Disbursements-----	3,914	7,190	11,274	17,499	18,608	19,759	22,037	23,486
Payments to policyholders ³ -----	2,681	4,403	7,268	11,425	12,288	13,108	14,211	15,245
Death payments ⁴ -----	977	1,593	2,290	3,443	3,625	3,936	4,278	4,587
Matured endowments-----	275	494	615	679	719	726	824	905
Annuity payments-----	142	257	453	690	736	790	875	923
Policy dividends ⁵ -----	456	679	1,271	1,889	2,081	2,253	2,440	2,589
Surrender values-----	689	666	923	1,650	1,820	1,808	1,826	1,864
Disability and accidental death bene- fits ⁴ -----	142	133	118	140	146	154	160	172
Commissions, expenses, taxes, and other disbursements-----	1,215	2,697	3,892	5,914	6,134	6,481	7,641	7,995
Dividends to stockholders-----	18	90	115	160	186	172	185	245
Assets-----	30,802	64,020	90,432	119,576	126,816	133,291	141,121	149,470
Bonds-----	17,092	39,366	47,741	58,555	60,932	63,722	66,083	67,963
Stocks-----	605	2,103	3,633	4,981	6,258	6,302	7,135	7,938
Mortgages-----	5,972	16,102	20,445	41,771	44,203	46,902	50,544	55,152
Real estate-----	2,065	1,445	2,581	3,765	4,007	4,107	4,319	4,528
Other ⁶ -----	5,068	5,004	7,032	10,504	11,416	12,258	13,040	13,889
Net rate of interest earned on assets (percent) ⁷ -----	3.45	3.13	3.51	4.11	4.22	4.34	4.45	4.53
Liabilities ⁸ -----	28,964	59,881	83,424	109,902	116,240	122,035	129,088	136,589
Policy reserves ⁹ -----	27,238	54,946	75,359	98,473	103,285	108,384	114,301	120,698
Capital and surplus ⁸ -----	1,838	4,639	7,008	9,074	10,576	11,256	12,033	12,881

NA. Not available.

¹ Includes \$1,928 million group life insurance for Federal employees.

² The rate is the ratio of the number of policies lapsed or surrendered (for cash, extended term, or reduced paid-up insurance), less reinstatements, to the mean number of policies in force.

³ Beginning 1950, total income and payments to policyholders include data on operations of accident and health departments of life insurance companies; since these data not shown separately, components do not add to totals.

⁴ Beginning 1955, accidental death benefits included with death benefits.

⁵ For all years, business of accident and health departments of U.S. life insurance companies included in "Liabilities" and "Capital and surplus"; beginning 1950, also included in "Policy dividends" and "Policy reserves."

⁶ Includes cash, policy loans, collateral loans, due and deferred premiums, and all other assets.

⁷ For 1940, calculated after some Federal income taxes; beginning 1950, calculated before all such taxes.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa., *Insurance Yearbook*, Life Volume; and Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y., *Life Insurance Fact Book*, and unpublished data.

No. 655. LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE: 1900 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. As of December 31. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents all life insurance in force on the lives of residents of U.S. whether issued by U.S. or foreign companies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series X 436-440]

YEAR	Total amount	Ordinary	Group	Industrial	Credit ¹	YEAR	Total amount	Ordinary	Group	Industrial	Credit ¹
1900-----	7,573	6,124	-	1,449	-	1945-----	151,762	101,550	22,172	27,675	385
1905-----	11,863	9,585	-	2,278	-	1950-----	234,188	149,071	47,793	33,415	3,880
1910-----	14,908	11,783	-	3,125	-	1955-----	372,332	216,600	101,300	39,682	14,750
1915-----	21,020	16,650	100	4,270	-	1959-----	542,128	315,953	159,807	39,809	26,559
1920-----	40,540	32,018	1,570	6,948	4	1960-----	586,448	340,268	175,434	39,563	31,183
1925-----	68,475	52,892	4,247	12,318	18	1961-----	620,498	364,347	192,202	39,451	33,493
1930-----	106,413	78,576	9,801	17,963	73	1962-----	675,977	389,150	209,178	39,638	35,011
1935-----	98,454	70,684	10,208	17,471	101	1963-----	730,623	418,856	228,540	39,672	48,555
1940-----	115,530	79,346	14,938	20,866	380	1964-----	709,977	458,029	252,182	39,833	40,933

- Entry represents zero.

¹ Insures borrower to cover loans in case of death.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa., *Insurance Yearbook*, Life Volume; and Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N. Y., *Life Insurance Fact Book*.

No. 656. DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME PER FAMILY, LIFE INSURANCE, AND AVERAGE SIZE POLICY IN FORCE: 1930 TO 1964

[Beginning 1960, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Covers life insurance with life insurance companies only "Families" includes families, subfamilies, and unrelated individuals; see definitions, p. 3]

YEAR	Disposable personal income per family	LIFE INSURANCE		Premiums ² as per cent of disposable personal income	AVERAGE SIZE POLICY IN FORCE			
		Policies in force ¹ (millions)	Coverage per family		Ordinary	Group	Industrial	Credit
1930-----	\$1,900	124	\$2,800	4.7	\$2,460	\$1,700	\$210	\$207
1935-----	1,400	121	2,400	6.3	2,160	1,690	220	181
1940-----	1,700	134	2,700	5.1	2,130	1,700	240	150
1945-----	3,200	163	3,200	3.4	2,100	1,930	270	170
1950-----	4,100	202	4,600	3.5	2,320	2,480	310	360
1955-----	5,100	251	6,900	3.7	2,720	3,200	350	530
1960-----	6,100	282	10,200	3.8	3,590	4,030	300	720
1961-----	6,300	286	10,800	3.8	3,760	4,160	400	740
1962-----	6,500	290	11,400	3.8	3,930	4,320	420	800
1963-----	6,700	299	12,200	4.0	4,130	4,490	420	820
1964-----	7,200	308	13,300	4.0	4,400	4,680	430	860

¹ Total of ordinary, group, industrial, and credit.

² Premiums paid for life insurance and annuities.

Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N. Y.; *Life Insurance Fact Book*. (Based on data from Institute of Life Insurance; The Spectator, *Insurance Yearbook*; and Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.)

No. 657. LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE—STATES: 1963 AND 1964

[Number in thousands; value in millions of dollars. See headnote, table 656]

STATE	1963		1964									
	Number of policies ¹	Value	Total		Ordinary		Group		Industrial		Credit ²	
			Number of policies ¹	Value	Number of policies	Value	Number of certificates	Value	Number of policies	Value	Number of policies ¹	Value
U.S.	298,638	730,623	308,294	799,977	104,174	458,029	54,501	232,182	91,602	39,833	58,017	49,933
Ala.	8,846	11,063	9,186	11,934	1,083	5,630	881	3,760	6,041	1,707	1,146	828
Alaska	160	671	174	688	51	380	65	267	11	3	47	38
Ariz.	1,669	4,625	1,637	5,298	615	3,388	326	1,324	203	102	490	484
Ark.	1,679	3,959	1,788	4,320	540	2,690	245	1,006	614	261	389	373
Calif.	20,877	72,471	22,196	80,475	7,796	43,640	6,051	29,942	3,479	1,735	4,870	5,158
Colo.	2,675	7,771	2,763	8,504	1,125	5,445	552	2,196	407	235	679	628
Conn.	4,860	13,964	4,935	15,210	2,008	5,953	1,033	4,961	998	524	848	772
Del.	656	2,687	1,012	3,027	306	1,409	186	1,303	327	158	193	157
D.C.	2,143	5,063	2,217	5,680	423	2,157	792	3,014	640	201	392	248
Fla.	9,404	18,374	9,775	20,392	2,415	12,138	1,115	4,797	4,360	1,857	1,876	1,510
Ga.	9,982	14,910	10,187	16,789	1,739	8,496	1,098	4,793	5,299	2,030	2,061	1,470
Hawaii	847	3,586	880	3,950	369	2,574	264	1,146	6	2	241	228
Idaho	745	2,109	743	2,202	351	1,429	165	554	38	16	189	204
Ill.	18,794	48,296	18,973	52,421	7,664	30,935	3,767	16,961	4,975	2,329	2,867	2,196
Ind.	8,420	19,409	8,526	21,273	2,990	11,748	1,359	6,805	2,497	1,161	1,660	1,569
Iowa	3,649	9,424	3,668	10,399	1,881	7,245	596	2,314	469	192	722	648
Kans.	2,894	7,520	2,969	8,225	1,395	5,612	455	1,819	567	250	542	544
Ky.	4,606	8,162	4,669	9,021	1,263	6,117	467	2,340	2,058	833	871	731
La.	7,148	10,697	7,402	11,887	1,063	5,846	700	3,486	4,215	1,600	1,424	1,075
Maine	1,344	3,060	1,392	3,294	523	2,033	287	893	200	130	322	268
Md.	5,887	12,686	5,082	14,076	1,807	8,062	803	4,337	2,432	1,008	1,040	674
Mass.	9,059	22,381	9,002	24,119	3,334	14,029	1,558	7,682	2,628	1,274	1,452	1,134
Mich.	12,951	32,844	14,422	37,842	4,469	17,883	4,160	15,883	3,009	1,444	2,088	2,632
Minn.	4,145	11,912	4,212	13,191	1,878	8,095	1,019	4,028	626	223	789	845
Miss.	2,191	4,447	2,290	4,928	499	2,786	314	1,292	764	275	713	575
Mo.	7,771	17,332	8,060	19,000	2,800	10,714	1,335	5,940	2,119	965	1,805	1,381
Mont.	704	2,123	718	2,329	339	1,559	154	556	44	17	181	197
Nebr.	1,777	5,213	1,826	5,711	967	3,997	332	1,253	228	98	299	363
Nev.	370	1,169	419	1,435	140	855	148	402	16	7	115	101
N.H.	1,076	2,497	1,081	2,717	436	1,684	161	640	243	121	238	272
N.J.	10,342	31,444	10,094	34,153	4,762	20,875	1,841	10,808	2,897	1,490	1,194	980
N. Mex.	890	2,943	983	3,310	368	1,934	211	1,037	157	86	247	253
N.Y.	27,208	83,872	27,508	88,963	11,902	52,047	5,355	29,020	5,155	2,521	5,095	4,475
N.C.	8,121	13,954	8,582	15,493	2,134	8,509	1,027	4,214	3,496	1,438	1,925	1,322
N. Dak.	595	1,755	630	1,953	325	1,341	124	376	6	3	174	233
Ohio	17,427	42,202	17,761	45,098	6,326	25,802	3,033	14,713	5,452	2,600	2,950	2,583
Okl.	2,924	7,602	3,094	8,664	1,182	5,296	482	2,431	570	288	860	649
Oreg.	1,859	6,290	2,002	7,009	878	4,269	470	1,857	154	63	506	790
Pa.	22,729	49,210	22,956	52,589	8,373	31,043	3,226	15,214	7,755	3,512	3,599	2,820
R.I.	1,802	3,643	1,841	3,947	615	2,458	286	897	521	261	419	341
S.C.	5,362	7,156	5,558	7,901	1,102	3,906	484	1,996	2,937	1,290	1,035	709
S. Dak.	661	1,973	675	2,150	394	1,619	120	383	8	3	163	145
Tenn.	6,697	11,583	6,901	12,762	1,328	6,490	888	3,910	3,349	1,332	1,336	1,024
Tex.	14,186	35,324	14,943	39,421	4,747	23,451	2,500	11,140	4,181	1,982	3,515	2,849
Utah	1,446	3,606	1,470	3,987	542	2,262	351	1,272	158	61	419	392
Vt.	516	1,272	550	1,367	238	919	77	285	101	50	134	113
Va.	7,307	14,992	7,428	16,490	1,893	8,735	1,017	5,418	3,132	1,261	1,386	1,076
Wash.	3,059	10,243	3,228	11,168	1,266	6,032	915	3,886	310	124	637	525
W. Va.	2,445	5,000	2,464	5,325	709	2,699	345	1,774	809	388	591	464
Wis.	5,405	14,815	5,536	16,086	2,541	10,298	1,259	4,593	382	382	874	813
Wyo.	330	1,120	346	1,304	179	869	76	345	12	6	79	84

¹ Includes group credit certificates.² Insures borrower to cover loans in case of death.Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y.; *Life Insurance Fact Book*.

No. 658. LIFE INSURANCE PURCHASES—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION: 1955 AND 1964

[Beginning 1964, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes credit life insurance]

SUBJECT	POLICIES		AMOUNT		SUBJECT	POLICIES		AMOUNT	
	1955	1964	1955	1964		1955	1964	1955	1964
Total	100	100	100	100	Age of insured:				
Sex of insured:					Under 15 years.....	30	19	7	5
Male.....	68	70	88	89	15 to 24 years.....	20	28	15	23
Female.....	32	30	12	11	25 to 34 years.....	25	23	38	35
Income of insured: ¹					35 to 44 years.....	16	17	27	24
Under \$3,000.....	16	7	6	3	45 years and over.....	9	13	13	13
\$3,000 to \$5,000.....	41	32	28	19	Size of policy:				
\$5,000 to \$7,500.....	24	36	25	32	Under \$2,000.....	46	28	7	3
\$7,500 to \$10,000.....	7	11	9	14	\$2,000 to \$5,000.....	14	15	7	4
\$10,000 and over.....	12	14	32	32	\$5,000 to \$10,000.....	19	21	19	15
Type of policy:					\$10,000 to \$25,000.....	18	28	40	42
Straight life.....	20	26	28	26	\$25,000 and over.....	3	8	27	36
Limited payment life.....	34	26	13	9	Mode of premium payment:				
Endowment.....	20	11	7	5	Annual.....	23	22	36	29
Retirement income.....	2	2	2	2	Semiannual.....	11	6	9	6
Modified life.....	5	5	7	5	Quarterly.....	21	14	26	15
Level or decreasing term.....	6	10	14	20	Monthly debit.....	20	31	7	11
Family policies: ²					Other monthly.....	12	23	20	33
Permanent.....	(X)	13	(X)	8	Salary savings.....	4	4	2	6
Term.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	11					
Other combination:									
Permanent.....	13	7	9	5					
Term.....	(Z)	(Z)	20	9					

X Not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent.

¹ Excludes persons 14 years old and under and those with no income.² Family policies issued in 1956.Source: Institute of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y.; *Life Insurance Fact Book*.

No. 659. HEALTH INSURANCE—PERSONS COVERED AND RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION: 1950 TO 1963

[Beginning 1958, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Not adjusted to eliminate duplication for persons having protection through more than one type of insuring organization or holding more than one policy. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1957*, series X 469-482]

YEAR	HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE				SURGICAL INSURANCE ²				MEDICAL INSURANCE ⁴			
	Insurance companies		Blue Cross plans	All other plans ¹	Insurance companies		Blue Shield plans	All other plans ³	Insurance companies		All other plans ³	
	Group policies	Individual policies			Group policies	Individual policies			Group policies	Individual policies		
NUMBER (1,000)												
1950.....	22,305	17,296	37,435	5,006	21,219	13,718	16,054	6,512	5,587	2,714	14,301	
1955.....	39,029	20,705	47,719	7,525	39,725	22,445	34,071	9,410	20,678	6,264	34,090	
1957.....	48,439	28,673	51,857	8,013	48,955	24,928	39,343	11,637	28,317	7,371	42,945	
1958.....	49,508	29,372	52,368	7,702	49,917	25,919	40,404	11,592	29,868	7,869	44,875	
1959.....	51,255	31,718	53,649	8,038	51,756	27,456	42,672	11,984	32,469	8,582	49,346	
1960.....	55,218	32,902	56,063	7,529	55,504	28,209	44,493	12,361	35,802	8,902	51,790	
1961.....	57,013	33,874	56,489	9,463	57,373	30,402	46,326	12,240	38,008	10,117	54,773	
1962.....	59,153	36,061	58,141	9,418	59,787	31,443	48,062	11,948	40,012	10,974	56,436	
1963.....	60,547	38,065	59,141	9,739	60,944	33,745	49,631	11,405	42,066	11,884	57,949	
RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION ⁶												
1950.....	147	114	248	33	140	91	106	43	37	18	95	
1955.....	237	162	290	46	241	136	207	57	128	38	207	
1957.....	283	168	304	47	287	146	230	68	166	43	251	
1958.....	285	169	301	44	287	149	232	67	172	45	258	
1959.....	290	179	303	45	293	155	241	68	184	49	279	
1960.....	307	183	312	42	309	157	248	69	199	50	288	
1961.....	313	186	310	52	314	167	254	67	208	55	300	
1962.....	319	195	314	51	323	170	259	64	216	59	304	
1963.....	322	202	314	52	324	179	264	61	224	63	308	

¹ Includes members of Blue Shield plans that provide hospital benefits, and persons enrolled in "independent" plans (community plans, employer-employee-union plans, private group clinic plans, medical society plans not affiliated with Blue Shield, and college and university health services).² Generally includes expense for obstetrical services.³ Includes Blue Cross and "independent" plans providing surgical benefits.⁴ Expense for physicians' services other than surgery, mainly physicians' visits in the hospital.⁵ Includes Blue Cross, Blue Shield, and all other plans providing these benefits.⁶ Based on civilian population as of end of each year.Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, unpublished data; and Health Insurance Institute, New York, N.Y., *Source Book of Health Insurance Data*, 1964.

No. 660. HEALTH INSURANCE—PERSONS COVERED, 1940 TO 1963, AND BY STATES, 1963

[In thousands, except percent. As of December 31. Beginning 1959, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Adjusted to eliminate duplication for persons having protection through more than one type of insuring organization or holding more than one policy. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1867*, series X 469-482]

YEAR	NUMBER OF PERSONS COVERED			PERCENT OF POPULATION COVERED ¹		
	Hospital	Surgical ¹	Medical ²	Hospital	Surgical ¹	Medical ²
1940.....	12,312	5,350	3,000	9.4	4.1	2.3
1945.....	32,068	12,890	4,713	25.1	10.1	3.7
1950.....	76,639	54,156	21,589	51.0	36.1	14.4
1955.....	107,662	91,627	55,506	68.3	56.6	34.2
1959.....	127,896	116,944	82,615	73.0	66.7	47.1
1960.....	131,962	121,045	87,541	74.1	67.9	49.1
1961.....	136,522	126,940	94,209	75.3	70.1	52.0
1962.....	141,437	131,185	98,204	76.3	70.8	53.0
1963						
United States.....	145,329	134,908	102,177	77.3	71.7	54.3
Alabama.....	2,165	2,018	1,395	64.3	50.9	41.4
Alaska.....	84	63	56	39.1	29.3	26.0
Arizona.....	820	782	537	53.7	51.2	35.1
Arkansas.....	1,037	1,010	630	54.5	53.1	33.1
California.....	12,312	11,642	10,504	70.4	66.6	57.5
Colorado.....	1,526	1,470	1,243	80.1	77.2	55.3
Connecticut.....	2,322	2,053	1,543	85.1	76.4	67.6
Delaware.....	397	369	338	83.4	77.5	71.0
District of Columbia ⁴	1,334	1,297	1,160	169.1	164.4	147.0
Florida.....	3,408	3,082	2,084	61.7	55.8	37.7
Georgia.....	2,691	2,617	1,284	71.9	62.9	29.7
Hawaii.....	433	426	401	68.5	67.4	63.4
Idaho.....	390	322	218	58.3	47.1	31.9
Illinois.....	9,203	8,677	6,497	88.6	83.5	62.5
Indiana.....	3,841	3,739	2,742	80.1	78.0	57.2
Iowa.....	2,067	1,945	1,482	74.7	70.6	53.8
Kansas.....	1,545	1,508	1,104	70.7	69.0	50.5
Kentucky.....	1,923	1,827	1,382	62.1	59.0	44.6
Louisiana.....	2,204	1,916	1,179	64.7	56.2	34.6
Maine.....	698	624	506	72.1	64.5	52.3
Maryland.....	2,195	1,852	1,400	65.8	55.5	42.0
Massachusetts.....	4,431	4,234	3,856	84.0	83.3	73.1
Michigan.....	6,641	6,421	5,437	82.6	79.9	67.6
Minnesota.....	2,828	2,615	1,904	80.8	74.7	54.4
Mississippi.....	1,266	1,164	733	55.6	51.2	32.2
Missouri.....	3,678	3,370	2,539	84.3	77.2	58.2
Montana.....	455	420	294	65.8	60.7	42.5
Nebraska.....	1,112	988	705	73.5	68.0	48.5
Nevada.....	183	183	132	46.9	46.0	33.8
New Hampshire.....	439	438	357	68.4	68.2	55.6
New Jersey.....	4,646	4,354	3,822	70.8	66.3	53.2
New Mexico.....	499	489	331	50.1	50.1	33.9
New York.....	16,633	15,579	12,688	93.7	87.7	71.4
North Carolina.....	3,493	3,361	1,358	73.9	71.1	28.7
North Dakota.....	502	449	349	79.2	70.8	55.0
Ohio.....	8,890	7,759	5,838	88.3	77.3	58.2
Oklahoma.....	1,801	1,673	1,121	74.5	69.2	45.4
Oregon.....	1,496	1,437	1,218	80.6	77.4	63.6
Pennsylvania.....	10,086	8,766	6,451	83.3	70.7	53.5
Rhode Island.....	789	737	714	89.5	83.6	81.0
South Carolina.....	1,786	1,514	665	72.3	61.3	26.9
South Dakota.....	471	447	313	66.9	63.5	44.5
Tennessee.....	2,602	2,540	1,741	71.1	67.8	46.5
Texas.....	7,026	6,368	4,089	69.3	62.8	40.3
Utah.....	710	702	611	72.6	71.8	62.5
Vermont.....	313	304	239	77.1	74.9	58.9
Virginia.....	2,580	2,398	1,549	61.0	57.4	37.1
Washington.....	2,333	2,298	1,994	80.0	78.8	68.4
West Virginia.....	1,393	1,353	1,046	77.2	76.0	58.0
Wisconsin.....	3,117	3,040	2,431	76.4	74.5	59.6
Wyoming.....	246	238	168	73.2	70.8	50.0

¹ Generally includes expense for obstetrical service.

² Expense for physicians' services other than surgery, mainly physicians' visits in the hospital.

³ U.S. data based on civilian population as of end of each year; State data on population as of July 1, 1963.

⁴ Includes persons living in Maryland and Virginia but enrolled in insurance or prepayment plans in District of Columbia.

Source: Health Insurance Institute, New York, N.Y.; *Source Book of Health Insurance Data*, 1964. Includes data from Health Insurance Council, Health Insurance Association of America, and Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. State data from Health Insurance Council; *The Extent of Voluntary Health Insurance Coverage in the United States as of December 31, 1963*.

No. 661. MAJOR MEDICAL EXPENSE INSURANCE—PERSONS COVERED, BY TYPE OF COVERAGE: 1955 TO 1964

[In thousands. As of December 31. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents persons covered by insurance companies only. Excludes members of Blue Cross-Blue Shield, medical-society sponsored, and all other independent plans. Major medical expense insurance provides protection against especially heavy medical bills resulting from "catastrophic" or prolonged illness, and is used as a supplement to basic medical care insurance or as a comprehensive integrated program providing both basic and major medical protection, including charges for private duty nursing, drugs, and medical appliances]

TYPE OF COVERAGE	1955	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Total	5,241	13,262	17,375	21,850	27,448	34,138	38,250	42,010	47,001
Group policies.....	4,759	12,428	16,229	20,353	25,608	31,517	35,053	38,268	42,579
Supplementary.....	3,928	9,290	11,072	13,900	17,285	22,281	25,801	28,248	31,772
Comprehensive.....	831	3,138	5,157	6,453	8,323	9,236	9,752	10,020	10,807
Individual and family policies.....	482	834	1,146	1,497	1,840	2,621	3,197	3,742	4,422

Source: The Health Insurance Council, New York, N.Y.; annual report, *The Extent of Voluntary Health Insurance Coverage in the United States*.

No. 662. EMPLOYEE-BENEFIT PLANS—ESTIMATED COVERAGE, CONTRIBUTIONS, AND BENEFITS PAID, BY TYPE OF BENEFIT: 1962 AND 1963

[In millions, except percent. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Coverage data refer to wage and salary workers and their dependents; contributions to amounts subscribed by employers and employees, in total. Comprises plans whose benefits flow from the employment relationship and are not underwritten or paid directly by government. Excludes workmen's compensation required by statute and employer's liability]

YEAR AND TYPE OF BENEFIT	COVERAGE				CONTRIBUTIONS ¹		Benefits paid
	Total	Employees		Dependents	Amount	Percent of total wages and salaries	
		Number	Percent of employed wage and salary workers				
1962							
Total.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	\$14,640	(X)	\$9,845
Private and public employees:							
Life insurance and death benefits.....	52	48	70.3	4	1,758	0.61	1,294
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	23	23	37.4	(X)	80	0.03	69
Hospitalization ^{2,3}	111	43	71.4	68	3,136	1.10	2,983
Written in compliance with law.....	1	1	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	6
Surgical ²	106	41	68.4	64	1,586	0.55	1,360
Regular medical ²	83	33	54.9	50			
Major medical expense ⁴	35	13	21.3	22	753	0.26	667
Private employees only:							
Temporary disability ⁵	25	25	49.2	(X)	1,290	0.53	1,123
Written in compliance with law.....	7	7	(X)	(X)	260	(X)	204
Supplemental unemployment benefits ⁷	2	2	43.5	(X)	158	0.06	108
Retirement ⁸	23	23	45.1	(X)	5,880	2.43	2,240
1963							
Total.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	\$15,616	(X)	\$10,674
Private and public employees:							
Life insurance and death benefits.....	55	51	82.3	4	1,965	0.65	1,410
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	25	25	40.1	(X)	92	0.03	82
Hospitalization ^{2,3}	113	45	73.1	68	3,416	1.13	3,260
Written in compliance with law.....	(Z)	(Z)	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(X)	4
Surgical ²	108	43	70.0	65	1,652	0.55	1,444
Regular medical ²	86	35	56.8	51			
Major medical expense ⁴	38	15	23.8	24	837	0.28	752
Private employees only:							
Temporary disability ⁵	26	26	49.5	(X)	1,332	0.53	1,175
Written in compliance with law.....	6	6	(X)	(X)	248	(X)	196
Supplemental unemployment benefits ⁷	2	2	43.5	(X)	142	0.06	91
Retirement ⁸	24	24	45.9	(X)	6,180	2.44	2,460

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Excludes dividends in group insurance. ² Coverage data include persons covered by group comprehensive major medical expense insurance as well as those with basic benefits.

³ Includes private hospital benefits written in compliance with California temporary disability insurance law, shown separately.

⁴ Group supplementary and comprehensive major medical insurance underwritten by commercial insurance companies.

⁵ Includes private plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, New Jersey, and New York, shown separately, and formal sick-leave plans.

⁶ Computed as percent of private wage and salary labor force and private wages and salaries.

⁷ Excludes dismissal wage and separation allowances, except when financed from unemployment benefit funds covering temporary and permanent layoffs.

⁸ Includes pay-as-you-go and deferred profit-sharing plans, plans for nonprofit organizations, union pension plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program.

Source: Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration (based on data from various life insurance agencies and trade union and industry reports); *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1965.

No. 663. ACCIDENT AND HEALTH BUSINESS OF PROPERTY AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: 1962 AND 1963

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii]

ITEM	1962			1963		
	Total	Property	Life	Total	Property	Life
Number of companies reporting.....	588	130	458	588	142	446
Admitted assets.....	136,734	21,249	115,485	144,602	18,754	125,847
Total liabilities.....	119,802	13,762	106,040	126,340	11,068	115,272
Premiums written ¹	5,572	1,090	4,482	6,120	792	5,328
Premiums earned ¹	5,471	1,075	4,396	6,005	772	5,233
Losses incurred.....	4,105	815	3,290	4,562	549	4,013
Total expenses incurred ²	1,349	239	1,110	1,470	220	1,250
Ratio of losses incurred to premiums earned.....	75.0	75.8	74.8	76.0	71.1	76.7
CLASSIFICATION OF BUSINESS						
Group accident and health:						
Premiums earned ¹	3,547	809	2,738	3,910	507	3,404
Losses incurred.....	3,110	675	2,435	3,449	402	3,047
Ratio.....	87.7	83.4	88.9	88.2	79.2	89.5
Accidents only:						
Premiums earned ¹	210	75	135	185	57	128
Losses incurred.....	90	35	55	79	25	53
Ratio.....	42.9	46.8	40.7	42.6	43.4	42.2
Accident and health:						
Premiums earned ¹	543	98	445	550	105	445
Losses incurred.....	280	54	226	297	63	234
Ratio.....	51.8	55.7	50.6	53.9	59.6	52.5
Noncancelable accident and health:						
Premiums earned ¹	374	5	369	487	6	481
Losses incurred.....	164	2	162	218	2	216
Ratio.....	44.0	40.1	44.0	44.8	39.1	44.7
Hospital and medical:						
Premiums earned ¹	797	88	709	872	97	775
Losses incurred.....	460	48	412	520	58	462
Ratio.....	57.7	55.0	58.1	59.6	59.6	59.6

¹ Less dividends to policyholders or earned income credits.

² Including adjustment expenses.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; *Accident Insurance Register*.

No. 664. HEALTH INSURANCE—PREMIUMS WRITTEN AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, BY TYPE OF PROTECTION AND COVERAGE: 1950 TO 1964

[In millions of dollars. Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Represents premiums written and benefits paid by insurance companies only. Excludes Blue Cross-Blue Shield, medical-society sponsored, and all other independent plans]

PREMIUMS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Premiums written	1,266	2,743	4,671	5,029	5,595	6,145	6,769
Group policies.....	629	1,573	2,895	3,187	3,512	3,843	4,240
Individual and family policies.....	637	1,170	1,776	1,842	2,083	2,302	2,529
Benefit payments	755	1,785	3,069	3,394	3,763	4,152	4,558
Type of protection:							
Group policies.....	438	1,252	2,350	2,616	2,911	3,203	3,585
Individual and family policies.....	317	533	719	778	852	949	1,073
Type of coverage:							
Loss of income ¹	(NA)	(NA)	839	855	906	936	1,012
Hospital expense ¹	(NA)	(NA)	1,235	1,357	1,515	1,690	1,914
Surgical expense ²	(NA)	(NA)	454	454	468	532	584
Medical expense ²	(NA)	(NA)	115	124	136	152	174
Major medical expense.....	(NA)	(NA)	431	577	691	813	942
Accident "medical reimbursement".....	(NA)	(NA)	24	27	27	29	32

NA Not available.

¹ Excludes accidental death and dismemberment benefits.

² Excludes benefits for hospital, surgical, and regular medical expenses received by major medical expense policyholders.

Source: Health Insurance Association of America, New York, N.Y. In *Source Book of Health Insurance Data*.

No. 665. FIRE LOSSES—TOTAL AND PER CAPITA: 1901 TO 1964

[In thousands of dollars, except per capita. Beginning 1962, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Prior to 1916 figures are as compiled by the New York Journal of Commerce and include losses of \$10,000 or over in the principal cities of the United States, plus 15 percent for small and unreported losses. These figures are not comparable with those shown for later years (the 1916 Journal of Commerce figure being \$214,531,000 as against \$258,378,000) which cover all fires reported to the Actuarial Bureau Committee, plus an allowance for unreported and uninsured losses. Estimated fire losses are based on paid losses through 1963, on incurred losses thereafter]

YEARLY AVERAGE	Amount	YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR	Amount	YEAR	Amount	Per capita ¹
1901-1905.....	173,324	1941-1945.....	382,547	1957.....	1,023,190	\$6.01
1906-1910.....	270,858	1946-1950.....	643,489	1958.....	1,056,266	6.09
1911-1915.....	204,136	1951-1955.....	833,267	1959.....	1,047,073	5.94
1916-1920.....	334,044	1956-1960.....	1,044,729	1960.....	1,107,824	6.19
1921-1925.....	529,160	1940.....	285,879	1961.....	1,209,042	6.64
1926-1930.....	492,190	1945.....	484,274	1962.....	1,265,002	6.81
1931-1935.....	326,083	1950.....	648,909	1963.....	1,405,558	7.45
1936-1940.....	268,215	1955.....	885,218	1964.....	1,367,128	7.14

¹ Based on population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. Excludes Armed Forces abroad.

Source: National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, N.Y.; *Report of the Committee on Statistics and Origin of Losses.*

No. 666. FIRES IN COMMUNITIES OF 2,500 OR MORE: 1950 TO 1964

[Beginning 1962, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Estimates based on reports received from fire chiefs]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Number of cities reporting fires.....	1,917	2,344	2,461	2,777	2,778	2,832	2,828
Number of fires.....	838,145	822,392	923,492	1,023,946	1,150,378	1,314,286	1,309,771
Per 1,000 population.....	(NA)	(NA)	10.4	8.9	10.0	11.4	11.5
Building fires.....	389,910	409,044	437,023	481,532	508,793	541,177	545,426
Per 1,000 population.....	(NA)	(NA)	4.9	4.2	4.4	4.7	4.8
Residential.....	280,399	291,324	310,251	341,537	359,162	383,474	385,743
Nonresidential assembly.....	13,917	14,944	17,569	20,291	22,413	24,441	25,094
Mercantile.....	45,468	46,279	48,106	53,242	56,087	57,468	57,752
Manufacturing.....	21,054	21,424	22,893	25,650	27,407	29,025	28,824
Storage.....	7,561	8,330	7,351	8,437	8,752	9,675	9,174
Miscellaneous.....	21,511	26,743	30,853	32,375	34,972	37,094	38,539
Nonbuilding fires.....	448,235	413,348	486,469	542,414	641,585	773,109	764,345
Per 1,000 population.....	(NA)	(NA)	5.5	4.7	5.6	6.7	6.7
In grass or brush.....	259,202	248,804	253,904	271,937	329,882	414,722	377,615
Other.....	189,033	164,544	232,565	270,477	311,703	358,387	386,730

NA Not available.

Source: National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, N.Y.; *Report of the Committee on Statistics and Origin of Losses.*

No. 667. FIRES RESULTING FROM KNOWN CAUSES—NUMBER OF CLAIMS AND PROPERTY LOSS: 1954-63

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. Figures are for reported fires where the cause is ascertainable and do not represent either total number of fires or total property loss in the United States. Excludes all unreported losses as well as all fires resulting from unknown causes. Estimated aggregate property loss in the United States during this period was approximately \$10,859 million]

CAUSES	CLAIMS		PROPERTY LOSS	
	Number	Percent	Amount (\$1,000)	Percent
Total.....	2,141,010	100.0	4,867,811	100.0
Matches and smoking.....	439,244	20.5	716,278	14.7
Electricity and electrical equipment except lightning and static.....	442,936	20.7	1,021,881	33.3
Lightning.....	267,246	12.0	255,720	5.3
Heat, flames or sparks from sources other than defective heating units or welding torches.....	309,891	14.5	345,924	7.1
Defective heating units—all fuels combined.....	222,063	10.4	548,185	11.3
Exposure.....	141,549	6.6	365,209	7.5
Defective or overheated chimneys, flues, etc.....	73,402	3.4	145,281	3.0
Sparks from bonfires, rubbish, etc.....	50,571	2.5	94,632	1.9
Open lights.....	44,971	2.1	52,883	1.1
Spontaneous ignition.....	34,141	1.6	156,435	3.2
Incendiarism, vandalism, etc.....	29,101	1.4	166,395	3.4
Welding torches.....	11,777	0.6	131,424	2.7
Friction and friction sparks.....	9,836	0.5	52,483	1.1
Backfire or hot exhaust from internal combustion engines.....	5,141	0.2	12,593	0.3
Fireworks, firecrackers.....	2,653	0.1	5,246	0.1
Static electricity and static sparks.....	1,738	0.1	11,391	0.2
Miscellaneous.....	85,730	2.7	185,851	3.8

Source: National Board of Fire Underwriters, New York, N.Y.; *Report of the Committee on Statistics and Origin of Losses.*

No. 668. LIFE AND FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE BUSINESS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1963

[In millions of dollars. Figures for life insurance differ from those shown in preceding tables because slightly different groups of companies were used in compiling the data.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	LIFE INSURANCE				FIRE AND CASUALTY INSURANCE	
	Premiums received	In force, Dec. 31	Sales ¹	Terminations ²	Direct premiums earned	Direct losses incurred
Total	14,868	824,987	141,445	79,406	25,321	17,336
Alabama.....	192	10,830	2,475	1,624	277	190
Alaska.....	9	528	134	77	31	20
Arizona.....	91	4,868	1,113	333	107	107
Arkansas.....	78	4,346	1,006	600	168	110
California.....	1,237	74,669	13,201	6,504	2,768	1,813
Colorado.....	142	7,960	1,465	815	249	180
Connecticut.....	273	14,811	2,439	953	461	308
Delaware.....	52	3,056	693	581	59	40
District of Columbia.....	73	5,024	779	537	160	114
Florida.....	383	19,061	4,843	2,903	666	407
Georgia.....	286	15,305	4,191	2,659	409	267
Hawaii.....	61	3,458	818	503	88	43
Idaho.....	88	2,107	474	282	78	52
Illinois.....	919	49,626	7,812	4,644	1,589	1,042
Indiana.....	359	19,904	3,675	1,767	616	429
Iowa.....	188	9,517	1,555	882	343	220
Kansas.....	145	7,647	1,351	880	273	182
Kentucky.....	161	8,831	1,718	1,065	282	186
Louisiana.....	200	10,923	2,403	1,544	350	235
Maine.....	61	3,042	443	257	103	70
Maryland.....	244	12,670	2,129	1,057	382	253
Massachusetts.....	449	23,642	3,230	1,885	935	622
Michigan.....	556	33,285	5,421	2,416	1,194	886
Minnesota.....	217	12,199	1,803	1,048	484	335
Mississippi.....	78	4,617	1,180	729	184	123
Missouri.....	332	17,555	3,261	1,764	574	378
Montana.....	41	2,187	422	227	86	56
Nebraska.....	101	5,377	1,199	796	182	111
Nevada.....	21	1,210	324	132	52	31
New Hampshire.....	49	2,552	433	240	95	64
New Jersey.....	605	31,845	4,089	2,007	1,004	698
New Mexico.....	51	3,012	576	347	102	66
New York.....	1,599	86,283	11,000	5,709	3,127	2,136
North Carolina.....	265	14,058	3,040	2,059	438	266
North Dakota.....	33	1,793	333	130	76	52
Ohio.....	807	42,799	6,476	3,561	1,211	844
Oklahoma.....	144	8,188	1,661	1,020	292	188
Oregon.....	118	6,410	1,119	620	241	156
Pennsylvania.....	969	50,326	7,311	4,713	1,390	991
Rhode Island.....	74	3,726	631	380	119	84
South Carolina.....	139	7,166	1,735	1,136	214	133
South Dakota.....	38	2,029	413	202	74	47
Tennessee.....	214	11,776	2,481	1,663	393	258
Texas.....	683	38,402	7,701	4,206	1,193	734
Utah.....	60	3,681	709	420	94	67
Vermont.....	26	1,286	188	131	45	27
Virginia.....	274	14,821	2,785	1,649	404	262
Washington.....	180	10,354	1,665	913	384	256
West Virginia.....	93	5,034	834	581	149	102
Wisconsin.....	287	15,067	2,050	1,128	507	339
Wyoming.....	21	1,192	245	121	37	22
Miscellaneous.....	205	15,650	4,397	2,633	(³)	(³)
Puerto Rico.....	13	1,060	300	186	47	30
Canada.....	831	58,259	7,749	3,783	995	709
Canal Zone.....	1	109	43	9	2	1
Mexico.....	1	188	38	72	(NA)	(NA)
Philippines.....	6	185	25	17	(NA)	(NA)
Virgin Islands.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2	(Z)

NA Not available. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Comprises new policies issued, policies revived, and policies increased during the year.

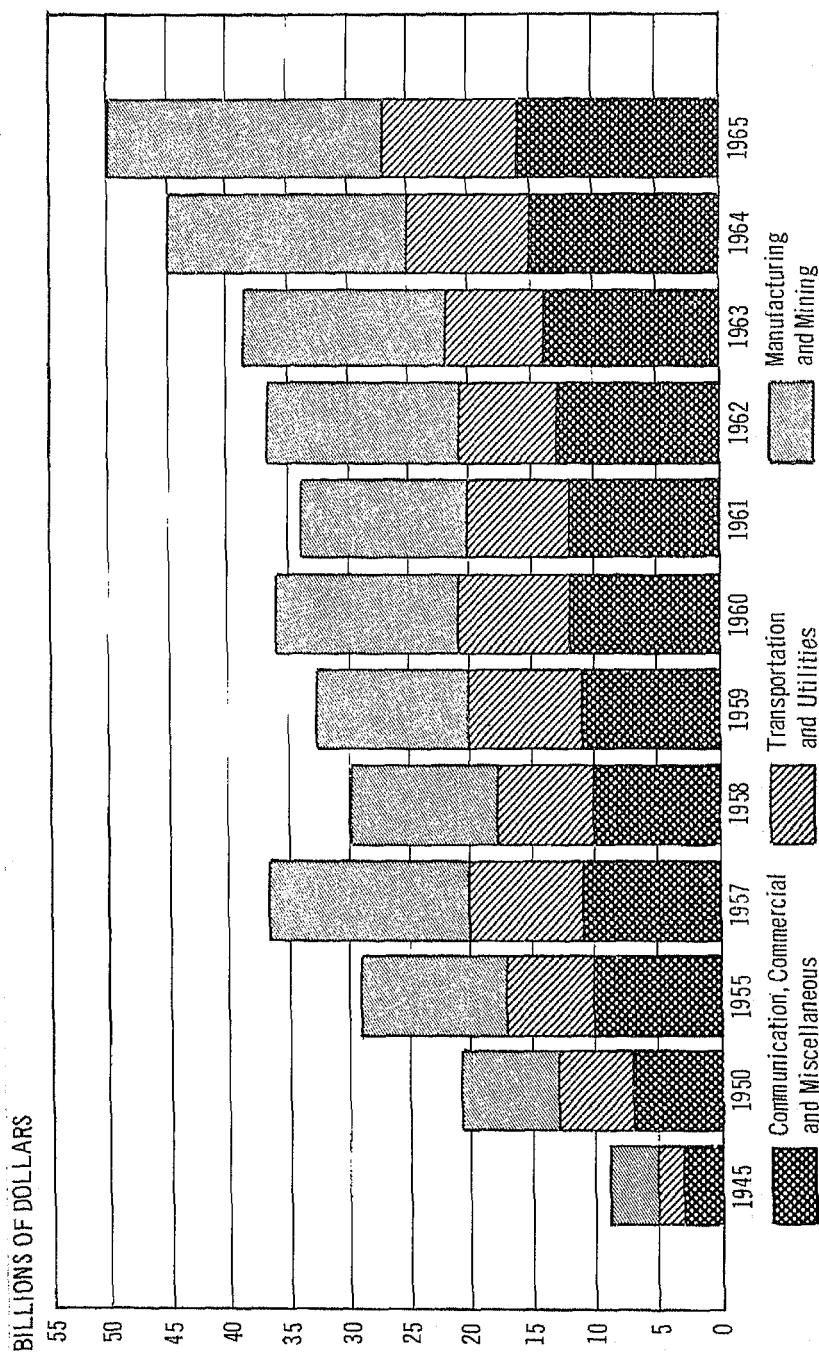
² Comprises insurances terminated by death, maturity, expiry, surrender, lapse, decrease, and withdrawal.

³ Included in State distribution.

Source: The Spectator, Philadelphia, Pa.; Desk Directory of Insurance and Insurance by States.

FIG. XXXI. BUSINESS EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT: 1945 TO 1965

[See table 680]



Note.—1965 estimated; see footnote 1, table 680.

Source: Chart prepared by Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Securities and Exchange Commission and Dept. of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.